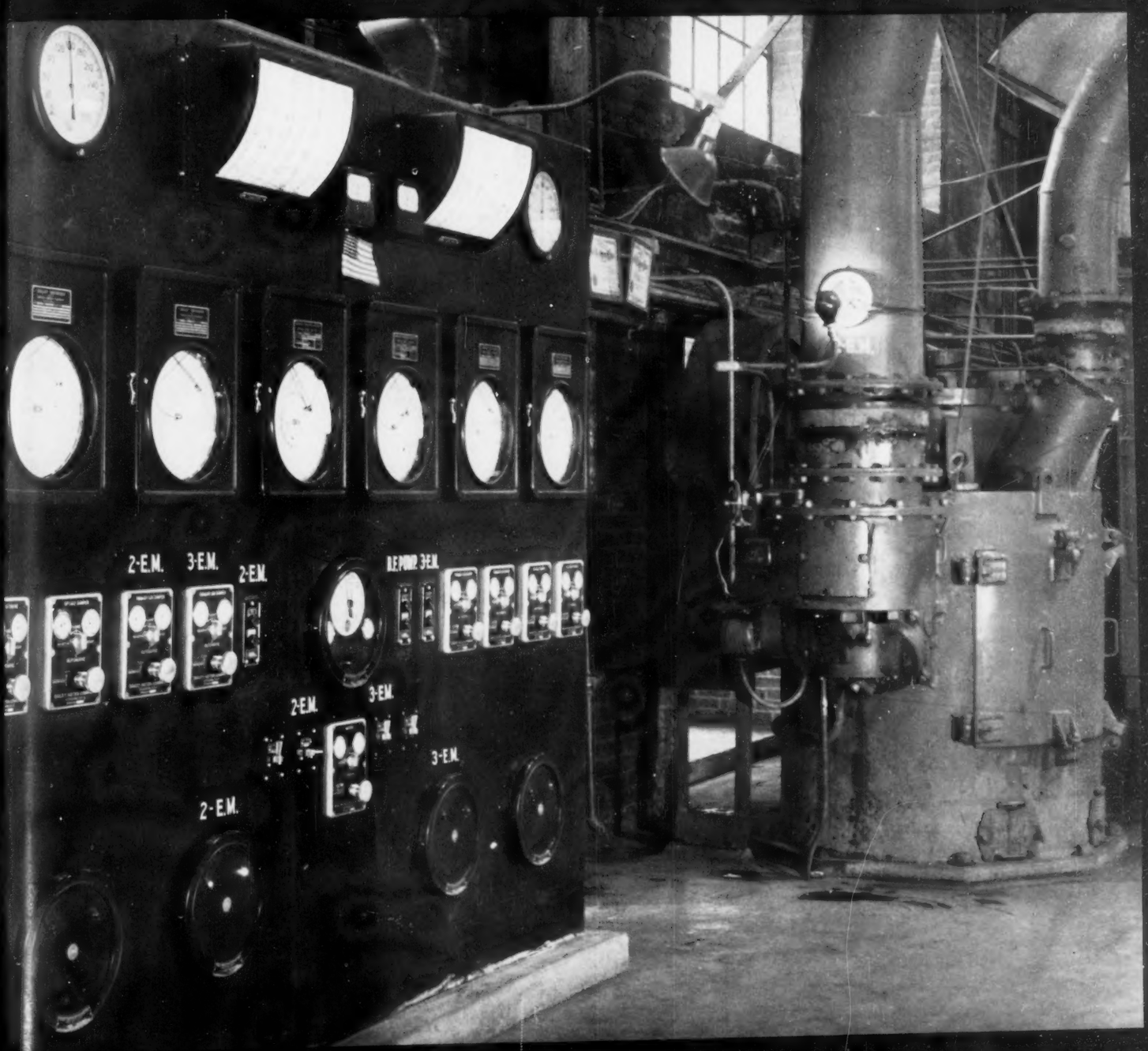
Instruments

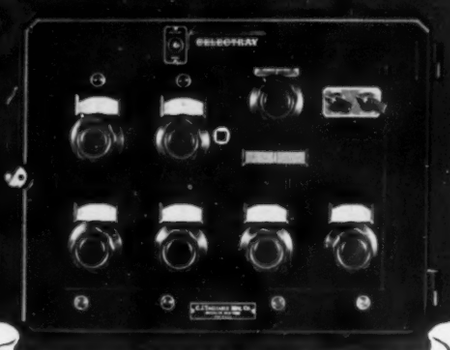
THE MAGAZINE OF Measurement and Control

Vol. XIII
DEC. 1940
No. 12

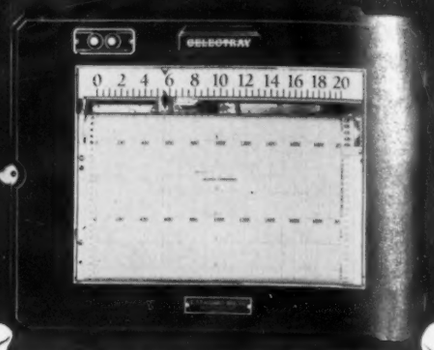


THERE IS A CELECTRAY FOR EVERY LABORATORY and INDUSTRIAL PYROMETER REQUIREMENT

CELECTRAY RECORDER CONTROLLER
for Throttling Electric Heat

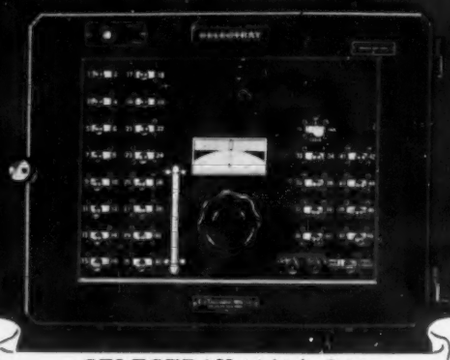


CELECTRAY
6-Point INDICATING CONTROLLER
Also made for 3, 4 and 5 Points



CELECTRAY RECORDER CONTROLLER
for Throttling Fuel Heat

CELECTRAY Single Point INDICATING
POTENTIOMETER CONTROLLER



CELECTRAY Multiple Point
MANUALLY BALCANCED INDICATOR

CELECTRAY Multiple Point
SELF-BALANCING INDICATOR

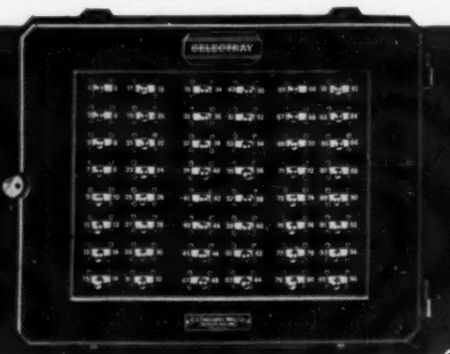
The CELECTRAY principle of potentiometric measurement and control of temperatures has been reduced to practice in many laboratory and industrial applications. Because, the most compelling feature of this notable line of Pyrometers is expressed in terms of their contribution to more precise and economical plant operation.

Today, a new CELECTRAY Controller is providing an economical means for throttling electric heat with no other equipment than is ordinarily used for on-and-off control. This new Controller has no dead zone, and holds a steady temperature without oscillation.

The TAG method of photoelectrically balancing a potentiometer or Wheatstone bridge means higher recording accuracy, increasing the value of CELECTRAY as a precise electrical instrument.

The CELECTRAY Pyrometers shown here include most of the newer models for indicating, recording and controlling. We urge you to get the whole story on these rugged modern instruments . . . learn what their matchless sensitivity, speed and adaptability can do for you in lowering operating expense and raising product uniformity.

CELECTRAY Vibration-Proof
INDICATING CONTROLLER



CELECTRAY 96-Point SWITCH BOX

CELECTRAY
Two-Point INDICATING
POTENTIOMETER CONTROLLER

C. J. TAGLIABUE MFG. CO.

Park & Nostrand Ave's., Brooklyn, N. Y.

TAGLIABUE BROOKLYN N.Y. U.S.A.

You Can Get **Not 1 but 5 Forms of Control** in the **NEW TAYLOR FULSCOPE CONTROLLER**

THE NEW Taylor Fulscope Controller is unique. It can *grow* in your plant. It can grow as your processing needs grow. At first your processing needs may be simple, so you install the simplest form of the new Fulscope. As time goes on, perhaps your production expands, and your processing operations become more demanding. You need a different controller. What to do? Buy another instrument? You don't need to! Another unit assembly may be added to or substituted in your basic Fulscope Controller. That converts it into the controller your progressing needs require. You see, merely by adding or substituting such unit assemblies in the drilled and tapped Fulscope cases, it's possible to expand the Fulscope Controller to give all types of process control—from simple *fixed high sensitivity*, through *adjustable sensitivity*, *adjustable sensitivity with automatic reset*, to *adjustable sensitivity with Pre-Act*, (Taylor's amazing new control effect based on rate of control-point deviation) and *adjustable sensitivity with automatic reset and Pre-Act*, the ultimate in process control. You may never need such advanced control, but Taylor has it if you want it. The new Taylor Fulscope Controller is industry's 5-in-1 controller for *all* kinds of process control.

There's a national need today for this astonishingly versatile, adaptable Fulscope Controller. Industry's biggest job is helping America prepare fast. You must be prepared to produce top quality at top speed. With this new Taylor Fulscope Controller in your plant, you *are* prepared. No other process controller is so completely new—none has been so completely redesigned (not just tinkered with)—no other is so easily adaptable to growing, changing processing needs. Your own preparedness program can well begin with the new Taylor Fulscope Controller.

Ask the Taylor man what the 5-in-1 features of the new Fulscope mean specifically to *you*. Find out about the recording and indicating types—for temperature, pressure, flow, and liquid level. Learn about the new Taylor Recorder, twin of the Taylor Fulscope Controller. *Now*—from Taylor Instrument Companies, Rochester, N. Y. Plant also in Toronto, Canada.

Not 1, but all these 5 Forms of Control Available in the NEW TAYLOR FULSCOPE CONTROLLER

Fixed High Sensitivity—Adjustable Sensitivity—Adjustable Sensitivity with Automatic Reset (in same case)—Adjustable Sensitivity with Taylor's unique Pre-Act effect Adjustable Sensitivity with Automatic Reset and Pre-Act

All Fulscope Controller cases are drilled and tapped to permit adding or substituting different forms of control—easily, right in the field!

BE PREPARED with TAYLOR INSTRUMENTS

Taylor

Indicating Recording Controlling

TEMPERATURE, PRESSURE, FLOW *and* LEVEL INSTRUMENTS

Chicago building SAVES $781 PER YEAR on fuel with "RANAREX"* CO_2 Indicator and Recorder!

As a direct result of installing a Ranarex CO_2 Indicator and Recorder, The Real Estate Corporation, Managers of the Times Building, Chicago, report *annual* savings of $781 on fuel—more than twice the purchase price of their Ranarex equipment.

H. EDSALL OLSON, President, writes: "We have in this building two hand-fired 200 horse-power marine-type boilers. Two years' operation under Ranarex has disclosed a saving of 146 tons of coal per year. Translated into dollars that means a saving of $781.10 per year."

LET RANAREX CUT *YOUR* FUEL COSTS, TOO!

It's easy to cut fuel costs with an all-mechanical Ranarex CO_2 Indicator and Recorder! You get readings almost instantly. You get them constantly—a continuous 24-hour record. No chemicals, orifices or fragile parts! Operates on lighting circuit. Get free booklet showing how well-known firms have saved up to 20% on fuel. Write to The Permutit Company, Dept. A8, 330 West 42nd Street, New York.

RANAREX
Product of PERMUTIT

*TRADEMARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Instruments
THE MAGAZINE OF MEASUREMENT and CONTROL

Vol. XIII DECEMBER 1940 No. 12

FRONT COVER: Control board for two 110,000 lb./hr. pulverized-coal-fired boilers at Libby-Owens-Ford Glass Co., Toledo, Ohio.
Courtesy Bailey Meter Co.

EDITORIAL 377

NEW INSTRUMENTS 378
Indicators, recorders, controllers, inspection devices, etc., for plant, field and laboratory.

OPTICAL PYROMETRY 383
Chapter XI of "Temp. Meas. & Control" in full
By M. F. Béhar

INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTATION COURSE 396
Starts in February, at Case School
(Announcement)

SOME ABC'S OF CONTROL 397
—of automatic temperature control
By M. F. Béhar

ADAPTING A D-C. GALVANOMETER TO AN A-C. BRIDGE 404
By Philip Ewald

MANUFACTURERS' NEW LITERATURE 405

ADVERTISERS' INDEX 406

Published Monthly on the 15th by
THE INSTRUMENTS PUBLISHING COMPANY
1117 Wolfendale Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

RICHARD RIMBACH, Managing Editor
M. F. BEHAR, Editor

BRANCH OFFICES
Boston: James Condon, 36 Myrtle St. (Lafayette 0829).
New York: R. K. Farnham, 56 W. 45th St. Room 1105 (Murray Hill 2-8763)
Chicago: William Farnham, 201 N. Wells St. (Andover 4180).
Cincinnati: Harold W. Haskett, Keith Bldg. (Parkway 7639).

Annual Subscription: U. S. $2.00. All other countries $3.00 *payable in advance* (remit by New York draft).

Copyright 1940 by The Instruments Publishing Company.

Entered as second-class matter January 26, 1932, at the post office at Pittsburgh under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Instruments

THE MAGAZINE OF *Measurement and Control*

M. F. BEHAR, Editor

Industrial Instrumentation Comes of Age

IN line with the long-standing policy set forth in last month's editorial, *Instruments* is happy to assign half a page to the announcement of an evening course in Industrial Instrumentation, given at Case School of Applied Science, which starts next February. After reading Professor Miller's tentative schedule (page 396) you will know as much about the details of this course as we do. Nevertheless it is safe to assert that this course owes its raison d'ètre to *Instruments*. Let's look at the record.

To the best of our knowledge this is the most elaborate course of lectures on Industrial Instrumentation ever announced by an engineering school—except of course last year's announcement of a course of fifty-six lectures at Carnegie Tech. That course had to be cancelled because the one who was to have been in charge fell ill before its start and was flat on his back for three months.

It may be remembered that in our April 1940 issue there was announced a *day* course in Industrial Instrumentation in the Department of Mechanical Engineering of the Oregon State College (Professor S. H. Graf in charge). For the convenience of those interested, we reprint here the seven main headings of the Oregon course:

1. Review of basic standards; 2. Elements used in measuring devices; 3. Industrial measuring instruments; 4. Process control; 5. Examples from industry; 6. Precision of measurement and control; 7. Calibration and maintenance.

Since the evening course which was to have been given at Carnegie Tech represented a study of the needs of this district's industries, we give its main headings:

1. General introduction; 2. Basic principles and generic properties; 3. Automatic control principles; 4. Automatic controller classes and characteristics; 5. Electrical instrument classes and characteristics; 6. Temperature; 7. Pressure; 8. Rate-of-flow; 9. Positive liquid and gas metering; 10. Gas and pH analysis; 11. Automatic combustion control.

Dr. Draper's now-famous M.I.T. instrument course is perhaps more aeronautical than industrial. Interested readers may "sample" it from the article by him and Dr. Schliestett in our May 1939 issue.

Searching the files of *Instruments*, we find that the first announcement of an engineering school instrumentation course to which we gave space (Jan. 1934 issue) was a day course at Columbia University:

A course in instruments is the first laboratory course given to our Mechanical Engineering students. On account of the short time allotted to this subject they can do little more than study instrument principles . . . new curriculum will include a revised course in Instrument Laboratory, followed by a one-term, three-hour-per-week lecture course on Instruments and Controls. These two courses will be required for Mechanical Engineering students and open to others properly qualified . . . will be largely qualitative. A more advanced course will . . . deal with quantitative analysis of existing apparatus.—H. L. PARR, Prof. of Mech. Eng.

The first fairly-complete outline of the scope of industrial instrumentation was in the form of a three-page table which appeared in the November 1930 issue of *Instruments*. We had prepared that table at the request of *Instruments* (that was before we became editor) and in our introduction to it we explained:

. . . The scientific instrument of yesterday is the industrial instrument of today. . . . Today there are no industrial instruments pertaining to hardness, all of them being testing instruments. Tomorrow . . . we may witness the production of bar and sheet stock whose hardness is controlled not in the laboratory but automatically during production . . . Inasmuch as I wished to avoid the rôle of dictator and remain a reporter, this tabulation not only covered known industrial instruments but allowed for coming developments in the way of industrializing present-day laboratory testing and scientific instruments.

In 1927, when industrial automatic controllers were written up for the Fourteenth Edition of the *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, "the powers that were" did not like the word Instrumentation. They said it was a musical term. They re-titled our article "Regulation, Automatic." They were not alone: *we* were alone! In fact, even the before-1927 contributors to "The Engineers' Handbook of Industrial Instruments" would probably have declined to aid such a fantastic project as a "Manual of Instrumentation." In those days there was only a vision and a prophecy—the prophecy being universally met by scoffing . . . although it has come true, for today there *are* instrumentation societies and there *are* instrumentation courses!

Anyway, it doesn't matter much. The main thing is that the dreams could not have come true if there had been in another city another vision—a practical vision—if there had not appeared in January 1928 in the City of Pittsburgh, the first issue of a magazine then called *Instruments Industrial—Scientific*, which name became, beginning with the January 1932 issue, the one you see at the top of this page. And now, one hundred and fifty-six consecutive issues of THE magazine of measurement and control have come out. To say that each issue has "enriched American civilization," and all that sort of thing, would sound extravagant. However, as *Instruments* concludes its thirteenth year of service, attention may be called to the fact that there have been tremendous advances in the fields to which it is devoted—not only in the establishment of instrumentation courses but:

—in the useful applications of instruments, meters, automatic controllers, inspection and testing devices, etc., throughout industry;

—in their diversification, standardization and quality;

—in the formulation of the theories underlying proper selection and correct application of these products;

—in "the recognition of Instrumentation as a distinct branch of engineering and as a distinct field of scientific management"—even by some groups jealously antagonistic in the past (but now climbing on the bandwagon);

—in the publication of authoritative texts on the several distinct branches of Instrumentation;

—in the organization and management of instrument departments;

—in the training of instrument apprentices, instrument engineers, etc.;

—in the influence and standing of instrument men;

—in the economic status of all instrument men, from young instrument apprentices to instrument-minded high executives whose titles do not include the word "instrument";

—and in the manifold blessings to American civilization thereby brought about.

THE COUNTER READS

0	0	1	5	6

and thereby registers the end of the thirteenth year of *Instruments*' service to users of measurement and control devices—to all of whom we wish a Merry Christmas and a HAPPY NEW YEAR

BAILEY METER CONTROL SYSTEM

The Mark of

Effective Control

Process Control for sensitive, stable automatic control of temperature, pressure, liquid level, flow and other factors as applied to industrial processes. Responds to changes quickly, without overtravel or hunting. Ask for Bulletin No. 101.

Combustion Control that is simple but *complete* for providing economical operation of boilers of 200 h. p. and larger. Details in Bulletin No. 102.

Recorder-Controller

Boiler Meters for recording combustion conditions and guiding boiler operators. Described in Bulletin No. 44.

Multi-Pointer Gages for indicating factors such as draft, pressure, temperature and speed. These Gages are available with any number of pointers and any scale combination; in either the oil sealed bell or diaphragm construction.

Control Drive

Flow Meters for indicating, recording and integrating the flow of steam, water, sewage, air, gas and other fluids. Bulletins No. 39 and 300.

Recorders for pressure, temperature, drafts, liquid level and other factors.

G-3

BAILEY METER COMPANY

1041 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland, Ohio

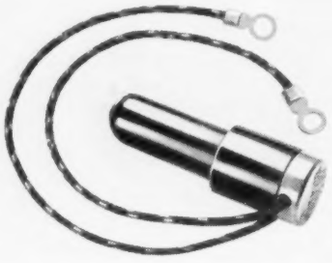
THE MONTH'S NEW INSTRUMENTS

In this department we strive to report each month ALL the new devices for measurement, inspection, testing, metering and automatic control.

When writing to manufacturers directly, please mention this department as your source of information. Or write to Information Section, Instruments Publishing Company.

Mercury Switches

Two new unbreakable mercury switches, "No. A-5M" and No. A-10Z," can carry greater currents than maker's regular switches with the same dimensions. Stand-



ard "A-5" is rated for 200 watts a.c. lamp load at an operating speed not to exceed 20 times per minute; new "A-5M" (same dimensions as A-5) withstood 750,000 operations on a 500 watt a.c. lamp load at 5 times per minute 24 hours a day; also 50,000 operations on a 1,000-watt d.c. lamp load at 25 times per minute. Performance of the A-10Z is equally impressive when compared to a standard A-10 identical in dimensions. The A-5M is adapted to snap-acting mechanisms, as well as tilt action; can be used in many applications which formerly required the A-10 (10-amp. switch.) Similarly, the A-10Z can be used in many applications where formerly the capacity of the A-10 was not enough and the A-20 (20-amp. switch) was required.—*Durakool, Inc., Elkhart, Indiana.*

Circuit-calculation Device for Equalizer Design

The McProud "Quadget" is intended to simplify the design of constant impedance equalizers, specifically for 500-ohm circuits. However, it is possible to adapt the values given to circuits of any other impedance. On the face of the "Quadget" are charts showing the transmission characteristics of the equalizers and suppressors for which values are given. Also, the configuration of the various networks are shown, along with the values. Place the desired resonant frequency adjacent to the letter indicating the shape of curve required, and the values are shown for the elements of the network. These values are designed for curves of the shapes shown when the pad loss is 10db. For other pad losses, the constant k_1 shown on the reverse along with the resistor values for the required pads are used as shown. For circuits of impedances other than 500 ohms, conversions may be made in accordance with the information supplied on the face of the device. All values for inductances are in henries; for condensers, in microfarads. — *Norman B. Neely, 5334 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.*

Frequency Meter

New vibration frequency meter weighs 8 oz., is no larger than a slide-rule, but can indicate what frequencies between 500 and 20,000 c.p.m. are present in a vibrating

body. Employing the vibrating-reed principle, it consists of a thin spring-steel vibrator clamped at one end between a set of steel rollers. A knurled knob connected to the rollers permits their rotation, and moves the steel reed in or out, changing its frequency. A sliding pointer on the back end of the reed indicates the vibrating frequency which is read on a scale on the frame of the instrument. To use the meter, its head is held against the vibrating body and the adjusting knob rotated until the reed vibrates at maximum amplitude. If more than one vibrating frequency exists, there will be a point of maximum amplitude for each, and vibrations in differing planes may be detected by changing the axis of the meter. The meter will indicate a vibration whose double amplitude is 0.0001" or greater. It can measure harmonies of basic vibration frequencies. Although not designed to measure the amount of vibration, it may be used as a rough indicator of its magnitude. It is said that the meter will stand all normal rough treatment without losing its calibration. Because all moving parts are direct connected, i.e., no gears or gearing employed, backlash is non-existent in the adjusting knob, and the indicating scale. — *Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Research Products Dept., Radio Div., Baltimore, Md.*

Sodium Lamp Controller

A Novalux controller has been announced for use in experimental, laboratory, or spectacular lighting applications of the 10,000-lumen, Type NA-9 sodium lamp. It is available for multiple-circuit a-c. operation only. Composed of a compact cast-iron case equipped with simple brackets, the controller has a terminal board readily accessible, with an "on" and "off" control switch; other operations are automatic. The controller comes equipped with 15 feet of 4-conductor rubber-covered cable to permit operation of the sodium lamp at distances up to 15 feet from the controller. It is suitable for indoor or outdoor use.—*General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.*

UP TO

3,666,666 OHMS per VOLT!

Negligible Voltmeter Loading
No Ohmmeter Resetting

NEW RCA JUNIOR VOLTOHMYST

Here is a D.C. *Electronic* push-pull Volt-Ohmmeter, using the famous Rider VoltOhmyst circuit—*plus* a convenient isolated A.C. 1000 ohms-per-volt Rectifier-type Voltmeter—all at a price scarcely higher than the price of an ordinary volt-ohmmeter!

Constant input resistance of 11,000,000 ohms on D.C. Voltmeter ranges of 0-3, 10, 30, 100, 300, 1000 volts—permits checking A.V.C. and A.F.C. voltages, and oscillator grid-bias voltages under actual operating conditions *with the signal present,* through an isolating 1-megohm signal-tracing probe! Sensitivity is as high as 3,666,666 ohms per volt!

As an ohmmeter, too, this new RCA test instrument gives accurate resistance-readings . . . from 0.1 ohms to *1000 megohms,* in 6 Decade steps. No zero resetting is necessary when changing scales. See the RCA Junior VoltOhmyst at your RCA Distributor's.

Over 380,000,000 RCA Radio Tubes have been purchased by radio users . . . in tubes as in test equipment and accessories it pays to go RCA All the Way.

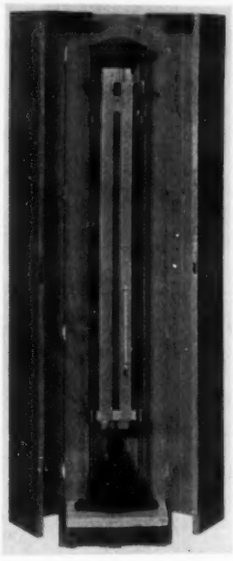
RCA VICTOR PREFERRED TYPE RADIO TUBES — For Finer Radio Performance

RCA Test Equipment

RCA Manufacturing Co., Inc., Camden, N. J.
A Service of the Radio Corporation of America

Altimeter Testing Barometer

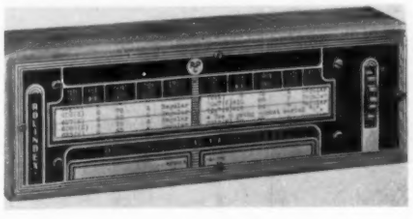
New "No. 35" altimeter testing barometer consists of a mercury tube, two silvered brass scales, and a cistern with a suitable hose connection. The left-hand



scale is graduated in tenths of an inch from 6.50″ to 31.50″ with sliding vernier reading to 0.01″; the right-hand scale is blank but mounted thereon in the lower portion is a 7¼″ stem graduated and figured thermometer ranging from 10° to 120°F. in single degrees, figured every 10°. Scales are adjustable to ± 500 feet. Instrument is permanently mounted in a mahogany case with a center-opening double door. To facilitate easy reading, there is mounted therein an opal glass reflector the full distance of the scales.—*Henry J. Green, 1191 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.*

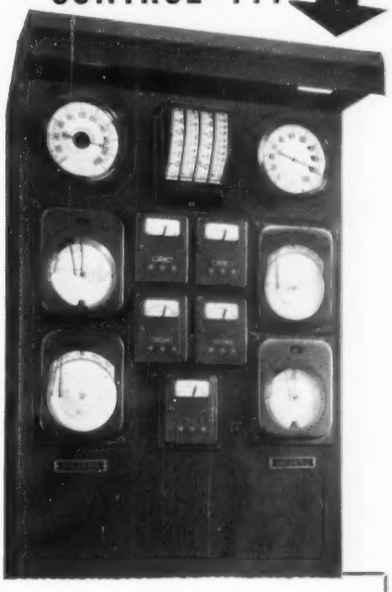
Roll-type Chart for Attaching to Testers

Incorporation of a roll-type tube chart as a built-in feature of some new tube testers increases their appearance, speeds up tube testing and obviates the use of sepa-



rate charts. These same advantages can be provided for many older tube testers by new "Rolindex" tube chart which, mounted in its own 11″ × 3¾″ × 3″ hardwood case, can be easily attached to existing tube-testing equipment. Unit consists of a mechanical movement driving the roller chart and actuated by a knurled disk projecting edgewise through the front panel. Set into this panel is a window of transparent plastic with a horizontal hairline engraved across its center to guide the eye across the columns of test-control settings. Chart roll is renewable: up-to-date charts will be available from R.C.P. as new tube types require. Numerous charts are now available. "Rolindex" is supplied in two models: Model 102 with internal illumination, Model 101 without.—*Radio City Products Corp., 88 Park Place, New York City.*

HERE'S Hays CENTRALIZED COMBUSTION CONTROL . . .



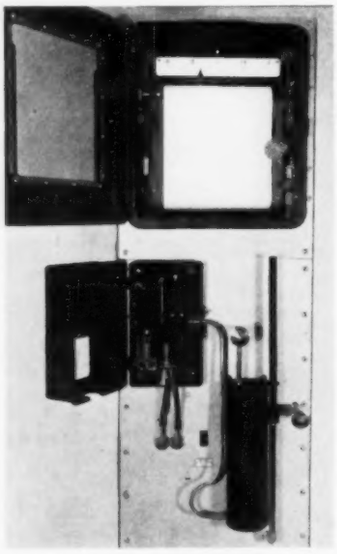
HAYS is the one truly CENTRALIZED control system—All of the control and measuring instruments are contained in one panel. Here is concentrated all information necessary for an intelligent understanding of what is going on inside the furnace, boiler and steam lines. And from this central panel the entire control system or any individual part of it may be operated manually.

Hays Centralized Combustion Control is offered through capable engineering organizations located in all principal cities of the U.S.A. and Canada. Correspondence is invited. Send for our 40-page catalog. Write to 925 Eighth Avenue, Michigan City, Indiana.

The HAYS CORPORATION
COMBUSTION INSTRUMENTS AND CONTROLS
MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA, U.S.A.

Dissolved Oxygen Recorder

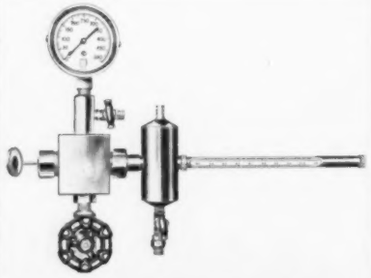
Designed for use by operators of large steam plants, new Cambridge Dissolved Oxygen Recorder has a sensitivity such that dissolved oxygen in feed water can



be measured to one part in 400,000,000. It is completely automatic and provides a continuous indication and record of dissolved oxygen entering the boiler. It has a range of 0 to 1 part of dissolved oxygen per 1,000,000 parts of water. It records full scale upon a chart 10" wide. Readings of 0.01 part of dissolved oxygen per 1,000,000 parts of water may be readily determined since they will scale 0.1" on the chart. Readings of 0.003 parts will scale nearly 1/32" on the chart. Operation of the instrument's metering unit is based upon the thermal conductivity principle wherein four platinum spirals forming four arms of a Wheatstone bridge are employed. Water to be analyzed enters a cooler-regulator where it is reduced in temperature and maintained at approximately 85°F. A constant head device maintains the correct flow of water through the scrubbing tower of the analyzer unit. Hydrogen is generated in the electrolytic cell and flows to the scrubbing tower where it comes into intimate contact with the sample water. The water dissolves some of the hydrogen and gives up part of its oxygen. The resultant mixture of gases diffuses to the meter block which contains the measuring elements: four platinum spirals connected in the form of a Wheatstone bridge which are heated to a definite value by the current flowing through them. Two of the spirals are exposed to the sample gas and two are permanently sealed with saturated hydrogen. When pure saturated hydrogen surrounds the exposed spirals the bridge is in balance and no deflection of the recorder occurs, thereby indicating zero oxygen. When the exposed spirals are surrounded by a mixture of hydrogen and oxygen their temperature will increase due to the lower thermal conductivity of the mixture. This causes a change in resistance of the spirals with a consequent unbalance of the bridge circuit. The deflection of the recorder is, therefore, proportional to the concentration of dissolved oxygen in the sample water passing through the scrubbing tower.—*Cambridge Instrument Co., Inc., 3732 Grand Central Terminal, New York City.*

Automatic Timer

Principal features of new Bacon Automatic Timer are: mercury-to-mercury contacts enclosed in unbreakable metal tubes; one moving part; self-starting and self-oiling clock movement. Time ranges are available in hours, minutes or seconds.—*Emra D. Bacon, 4513 Brooklyn Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.*



DEW POINT TESTER

FOR HIGH PRESSURE GASES

Bureau of Mines Type

Simple to operate and accurate in results.

This apparatus for the accurate determination of the dew point of gases under pressure was developed by the Bureau of Mines and is described in its Report of Investigations 3399.

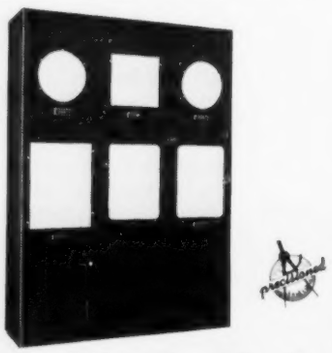
Manufactured and Distributed by

The REFINERY SUPPLY CO.

631 E. 4th Street, Tulsa, Okla.
1309 Capitol Ave., Houston, Tex.

Write for literature.

FALSTROM



STEEL PANELS

FALSTROM Precisioned Steel Panels are specified by engineers for their Strong Construction . . . Adaptability . . . Fine Appearance . . . for use in—

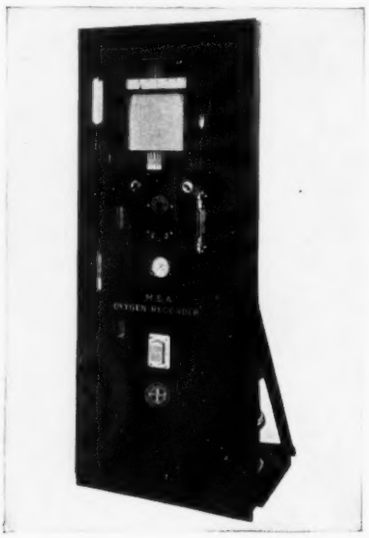
POWER PLANTS
OIL REFINERIES
PUBLIC UTILITIES
PROCESS INDUSTRIES
COMMUNICATIONS

Send blueprints. Write for bulletin P-12

FALSTROM COMPANY of PASSAIC N. J.

Oxygen Recorder

New "M.S.A. Oxygen Recorder," available completely assembled on a 7-ft. high steel panel, is for measuring and recording oxygen in other gases, and is said to



be the only instrument of its type made in America. It measures oxygen concentrations from 0 to 20.8% and can be calibrated for any range desired within these limits. Recorder is principally a voltaic cell, made of cast hard rubber, containing an electrolytic solution which is a strong reducing agent, and two electrodes of pure copper. One electrode, in the form of a bar, is completely immersed in the electrolyte; the second, in the form of a ring, slowly revolves with approximately half of its periphery submerged in the electrolytic solution. As the surface of the copper electrode revolves out of the solution, oxygen in the sample reacts with the copper to form copper oxide. With continued rotation the copper oxide is submerged in the solution and then a potential is set up between the copper oxide and the negative copper electrode. This potential is not influenced by the rate of sample flow and is proportional to the amount of oxygen in the sample. Other advantages claimed are: all conductors carrying sample and solution are of hard rubber; clear plastics are used instead of glass where transparency is required; construction of the electrical control box excludes corrosive gases; electrical parts and conductors are enclosed in explosion-proof fittings; CO_2 and other acid gases can be removed from interference with operation, when necessary, by a caustic scrubber.—*Mine Safety Appliances Co., Braddock, Thomas and Meade Sts., Pittsburgh, Pa.*

Hydraulic Booster Pump

A new motor-driven hydraulic pump capable of developing pressures up to 6,000 lbs./in.^{2} is especially applicable for use in creating high test pressures for catalytic hydrogenation work, for determining the bursting strengths of cylinders, spheres, etc., for operating high-pressure and hydraulic intensifiers, and for determining the effects of high pressures and their sudden release on various materials. It consists essentially of a geared-head motor (for operation on 115 or 230 volts a-c. or d-c.), reservoir and compression chamber, mounted on a substantial cast iron base. Theoretical displacement per hour, 553 cu. in. Working volume of the reservoir, 1300 ml.; actual volume 3000 ml. Working and actual volumes of the compression chamber, 1300 ml. Tested to 9000 lbs./in.^{2}.—*American Instrument Company, Silver Spring, Md.*

Vacuum-tube Voltmeter

New "Model 62" operates on 115-v, 60-cycle supply, weighs approx. 6 lbs., is accurate to 2% of full-scale on each range. (1) D-c. Voltmeter: Stabilized, balanced,

degenerative amplifiers eliminate zero drift—no change of zero with range selection. High input resistance—less than 10-8 amp. grid current on all ranges. Provision for reversal of polarity—convenient in taking discriminator curves, etc. Linear scale calibration on all d-c. ranges. (2) A-c. Voltmeter: Balanced diode circuit eliminating zero drift on a-c. ranges. Low-loss, low capacity probe designed for minimum loading at high frequencies. Blocking condenser to separate a-c. from d-c. potentials applied to probe. On a-c. the instrument is a peak voltmeter calibrated to read r.m.s. values of a sine wave or 71% of the peak value of a complex wave. Pushbutton Selection of Five Ranges: 1, 3, 10, 30, 100 volts full scale either a-c. or d-c.—*Measurements Corpn., Boonton, N. J.*

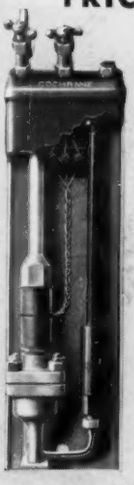
Mounting Strips

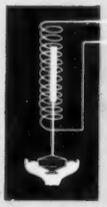
Facilitating the use in multiple of signal-lights, toggle-switches, and push buttons, new standardized mounting strips said to have wide application in the signal, con-

trol, and general annunciator fields, are not unlike those used in the construction of telephone switchboards, etc. They are of stainless steel, rippled finish, and have beveled ends. A strip is furnished with all devices mounted on it ready to install and place in service. Strips are available in three lengths, to contain 2, 3 or 5 units per strip. There is a designation strip to match each length. One strip may contain any combination of devices, and the strips may be banked together to an unlimited degree. All of the devices are for service on voltages up to 220 volts. Each strip is mounted with two screws directly to machines, panels, etc.—*H. R. Kirkland Co., Morristown, N. J.*

Check these points of Cochrane's

"FRICTION-FREE" Electrical Transmission





In a measuring instrument high accuracy is achieved (1) by eliminating friction as far as possible (2) by applying ample power to overcome *inherent* friction.

In the Cochrane "Friction-Free" Electric Flow Meter both requirements are met.

STARTS WITH "FRICTION-FREE" TRANSMITTER

In the transmitter of the Cochrane Meter there are no stuffing boxes, bearings, linkages or gears—just a free moving float positioning a core within the transmitter coils.

RELIEVES MEASURING CIRCUIT OF ALL WORK

In the receiver of the Cochrane Meter high power from an external source overcomes the frictional load of pen, indicator and integrator, relieving the float and measuring circuit of all work.

ENDS WITH HIGH AND EQUAL POWER THROUGHOUT ENTIRE SCALE

The Cochrane Electric Flow Meter employs the NULL method of measurement, universally recognized as the most accurate means of measuring a force or quantity. By it, the float merely acts as a pilot, through a sensitive galvanometer, for an external source of power achieving high and equal power throughout the entire scale.

Because of this, Cochrane accuracy is a certainty, and can be guaranteed within exact limits at varying loads.

AND THIS GUARANTEE

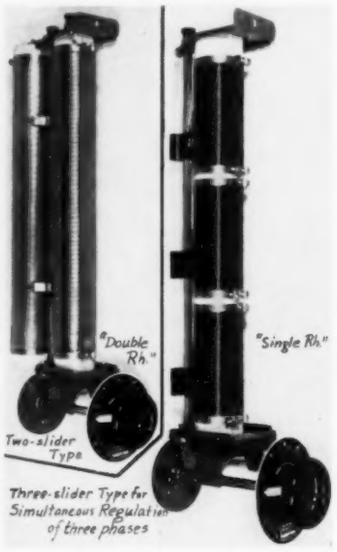
Within ½% of absolute accuracy on full load.
Within ¾% when operated at 75% of full load.
Within 1% when operated between 0 and full load on daily runs averaging 45% of full load.

COCHRANE CORPORATION
3120 N. 17th ST. • PHILADELPHIA, PA.

COCHRANE
FLOW METERS

Rotary-drive Rheostats for Switchboard Mounting

Several new designs, all for switchboard mounting, are announced of the lubricated-contact rheostats (full description of basic features: *Instruments*, Dec. 1939, page 316).

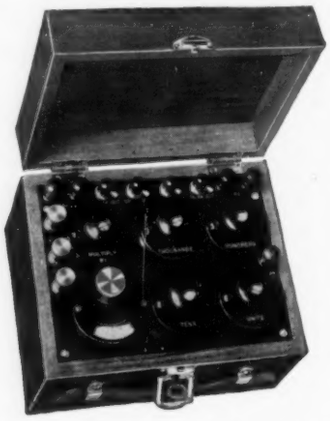


Angle of rotation of new rotary drive is 330°. Pointer indicates position of contact brush which is actuated by steel-cable system entirely free from back-lash. Illustration conveys idea of possibilities of combining sections in series, in parallel, etc., more than fifty styles being available. It may be noted that dividing the sliding path into two halves (left) permits using a small driving wheel taking no more space than width of rheostat.—*Rex Rheostat Co., 37 W. 20th St., New York City.*

Circuit-calculating Device for Attenuator Design

The "McProud Padget" is a slide-rule-like device for determining the resistors required for attenuators without resorting to extended calculations. Additional information is provided useful to the audio engineer, experimenter, or radio amateur. Resistor values are shown for pads of various configurations in 500 ohm circuits. For other line impedances, Z1, multiply all values shown by Z1/500. In the case of the bridged "T" pad, the 500-ohm resistances must be replaced with resistances equal to Z1. For unsymmetrical pads between impedances Z1 and Z2, not shown on the reverse side, the values P1 and P2 and the formulae may be used to calculate the proper resistances for R7, R8, and R9. K is the voltage ratio corresponding to the loss in decibels. "Grid Pot" shows values to be used in the grid circuit of a vacuum tube. On the reverse side, values are given for unsymmetrical pads between differing impedances. Power in watts applies to zero level of 0.006 watts. Volts across 500 ohms enables any rectifier-type AC voltmeter to be used as a power level indicator. For measuring distortion, or harmonic content, a common method is to adjust the output of the amplifier to the desired level with a constant frequency; insert a high pass filter; and measure amplification necessary, N db, to bring output up to the level obtained before insertion of filter. With the slide at a value corresponding to N db, read the distortion directly in percentage in the opening marked "Harmonic Content." For values of N greater than shown on the slide, subtract 20 db from N and divide the distortion shown by 10.—*Norman B. Neely, 5334 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.*

PORTABLE
WHEATSTONE BRIDGE



A high grade instrument for measuring resistances from a fraction of an ohm to 10 megohms. Contains a 4-dial rheostat, ratio dial, galvanometer and battery, all enclosed in a substantial walnut case. Nine coils per dial. Accuracy .1%. Built to endure.

Cat. No. 1050—Portable Wheatstone Bridge with Murray and Varley Loops...$110.00

Cat. No. 1052—Portable Wheatstone Bridge without Murray and Varley Loops.$90.00

Send for Bulletin No. 105

RUBICON COMPANY
Electrical Instrument Makers
29 North 6th St. Philadelphia, Pa.

"MEGGER"
INSULATION TESTERS

HAND GENERATORS UP TO 5000 VOLTS D.C.
RANGES UP TO 20,000 MEGOHMS

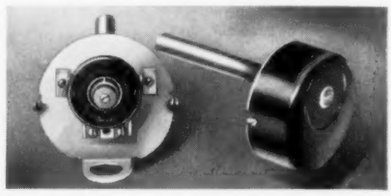
Designed for maximum convenience, portability and ruggedness for testing insulation resistance of all types of electrical equipment. A comprehensive assortment of types and ratings is described and illustrated in our Catalog 1550-I. Write for a copy.

Illustration shows our "Super-Meg" Insulation Tester being used by a "Hartford" insurance engineer.

JAMES G. BIDDLE CO.
Electrical Instruments
1211-13 Arch Street Philadelphia, Pa.

Air Thermoswitch

New Thermoswitch illustrated comprises, basically, a Fenwal Cartridge Thermoswitch (see *Instruments*, July 1938, page 176 for initial announcement and diagram) to



which has been attached a junction box, thereby providing facility for attaching BX cable or conduit to a terminal block within a protective cover. It is impossible on the Cartridge Thermoswitch to make use of any kind of protective cable over the lead wires or to incorporate a graduated dial and knob; Air Thermoswitch provides ready means of using both. Field of application has been widened; there is added the entire field of ventilation and air-conditioning. New Air Thermoswitches are catalogued as Regular (R) when the contacts open on an increase in temperature; Inverse (I) when the contacts open on a decrease of temperature. Adjustment is made by removing cover and turning metal knob. Standard, adjustment change 125°F. per full turn of knob; other temperature adjustments can be furnished. The adjustable operating range is—50° to 400°F. Contact rating, 10 amperes 115 volts; 5 amperes 230 volts a.c. ¾ hp—iph 115-230 volts a.c.—*Fenwal Inc., Ashland, Mass.*

Outdoor-temperature-compensated Thermostat System

Chief use of new "Remote Bulb Econostat" is to regulate the heating system in apartment and office buildings, hotels, factories, etc. Intended for those installations

which cannot be satisfactorily controlled from a single thermostat, it regulates the heating system of the building directly from the outdoor temperature by supplying the heat at intervals. It maintains the desired indoor temperature by varying the "heat on" periods in accordance with outdoor temperature changes. Thus, the heat supplied to the building is in proportion to the heat loss from the building and is not dependent upon the temperature in any particular room. The "Econostat" is readily installed in either new or existing buildings, and will control any type of heating system whether fired by a gas or oil burner, stoker, or central station steam.—*Barber-Colman Co., Rockford, Ill.*

Industrial Pyrometry

Fourth instalment of new and completely revised edition of "Temperature Measurement and Control." We regret that circumstances beyond our control prevented fulfilling the promise made in this space last month: "The subject of pyrometry will be concluded in the December instalment." Two other chapters on pyrometry will follow. Some developments to be described therein are so recent that details are not available as we go to press.

By M. F. BEHAR

CHAPTER XI

VISUAL OPTICAL PYROMETRY

1. Modern Divisions of Optical Pyrometry.

Originally, optics was the science of light—of visible light. Since 1800, discoveries gradually revealed new regions of the spectrum of radiant energy—on both sides of the visible spectrum. Instrumental eyes were invented, capable of seeing farther and farther into the infrared; farther and farther into the ultraviolet. Some of these instrumental eyes can respond to waves a thousand times longer than red-light waves; others can respond to waves a million times shorter than violet-light waves. Even instruments utilizing the wave nature of electrons have become so common that recent years have witnessed the publication of books on electron optics. Optical pyrometry has benefited, of course, from these discoveries, so that it no longer is limited to methods employing the human eye. Whence the need of new names.

Where to find the new names? Not in dictionaries and encyclopædias: their compilers have not caught up because they wait for scientific authorities to advise them. But so rapid have been the advances in industrial "optical" pyrometry that the scientific societies and institutions which represent the highest authorities on this branch of physical science have not yet decided how to christen the new babies.

Some of these babies, by the way, are so far beyond infancy that they are on the payrolls of various high-temperature industries—under trade names given them by their manufacturers. What shall we (you, reader, and the present writer) call them in order that we may take up in the most convenient order (most convenient to us both) the numerous ramifications of modern industrial optical pyrometry?

Let's not be hasty. Let's not call them all "photoelectric." That would only complicate matters, as will be brought out later.

Here's a lucky circumstance: the word *Visual* still refers to the human eye; and there's little chance that it will ever be applied to the new babies. So let us apply it to all of the "old" types of optical pyrometers—and also to all future types of optical pyrometers depending on the human eye. This makes a convenient starting point. We can take up the Visual Optical pyrometers in this chapter and, in the next chapter, the new babies which are still unnamed. But now it becomes easy to name them: in the first place they are optical pyrometers (not total-radiation). In the second place they are non-visual; in other words they measure automatically; in one word they are autometric.

Hold on! Don't skip to the next chapter, no matter how fond you are of automatic methods, for the visual methods still hold the place of honor in optical pyrometry—and probably will hold it until 1950 or 1960 . . . perhaps for another century.

The fact is that the area of optical pyrometry became an athletic arena when the autometric instruments entered the various competitive events. Not only did the visuals improve their performance as a team but they split up into a number of teams competing with one another and setting new records for accuracy and general usefulness. At this writing (1940) there are more classes, types and varieties of visual optical pyrometers on the industrial market than there were of all pyrometers before the First World War (when the basic laws of optical pyrometry had already been formulated long enough for inventors to devise ten times as many different instruments as were available then).

Also, there is more *to* visual optical pyrometry than there was as recently as the nineteen-twenties when new types and varieties appeared at a greater rate than before or since. Thus, a comprehensive treatment of all classes and types would be a lengthy undertaking—which will not be attempted here; but a comprehensive treatment of all major subjects and of a selection of minor topics would fill a lengthy book—which could only be produced with the aid of financial backing from a wealthy institution, government department or individual. The only fairly exhaustive treatment of visual optical pyrometry (not a word about photocells except in the Introduction which explains that they "pertain to photometry, not pyrometry") is the famous *Traité de Pyrométrie Optique* by Gustave Ribaud, Director of the Pyrometric Laboratory of the Baron Edmond de Rothschild Foundation. This volume of nearly five hundred pages has about as many words as Gone With the Wind. It represents ten years of work by a staff of scientists and research assistants endowed by a French millionaire who in 1919 built a laboratory which he hoped would give his native land pyrometric research facilities on a par with those of the Bureau of Standards in Washington or of the Reichsanstalt in Berlin. Well, this *Traité de Pyrométrie Optique* has about twice as many bibliographical references as it has pages—and the papers referred to would overflow the proverbial five-foot shelf. Moreover, Ribaud's book is dated 1931 and is largely devoted to what might today be called "classical" visual optical pyrometry. A collection of the literature on *all* branches of visual optical pyrometry up to 1940 would probably overflow *two* five-foot book-shelves.

2. How to Grasp the Subject Without Knowing Mathematics.

To mention that the literature would overflow a ten-foot shelf isn't telling the whole story: We must add that it is printed in more than nine languages (Dutch, Japanese, Norwegian and other foreign workers made contributions since 1930). We must add also that most of it is mathematical.

No living man has read all these works. Talented men (mostly women, rather) who understand the languages and the mathematics, are employed as technical librarians and are kept busy reporting on other subjects. There's little likelihood of a book like Ribaud's ever coming out again, even if another benefactor like the Baron de Rothschild were to donate his fortune.

Nobody knows all about visual optical pyrometry. Even the greatest of the scientists are specialists.

Cheer up! It is precisely *because* of this huge accumulation of scientific data, including super-high mathematics, that the "average" industrial pyrometrist, who is not a mathematician, has at his disposal today a choice of reliable instruments, and a wealth of reference tables (some of them supplied by instrument manufacturers), which make it possible for him to measure high temperatures with the greatest of ease.

And with the highest accuracy?

In general, yes. The answer depends, however, on numerous factors: The instrument must be suited to the particular class of "body" or "surface" as will be explained later; the instrument must be clean and in good adjustment at the time of measurement; the observer must use it correctly; and finally the conditions must be right. This last proviso simply means the absence of sources of error—but as a rule the user will have learned to watch out for them: In other words, routine industrial measurements can be made with as fine a degree of accuracy as is obtained in any other branch of industrial instrumentation.

Routine measurements on *known* sources, with carefully-maintained instruments—such is the secret of the consist-

ently accurate results one hears bragged about at engineering conventions and other gatherings of technicians from various high-temperature industries. Moreover, after attending such meetings for some fifteen years, one must come to the conclusion that not only were the applications standardized, not only were the conditions uniform from day to day, but the applications and conditions were always such as to permit the use of the most highly perfected type of visual optical pyrometer, namely, the disappearing-filament monochromatic-light type. *That*, gentlemen, is not Pyrometry with a capital P.

To call it pure luck, however, would not be right, either.

Nevertheless, the element of luck plays a part in modern industrial pyrometry, because the exact values of emittances and other conditions can never be foretold when a new application arises. The element of luck plays a part also whenever any instrument is purchased for taking the temperatures of several different sources. This is particularly true when a general-purpose instrument is purchased—no matter what its type. Therefore, the user of *any* optical pyrometer *should*, and the user of a general-purpose optical pyrometer *must*, have some knowledge of the science which he applies.

This science can be boiled down into several mathematical formulas. Only a mathematical physicist would find them sufficient mental equipment to start with. You, the reader for whom this book is meant, are not a mathematical physicist.

As promised a few paragraphs back, however, you need not have had mathematical training to become a first rate pyrometrist.

Visual optical pyrometry is the measurement of temperature by eye. That's what is was centuries ago before pyrometers were invented; that's what it is today. Our pyrometers help our eyes, so that we can measure within a few degrees whereas our forefathers did not even know the difference between heat and degree of heat. But the unimpachable evidence of old sword blades and other results of successful temperature control by eye proves that our forefathers could in some cases reproduce temperatures within 20 or 50 degrees.

Only the most skilled men could reproduce processing temperatures by eye. They had to have the gift—just as only a Michelangelo could at a moment's notice take a piece of chalk and draw a nearly-perfect circle upon a wall. In short, they were artists.

The art began to be a science with the gradual development of the Scale of Temperature, as narrated in Chapter I. A skilled ironsmith could connect his memory scale of color temperatures and brightness temperatures with the numerical scale of science and, therefore, when he wrote to a brother ironsmith that a certain process should be carried on at "3200 degrees on Fahrenheit's scale," this second worker would know how "white" and "bright" to run his furnace. The closeness of that knowledge would amaze many of today's youngsters who never came in personal contact with these old-time artisans.

The scientific explanation is already known to the reader: The brightness of an incandescent body varies from 15 to 25 times as fast as its absolute temperature, depending on the material and surface of the body, on the temperature range at which the process is carried on, etc. Therefore, an error of estimation which would be called huge when one estimates the weight of a package, or the speed of a runner, or the length of a bar, would become a relatively small error in terms of temperature.

An important relation—that between color and temperature—contributed to making a science out of the old art. Dull red, cherry red, orange, straw, etc., began to have quantitative meanings even when the instrument was the unaided eye. The scientific reason has been made apparent in Section 2 of the preceding chapter, where the main facts about the blackbody laws were set forth. It is obvious that the color change is most pronounced at temperatures between 1000 and 3000 degrees Fahrenheit: from the first visible red to the temperatures at which most bodies begin to appear white.

The next step in the reduction of the art to a science is to take advantage of the simultaneous color shift and brightness increase—by merely using a piece of colored glass. This is an important step forward because it ties in *radiant* energy and *luminous* energy. Without such a tie-up, there could be no such thing as visual optical pyrometry.

Another great step forward was the idea of *matching* brightnesses—whether in the sense of "white" or red—instead of estimating them in absolute terms. The accuracy could be enormously increased, particuarly if the observer could look through some sort of a telescope in which the field of view was divided so that he would see the image of the unknown source in one half and the image of a standard source in the other half. That kind of an instrument is known as a visual-match photometer. Even an untrained human eye can match the two halves of the field of view to one percent, whereas brightness memory and color memory —even of an artist—are erratic.

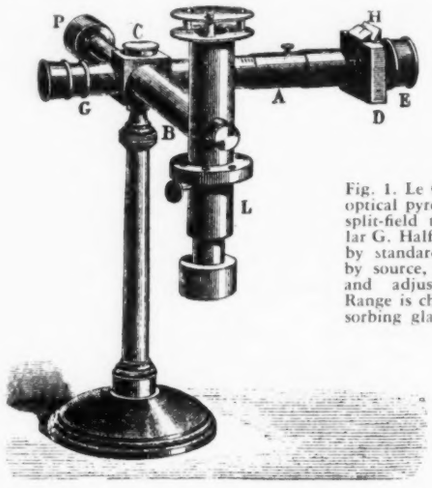


Fig. 1. Le Châtelier's photometric optical pyrometer. Observer views split-field through red-glass ocular G. Half of field is illuminated by standard lamp L; other half by source, through object-lens E and adjustable diaphragm D. Range is changed by inserting absorbing glass at E. *(Ribaud)*

It is interesting to note that in 1863, twenty-one years before the Stefan-Boltzmann law, thirty-three years before the Wien laws, Becquerel propounded the general principles of monochromatic pyrometry—matching the intensity of red light from the furnace, or forging, or molten-metal stream, against the intensity of red light from a standard source. The obstacle was that there was, at that time, not a single reliable method of measuring high temperatures in order to proivde the required standard sources.

(Extrapolate by a wedge method? Of course the scientists tried that, back in the seventies, when the science of photometry was well on its way, but the errors were actually greater than those of the unaided eye of an experienced melter. The wedge could not be perfected as a correctly-graduated temperature-measuring device until the concepts of the graybody and of the gray medium were fixed—and these concepts could not be imagined until the laws of the blackbody and their relation to the normal human eye were thoroughly worked out early in the twentieth century.)

So it was not until the development of rare-metal thermocouples that standard sources could be made available for realizing the idea conceived 'way back in 1863. It was around 1890 that Le Châtelier perfected his platinum and platinum-rhodium couple; and he lost no time in designing the first practical optical pyrometer (Fig. 1). This was in 1892, four years before Wien formulated his laws. Therefore, at that time, no one knew exactly how fast the intensity of red light increased with increasing temperature.

Le Châtelier, however, made it possible to "calibrate" his supposedly "monochromatic" optical pyrometer in terms of supposedly "true" temperatures of supposedly "blackbody" sources up to near the softening point of his platinum and alloy wires—which was high enough for nearly all metallurgical industry requirements. The visual "emissivity" properties of actual materials at high temperatures began to be studied on a "quantitative" basis. "Correction" tables began to be distributed to industrial users of Le Châtelier's instruments.

That was the beginning of optical pyrometry. It could have been gradually refined by cut-and-try methods, but there were fundamental obstacles to be overcome. Some of these obstacles are indicated by the words in quotation marks in the foregoing paragraph. They could not be overcome until—

—until (1) the portrait of blackbody radiation (Sec. 2 of Chapter X) became accurately known,

—until (2) this set of exact figures was tied up to another body of exact data on Light and Visibility,

—until (3) the transmission properties of various media became exactly known,

—and until (4) the emission properties of various materials and surfaces were named, listed and charted.

This last-mentioned work (see Sec. 3, Ch. X) is still under way: it never will be finished.

Let us return to the beginnings of visual optical pyrometry and mention another invention. Actually, it was born at the turn of the century—four years after Wien announced his laws, but its development owes as much to the four "untils" mentioned above as does the development of the Le Châtelier class, so we may consider that both classes were conceived before the formulation of the radiation laws.

When electric lamps had become fairly well standardized, Holborn and Kurlbaum in Germany, and Morse in the United States, simultaneously and independently conceived the idea of doing away with the optical-instrument parts of a divided-field photometer, by simply looking through a red glass

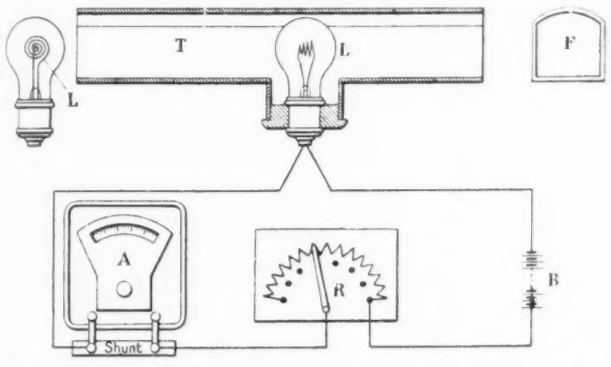


Fig. 2. Schematic diagram of Morse's disappearing filament optical pyrometer. *(Ribaud)*

close to the eye, and through a carbon-filament lamp, *at* the furnace or other source. The filament is seen as a line crossing the furnace peephole or the ingot, or the molten-metal stream. Fig. 2 shows that simple idea—the basic principle of the majority of visual pyrometers in use today. This made possible a different matching method: Le Châtelier's pyrometer included a standard lamp (a delicate scientific device in 1892) and the photometric match was made by cutting down the luminous flux from the source by means of a diaphragm (*D* in Fig. 1) to which the temperature scale was attached. In the disappearing-filament pyrometer, this could have been done (and it was done in later designs) but from the start the German and American inventors decided to vary the lamp current (by rheostat *R*, Fig. 2) until the filament "disappeared" against the background of the source, and then reading the temperature on ammeter *A*.

Differences in matching methods as well as in basic ideas led to modified types and later to refinements of all designs.

At this point it may be well to illustrate the disappearing-filament idea. Fig. 3 does not show photographs taken through Morse's original model: it shows three photographs taken through the Leeds & Northrup Morse type instrument.*

There is another type of monochromatic visual pyrometers: the polarizing type, so called because the brightness of the image of the source is cut down by rotating a Nicol prism until it matches the brightness of the image of a standard lamp.

*This instrument has been superseded by a new type, described in Section 4, in which a straight filament crosses the field of view. However, Fig. 3 remains an excellent pictoral presentation of the disappearing-filament idea.

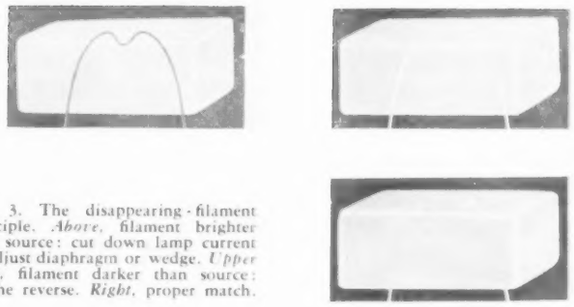


Fig. 3. The disappearing-filament principle. *Above*, filament brighter than source: cut down lamp current or adjust diaphragm or wedge. *Upper right*, filament darker than source: do the reverse. *Right*, proper match.

These and other types constitute the brightness-matching category. Only a few types have "survived" in this country in that they are favored by American pyrometrists.

Another broad category of visual pyrometers is represented by color pyrometers. It includes various classes, utilizing different principles of color temperature measurements. All of these principles, however, are themselves based on the blackbody radiation laws whereby not only the intensities of all frequencies are exactly known but also the *ratios* of intensities of any two frequencies such as blue and red, green and red, etc. If perfect colored glasses, gelatins, plastics, etc., were available, these instruments would become more popular, for their construction is generally simple and some of them are vest-pocket size. The color ratio is determined in various ways by moving the two filters (and sometimes a third "gray" filter) in relation to one another.

The "extinction" class belongs both in the "brightness" category and in the "color" category. One popular type comprises a glass or dyed gelatin screen which transmits more blue and red than the intervening colors of the visible spectrum. This screen is denser at one end than at the other. The observer slides it back and forth until he finds the spot (or region) where he barely sees the source. An even simpler type in the extinction-wedge class consists of a green wedge: the green is not spectrally pure, so that a red-hot source can be seen through the clearer end, a yellow-hot source through the middle, and only a dazzling-white source through the denser end. The simplest type is a "gray" or neutral or achromatic wedge—or rather an approximation of this irrealizable ideal material.

The variable-color-ratio pyrometers and the fixed-color-ratio extinction-wedge pyrometers are sometimes claimed to have a theoretical advantage over brightness-matching pyrometers, namely that corrections for the emittances of actual surfaces are theoretically negligible. This is not true.

It may be seen that visual pyrometers are difficult to classify. The following table is incomplete and perhaps scientifically faulty but it has been constructed to serve as a guide to the types in use.

Division	*Class*	*Type*
Brightness	Photometer 1. Equality field 2. Contrast field 3. Flicker Etc. photometrically	Variable distance Variable diaphragm Absorbing wedge Rotating sector Rotating polarizer
	Disappearing-filament 1. Ammeter 2. Potentiometer Etc. electrically	Variable current Variable diaphragm Absorbing wedge Rotating sector
Color	Extinction of total luminous flux	"Gray" wedge
	Extinction of most-visible color	"Green" wedge
	Color ratio	Two colored wedges do. + absorbing wedge

3. Temperature Measurement Essentials.

The aim of the foregoing section was to introduce, in non-technical and non-mathematical terms, all main subjects and a few subordinate topics. There will now be given a few essentials and a few suggestions for collateral reading.

Of prime importance are the *blackbody laws*. The ultimate reference standard against which precision visual pyrometers are calibrated is not a material body but *radiant energy* emitted through a small orifice from a uniform-temperature enclosure. Section 2 of the preceding chapter should therefore be considered as forming an essential part of this chapter.

For precision work, a calibrating department should if possible be equipped with a reliable blackbody source. Several forms are on the market. Perhaps the best form within the budget of a fairly large plant where optical pyrometry is extremely important is that described in *Bu. of Stds. Research Paper 325* (1931) by Wensel and associates. Fig. 4 is a diagram of its essentials—the induction-furnace windings not being shown.

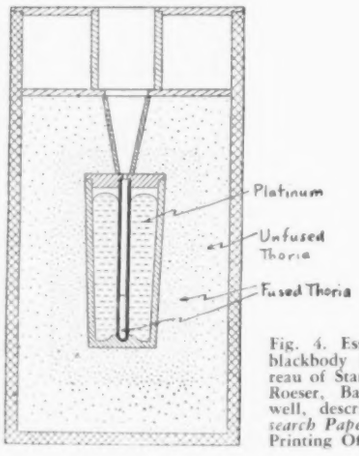


Fig. 4. Essential portion of blackbody developed at Bureau of Standards by Wensel, Roeser, Barbrow and Caldwell, described in their *Research Paper No. 253* (Gov't Printing Office, 5 cents).

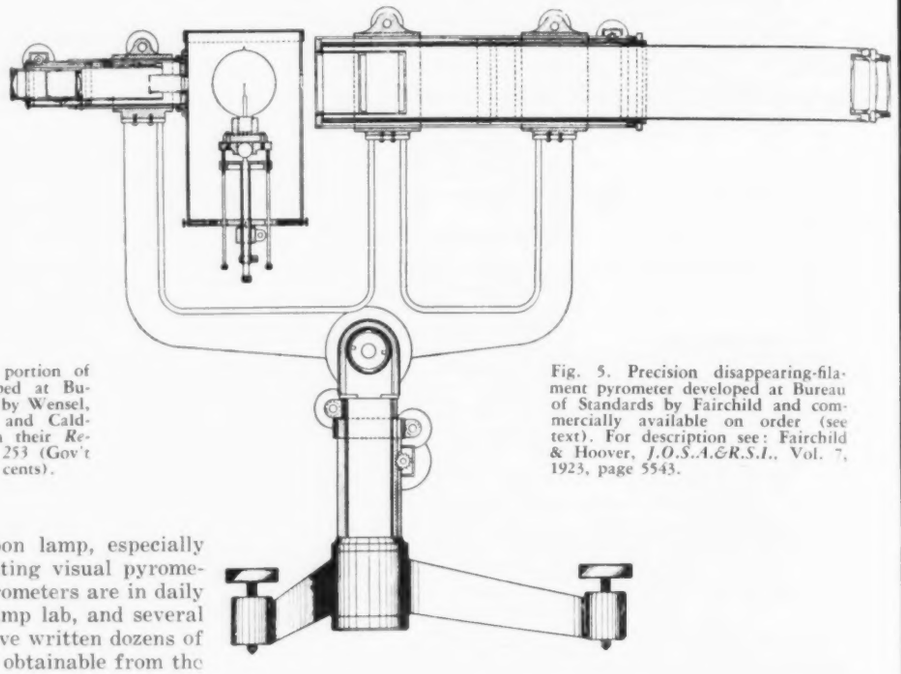


Fig. 5. Precision disappearing-filament pyrometer developed at Bureau of Standards by Fairchild and commercially available on order (see text). For description see: Fairchild & Hoover, *J.O.S.A.&R.S.I.*, Vol. ", 1923, page 5543.

At least one standard tungsten-ribbon lamp, especially designed and manufactured for calibrating visual pyrometers, is the absolute minimum where pyrometers are in daily use. Forsythe and Worthing at GE's lamp lab, and several workers at the Bureau of Standards, have written dozens of papers on this subject. These lamps are obtainable from the Bureau.

A precision optical pyrometer, in spite of its being delicate (merely transportable rather than portable) finds many uses not only in the calibrating room but wherever it can be set up without danger of injury. Fig. 5 is a sectional view of Fairchild's design as used at the National Bureau of Standards since about 1918. A number have been made for various industries by Bureau of Standards mechanics (working spare time) and by the American Instrument Co. The gap at the right of the comparison-lamp housing in Fig. 5 is for a rotating sector—one assigned to the pyrometer or one borrowed from a photometer bench whenever necessary. For measuring the lamp current, a direct-deflection ammeter would not be accurate enough, so a potentiometer is considered an essential part of a precision visual pyrometer.

Even a brief discussion of standards must not fail to mention the oft-forgotten "standard" inside most types of industrial visual pyrometers: the comparison lamp. Recent years have witnessed improvements in these lamps, the newer "box" forms being designed and constructed especially for this service, with inclined flat windows as well as with numerous other "features" all aimed at enhancing the accuracy of *temperature* measurements. With modern lamps this accuracy now depends on the related instrument factors. Thus, pyrometers of the current-measuring types can be "accurate to one degree" if the current can be measured to 0.1%.

Optical pyrometry shares with radiation pyrometry the requirement that the source must emit a continuous spectrum; it differs from radiation pyrometry in that the receiver is "selective." The criterion for applying the adjective "selective" is that the receiver does not respond according to the Stefan-Boltzmann fourth-power law. In general, the power is higher than the fourth. It never is constant, except in the hypothetical case of a receiver automatically selecting the peak-energy wave-length interval: shifting toward the higher frequencies as the temperature rises (and vice versa) in which case the power would be the fifth. In all other cases, where the center of gravity of the receiver's curve remains fixed—except for the slight temperature coefficients of colored glasses, etc.—*the power varies*. Inspection of the distribution curve discloses at a glance that the most rapid rise is in the region at the left of the peak-energy wave-length. But this peak-energy wave-length is inversely proportional to the absolute temperature. It follows that the response of any highly selective receiver, no matter where its center of gravity is located, will vary over the range of temperatures which it is designed to measure. Thus a nearly-monochromatic receiver with its center of gravity at 0.65μ (red light) responds most rapidly to temperatures in the industrial range; around 8000°F. its response is the fifth power; at higher temperatures its response becomes less than the fifth power.

Fig. 6 shows the basis of monchromatic optical pyrometry —whether visual or autometric: the reason why a monochromatic receiver can be calibrated in degrees of blackbody temperature.

A receiver may consist of a slightly-selective or even blackbody receiver-proper (the sensitive element) plus a more-or-less monochromatic screen or other selector. Thus the combination of a blackened thermopile receiver and a monochromator is the most selective "optical pyrometer"—though its use is in spectrometry rather than in pyrometry.

Only the monochromator (or any spectroscope arranged to provide the desired spectral purity) makes possible ideally sharp selection. The great majority of receivers and of filters are characterized by absorption or transmission *curves*, with reference to radiant energy.

The *human eye* is a selective receiver of radiant energy. It responds to light. Light is defined by the I.E.S. as "radiant energy evaluated according to its capacity to produce visual sensation." Exact quantitative terms can only be given for what is known as the Normal Observer—an international standard based on thousands of experiments—because

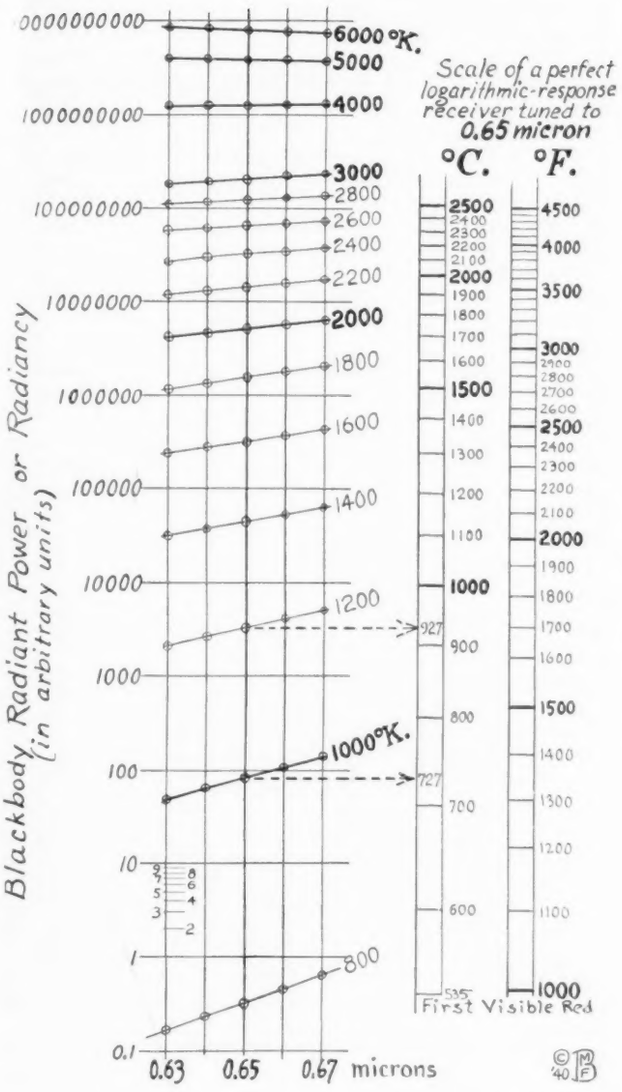


Fig. 6. The foundation of monochromatic optical pyrometry.

individuals differ widely, even without considering color-blindness and other abnormalities, and because the eye is not an ordinary physical receiver but a psycho-physical receiver whose constants are affected by subjective variations —fatigue, experience, attention, etc.—and by organic disturbances in remote parts of the body.

The eye responds, roughly speaking, to one octave of radiation: 0.4μ to 0.8μ. These are the easily-remembered round numbers. Many individual eyes respond to 0.3μ (which is "ultra-violet" for others). Many individual eyes respond to 1μ (which is "infra-red" for others). In such cases the visual sensation is obtained by using an extremely powerful light source in the apparatus: only a small part of the radiant energy is seen as light; the other 99+ percent produces discomfort or injury if the experiment is unduly prolonged. Between 0.5 and 0.6μ lies the region of maximum sensitivity for all eyes; most persons have no difficulty in seeing the 0.33μ violet and the 0.77μ red at comfortable intensities. The wave-lengths which produce the various colors most unmistakably are as follows:

Violet	0.41	Yellow	0.58
Blue	0.47	Orange	0.60
Green	0.52	Red	0.65

The visibility curve at daylight intensities bears a striking—and natural!—resemblance to the sun's energy distribution at the surface of the earth, as filtered by the atmosphere. This Normal Observer curve is shown in Fig. 7. It is known also as the visibility function, the luminosity curve, etc.

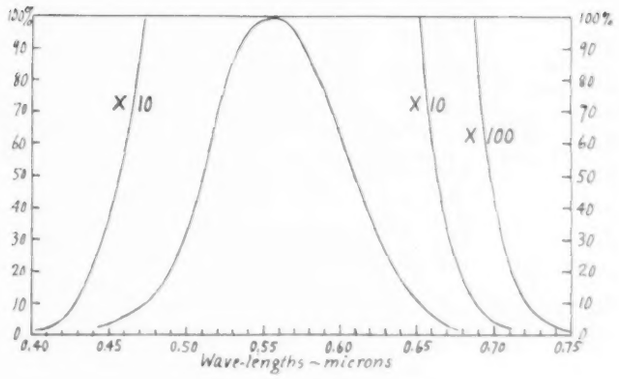


Fig. 7. The visibility curve.

At high intensities the maximum of the curve lies more in the yellow; at low intensities it lies in the green, between 0.50 and 0.52μ. Therefore, the idea of using 0.70 or even 0.72μ glasses for pyrometry, while attractive from the standpoint of extending ranges and obtaining faster response at low temperatures, would result in eye-strain and poor matching. Besides, the usual 0.65μ glasses are so designated because of their center of gravity with reference to *light:* most of them transmit twice as much *energy* at 0.75μ than they do at 0.65μ.

This brings us to the relations between radiant energy curves and light curves. The visibility curve is the starting point of calculations, definitions and values. Thus, by mul-

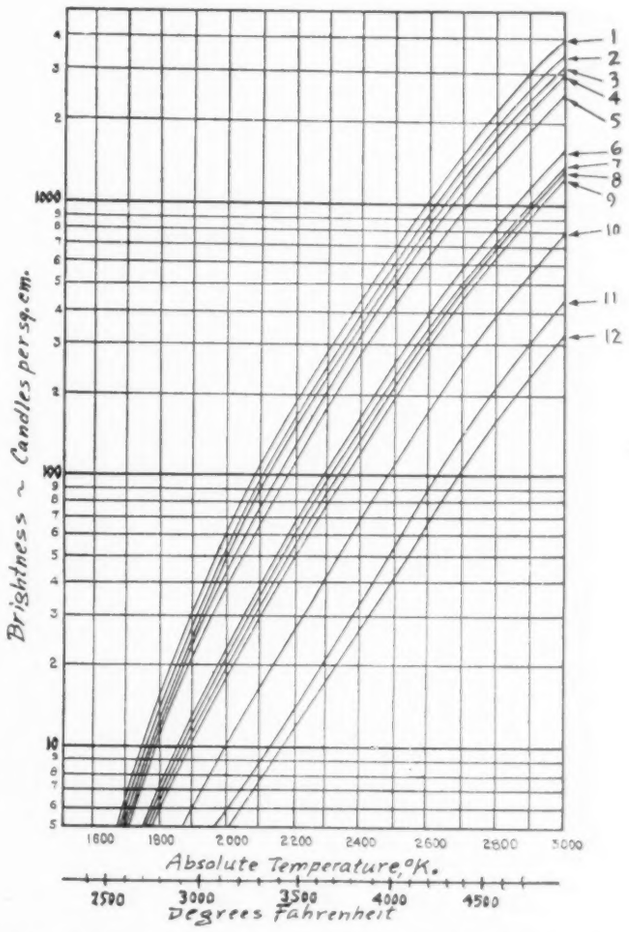


Fig. 8. Relation of brightness to temperature for the blackbody and various materials. Values are accurate for the blackbody; they are increasingly rough as the "emissivities" decrease, beside having been extrapolated beyond some melting-points. 1. Blackbody. 2. Lampblack or carbonized nickel. 3. Iron oxide (Fe_2O_3). 4. Carbon. 5. Carbon filament. 6. Tantalum. 7. Tungsten. 8. Molybdenum. 9. Platinum. 10. Copper. 11. Aluminum oxide (Al_2O_3). 12. Magnesium oxide (MgO).

tiplying the ordinates of any blackbody curve of spectral *radiant* intensities by the corresponding visibilities, there is obtained the blackbody curve of spectral *luminous* intensities for the temperature of the blackbody. Obviously, the curve of a blackbody at room temperature, or at any temperature below the first visible red, cannot be translated into a luminous intensity curve. Obviously, too, the *brightness* (area under the luminous curve, corresponding to the

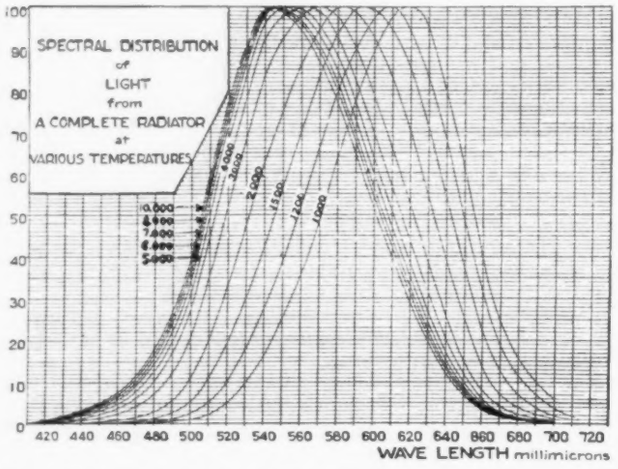


Fig. 9. These are luminosity, not radiant energy, distribution curves. *(Priest)*

radiancy of total radiation) increases as a higher power of the temperature than does the radiancy. See Fig. 8 (and compare it with Fig. 8 of the preceding chapter on Radiation Pyrometry.)

Another effect is that the luminosity curve shifts toward the shorter wave-lengths as does the energy curve, but always stays within the spectral limits of visibility. Fig. 9 is

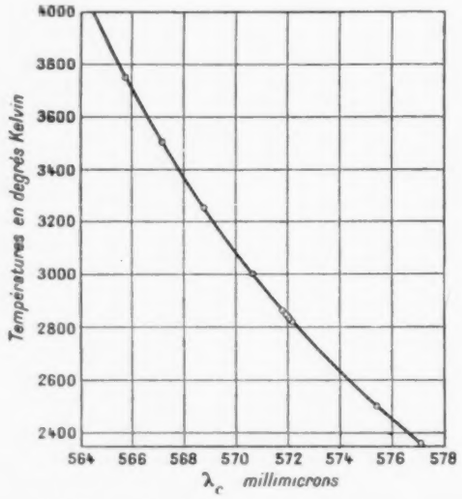


Fig. 10. Unlike that of the energy curve, the center of gravity of the luminosity curve does not pass into the ultraviolet, however high the source temperature. *(Ribaud)*

from the famous *Bu. of Stds. Sci. Paper 417* (1921) by Priest: it shows a series of the luminous curves for eleven temperatures, all plotted on different scales so that the peak luminosity is always "100."

The centers of gravity of blackbody luminosity curves shift toward the violet as shown in Fig. 10 (from Ribaud who plotted values computed by Priest).

Figs. 9 and 10 bring out the basis of *"color temperature."* The color temperature of a body is simply the temperature of a blackbody having the same color. In Forsythe's more precise terms, the color temperature of any non-blackbody is "the temperature at which it is necessary to operate a blackbody so that its radiation will match in integral color the source studied."

The *brightness temperature* of a non-blackbody, similarly, is the temperature of a blackbody having the same brightness *at some specified wave-length.*

Another interesting approach to the subject of the color of blackbody radiation began as far back as 1881 when Crova first pointed out that there exists a wave-length in the spectral energy curves of two sources, at which wave-length (known as the Crova wave-length) the ratio of the two radiant intensities equals the ratio of the two total luminosities. For many years this wave-length was believed to be a constant of the human eye, and by the beginning of this century the value of this supposed constant was given as 0.58μ.

Not until after 1910 did Ives, Nutting, Foote, and other workers demonstrate that there is no such constant. However, the experiments led to the publication of various types of families of curves which in turn, when studied by numerous pyrometrists throughout the world, aided in fixing the concepts involved. In the report of one famous series of experiments, Priest included a figure showing a family of curves of blackbody radiation pertaining to what was then

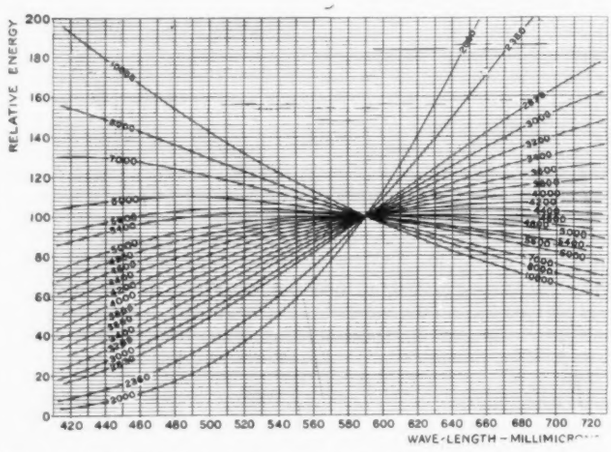


Fig. 11. Here again, energy curves—or portions thereof in the visible—all drawn to make the energy at 0.59 micron equal "100." *(Priest)*

known as the "yellow-blue transition temperature." In that diagram he had all spectral energy distribution curves plotted with the 0.59μ ordinate arbitrarily fixed at 100. In his later paper* he published the diagram here reproduced as Fig. 11. Note that the abcissa extend over the visible spectrum only: in visual pyrometry the entire portrait of radiation does not have to be depicted.

This type of diagram is frequently used for specifying the colors of illuminants. As a matter of interest, it may be mentioned that average noon sunlight at the latitude of Washington, which actually has an irregular distribution when narrow wave-length intervals are carefully measured, is closely approximated by the 5000°K. curve of Fig. 11; the average daylight at Washington (also an irregular curve actually) by the 6500°K. curve of Fig. 11; and the blue sky by the 10000°K. curve. We repeat, these are blackbody spectral *energy* distribution curves.

The chief value of Fig. 11, however, is that it brings out the scientific basis for bichromatic pyrometry. It is evident that for every blackbody temperature, there is a ratio of spectral radiant intensities in the red and in the blue, which ratio varies rapidly enough to make possible accurate temperature measurements without need of close measurements of the two radiant intensities—translated as the two *brightnesses.*

Now, when we examine the luminosity curve, Fig. 7, we note that the sensitivity of the human eye at 0.47μ is 10% of its maximum and also 10% at 0.65μ. Therefore, a pair of photometric devices, one with a 0.47μ blue glass and one

*J.O.S.A.&R.S.I., Vol. 7, 1923, page 1175.

with a 0.65μ red glass, will constitute a pyrometer which does not require measuring the two spectral brightnesses but only their ratio. Ribaud, Forsythe and other workers have worked out the mathematics of this bichromatic pyrometry when applied to non-blackbodies. Ribaud has shown that there are certain relations which can be plotted as straight lines. This branch of visual pyrometry has a promising future. Of the pyrometers now being manufactured, however, it may be said that they only represent a beginning. Another beginning may be chronicled in a related field, namely the measurement of color temperatures of illuminants in amateur photography by means of "color temperature meters" which utilize the bichromatic ratio principle. The first of these to appear on the market is that made by the Eastman Kodak Co. It is described at the end of this chapter but we may quote here two paragraphs from the instruction book, applicable with even greater strength to the *pyrometers* belonging to this class of temperature-measuring instruments:

> In reading the instrument, it is always good practice to make a number of determinations, say, at least five, and take the average. With experience, it is possible to read the color temperature of studio lamps to an accuracy of less than fifty degrees.
>
> The use of the instrument presupposes normal color vision. *Color blind people will not be able to use the meter, and neither will those who have certain abnormalities in their color vision.* There is much difference in the color accommodation between different people and sometimes between the two eyes of the same person. [The makers of candid cameras are candid about the limitations of this *class* of temperature-measuring instruments!—MFB]

Visual Pyrometry of Non-blackbodies. — Graybodies. A graybody material is one whose emissivities are all less than unity but are all equal. There is no such material from the standpoint of total-radiation pyrometry. In monochromatic visual pyrometry, only one set of the spectral emissivities is of interest. When these vary but little with temperature they can be compiled in usable tables—and have been for some materials. In short, the "double infinity of factors" (Forsythe's apt phrase) which makes accurate radiation pyrometry so difficult in so many cases, though not theoretically reduced to a workable minimum, is practically reduced to perhaps three listings.

So much for any graybody material. An actual body made of that same material will not have the tabulated graybody properties unless its surface is clean and polished. Even so, it must not be inferred by the reader that all the emittance values at any wave-length will be uniform. Differences are frequently found. For example, the incandescent surface of the helical filament of an ordinary lamp, when viewed under a microscope through two or three colored filters (to obtain an extremely narrow wave-length interval: spectral purity) shows graduations from bright to dull, depending on the angles of emission—the azimuth angles and the altitude angles. Such a surface has passed through diamond dies, has been untouched by hand, and when fresh from the factory has not been oxidized or otherwise affected: it is mechanically uniform but nevertheless displays a variable relation of temperature to spectral luminous intensity. Therefore the published value of the "emissivity" (even the normal spectral emissivity) of any important material should not be assumed to hold true for all the emittance properties of an actual body made of that material.

Actual non-blackbodies. Since the great influence of the character of actual surfaces is *visible*, the pyrometrist quickly acquires the habit of sighting certain kinds of spots or regions, and avoiding others, when taking reading on slabs, etc., whose surfaces are non-uniform. Experience thus gained then proves valuable when measuring temperatures of different materials having different non-uniform surfaces and consulting tables of "emissivities." It always is extremely important to make sure that the data apply to the particular kind of surface whose temperature is to be measured. At this writing (1940) correction charts subdivided into tables referring to specified surfaces have been published for only a few important materials; and they are far from complete. There are some useful bits of data, however, such as on molten-metal streams and other widespread in-

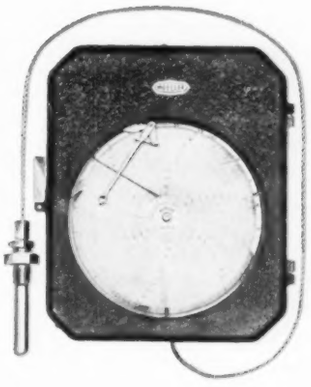
MOELLER

PRECISION GRADE INSTRUMENTS

☆

MOELLER MERCURY THERMOMETERS are made with the Moeller Glass Red Reading Column making them easy to ready under varying light conditions, at a considerable distance and over a wide range.

MOELLER DIAL THERMOMETERS are made in various scale ranges up to 1000° F. or equivalent. Metal and Phenolite cases.



MOELLER RECORDING THERMOMETERS are likewise furnished in various ranges up to 1000° F. or equivalent. Round and square cases as preferred.

Also HYGROMETERS
RECORDING PSYCHROMETERS
BAROMETERS HYDROMETERS
MARINE INSTRUMENTS, ETC.

Write for catalog.

MOELLER INSTRUMENT COMPANY
132nd STREET and 89th AVENUE
RICHMOND HILL NEW YORK

Sales Representatives in Principal Cities

dustrial applications. At present the accuracy of visual pyrometry is spotty: extremely high where emittance corrections are known and correctly applied, unsatisfactory where guesswork is compelled for want of applicable specific data. What is needed is the compilation, for every important material, of a complete series of emittance *curves*—complete

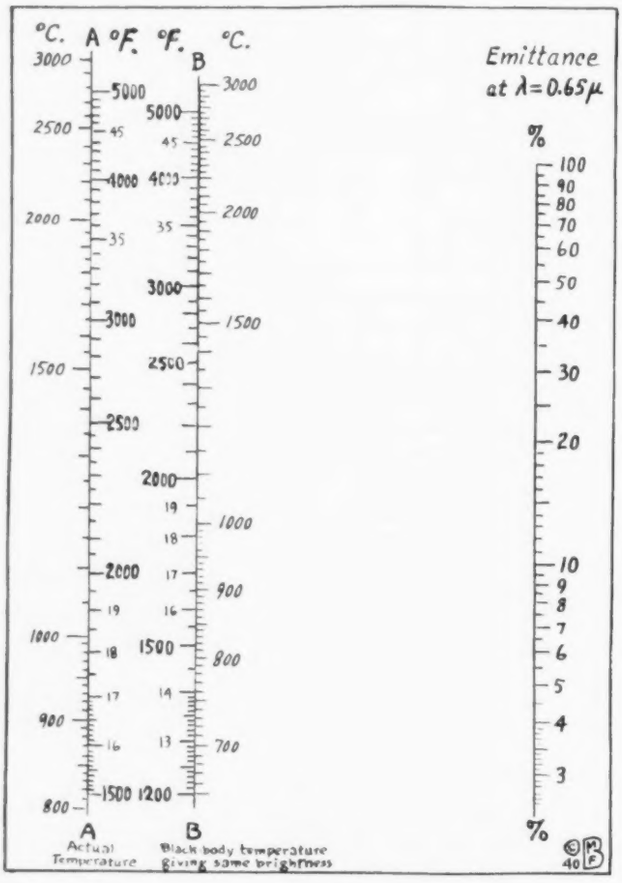


Fig. 12. Do not use this alignment chart unless you know your emittances.

except for unusual surfaces. Meanwhile, the serious pyrometrist should familiarize himself first of all with the terminology (Sec. 3 of Ch. X) as a first step in cultivating a critical attitude toward many *general* emissivity correction tables and charts . . . including for example Fig. 12 which was drawn by the writer of this negative advice!

Effects of Intervening Media. Visual pyrometry has a great advantage over total-radiation pyrometry in that the presence of intervening media between source and pyrometer is seen (an invisible medium cannot cut down the measured spectral brightness) and the seriousness of their effects readily estimated. Thus CO_2 and water vapor do not cause errors.

Transparent materials are gray media by reason of surface reflection. Thus a soap-bubble-thin sheet of glass or quartz has no color whatever, but it only transmits 92% of any wave-length in the visible; 8% is lost at the two surfaces. A visual pyrometer has a number of glass surfaces and therefore its initial factory calibration will remain constant so long as these surfaces are kept in their original condition. This seldom causes errors. Sighting a source through any solid medium, however, does make a difference, however clear the material and however small the thickness. An extremely useful correction chart has recently been constructed by Benford and is reproduced here (Fig. 13). The temperature scale across the bottom of the chart is, of course, the absolute scale, in degrees Kelvin, and the markings are the uncorrected degrees as indicated by the pyrometer. The curved lines may represent several factors such as (a) transmission factor of glass, (b) emittance of radiating surface, (c) combined effects of factors (a) and (b). Several examples were worked out by Benford to illustrate the various way in which his chart may be used:

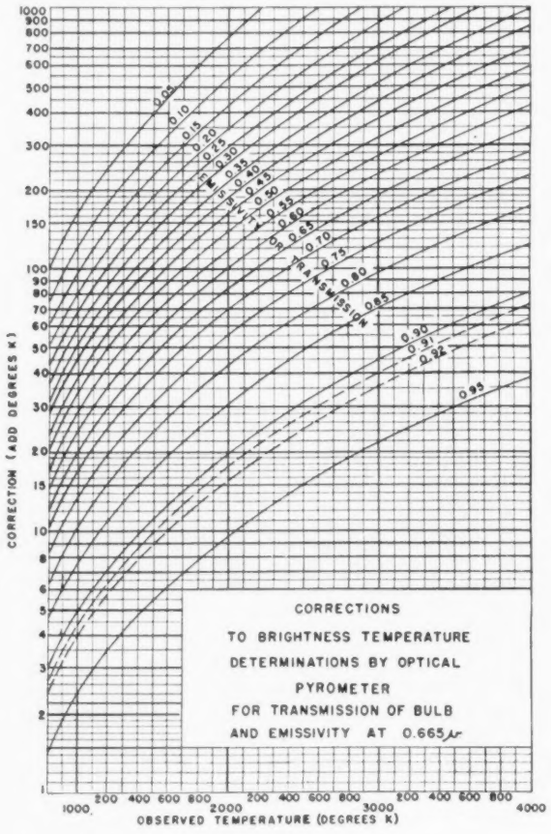


Fig. 13

Example 1. Bulb corrections are made as follows:

Observed brightness temperature	2800°K.
Bulb transmission (known)	0.91
Bulb correction (from chart)	35°
Corrected brightness temperature	2835°K.

Example 2. If the emissivity (at 0.665μ and at the test temperature) is known, the true temperature of the above radiator can be found as follows:

Brightness temperature (using observed temperature scale of chart)	2835°K.
Emissivity (known at 0.665μ)	0.60
Emissivity correction (from chart)	204°
True temperature	3039°K.

Example 3. From pyrometer readings on the surface of a radiator, and from readings on a cavity in the same radiator the emissivity is determined as follows:

Surface reading	2200°K.
Bulb transmission (known)	0.91
Bulb correction	22°
True brightness temperature	2222°K.
Cavity brightness (observed)	2550°K.
Bulb correction	29°
True cavity brightness temperature	2579°K.
Difference, cavity minus surface	357°K.
Ordinate at 2222° on temperature scale and abscissae at 357° on correction scale cross near curve marked 0.25 gives emissivity	0.26

Example 4. A filament observed through a clean section of bulb has an observed brightness temperature 45° higher than when observed through a section having a thin metallic coating. The transmission of the coated section can be found with the aid of the chart.

Reading through clear surface	1500°K.
Bulb transmission (known)	0.92
Bulb correction	9°
True brightness temperature	1509°K.
Reading through coated surface	1360°K.
Loss in coated section (1509–1360)	149°K.
Curve at 1360° ordinate, 149° abscissae	0.22
Bulb transmission	0.92
Deposit transmission (0.22/0.92)	0.24

*Frank Benford, Temperature Corrections in Optical Pyrometry. *Journal Optical Soc. of Am.*, Vol. 29, April 1939, pages 162-163.

4. Industrial Forms

Complete coverage of the makes is not intended in this section. Only a few examples are selected. The descriptions being designed to bring out technical features one by one when read consecutively, only the first in each type is adequate, the others purposely brief.

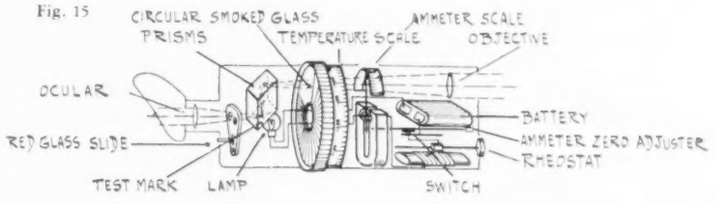
(a) Brightness-matching

CLASS I—PHOTOMETRIC

Combridge Instrument Co.'s Nicol Prism Type. This is a photometer in which monochromatic light from the object sighted is adjusted to equal intensity with a beam of similar light from an incandescent lamp: Light from the source enters the instrument through one aperture while through another enters light from the lamp. The two beams pass through an optical system whereby they are polarized in different planes, and rendered monochromatic; they then pass through a Nicol prism into the eyepiece. The field seen by the observer is divided into two semi-circles, illuminated by the source and the electric lamp respectively. The eyepiece, to which is attached the scale pointer, is rotated until the two semi-circles are equally illuminated, and the temperature is then read directly on the scale engraved on the large circular plate (which forms a convenient shield). The electric lamp is checked against standard amyl-acetate lamp supplied with each outfit, and its current standardized by altering the resistance accordingly. Double-scale instruments are provided with an absorbing screen, which is moved in front of the objective when using the higher range. Standard ranges for single-scale instruments are 700 to 1400°F. and 900 to 2000°C. For double-scale instruments, the same two and others up to 4000°C.

Fig. 14

Fig. 15



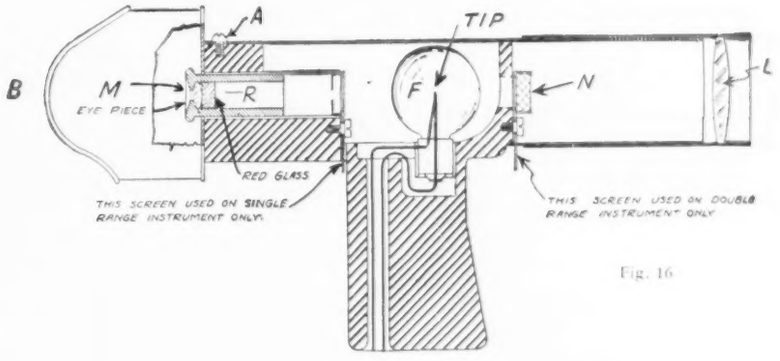


Fig. 16

"Pyro." (Pyrometer Instrument Co.). This is a German-made self-contained instrument (weight 3 lbs.) employing a photometric cube device whereby the *central* part of the field of view is illuminated by the lamp, and a circular wedge for attenuating the brightness of the source until the small inner circular part of the field and the large annular part of the field are brought to a match. The wedge is a circular one, made of clear glass with an emulsion of varying density on it. Lamp current is standardized by the rheostat and ammeter, used in conjunction with a "master lamp" inserted periodically in place of the working lamp, at which time the temperature scale is adjusted. Between standardizations, lamp current is then checked by pressing the ammeter contact button and adjusting the rheostat only. Other construction details are brought out in Fig. 15.

CLASS II—DISAPPEARING-FILAMENT

Leeds & Northrup Co. (1) Morse Type. This model was superseded in 1939 but many are in use and on the market. It is of the variable filament temperature type developed under the Morse patents. Construction of a late model is shown in Fig. 16 which brings out the telescope features of most portable disappearing-filament pyrometers. The image of the source is brought to a focus at *F* by the object lens *L*. The tungsten filament is placed in the plane of the image produced by the lens. The lamp current (from a battery in a portable case which contains the rheostat and the milliammeter) is adjusted until the brightness of the filament is equal to that of the object (see Fig. 3). Screen *N*, made of a suitable dark glass, is used for the measurement of temperatures above 2500°F. A different calibration is used with the absorbing screen (because the effective wave-length is altered) but the range without the screen and that with the screen overlap by several hundred degrees. This makes it possible to check the correspondence of the two scales within the overlapping portion.

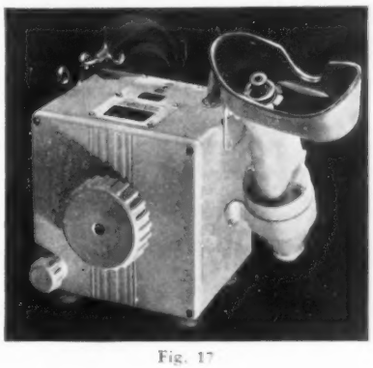


Fig. 17

Leeds & Northrup Co. (2) Potentiometer-circuit Type (Fig. 17). Brought out in 1939, this is not a new model of the L&N Morse type but a different instrument employing a potentiometer circuit (as do laboratory pyrometers such as that shown in Fig. 5). Its comparison lamp is of the new form described in Section 3: inclined flat sides, etc.; and the telescope as an optical instrument has been designed for industrial pyrometry and for use with the new form of lamps. Total weight of outfit is one-third that of the previous L&N model described above. The potentiometer circuit

itself (Fig. 18) is radically new and will no doubt find other applications where small currents must be measured rapidly and accurately. The lamp current can be adjusted by means of slidewire rheostat A when switch G is closed. The curometer slidewire B and its end-coil C. The potentiometer slidewire can be considered as being a variable shunt whose resistance is adjusted so that the product of the lamp current and the shunt resistance is equal to the emf. of the standard cell. It has been shown† that C and the shunted value of B can be determined for a lamp requiring known maximum and minimum currents to cover the temperature range. The scale associated with contact P can be calibrated in milliamperes or temperature. In optical pyrometers with direct-reading temperature scales the lamps must have uniform calibrations and some provision must be made whereby the same scale can be used with replacement lamps. In the new L&N instrument the adjustment of the temperature scale relative to contact P (which in effect changes C), and the replacement of shunt coil B', are all that is necessary when making a lamp replacement. The lamp is operated (by

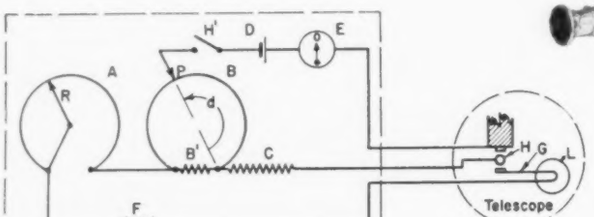


Fig. 18

four flashlight cells) at 20 to 60 milliamperes and over this range a change of 0.1% in current changes the filament temperature approximately 1°C. Galvanometer E has sufficient sensitivity to detect a 0.1% unbalance of the potentiometer. It is doubly protected against dust but even if magnetic dust should reach the movement it could only affect the sensitivity of setting, not the calibration of the pyrometer. It has been shown that a further increase in accuracy of temperature readings cannot be expected by making the current measurement more accurately.

As a result of the equal frequency of "charging" and "discharging" currents, a much larger current drain on the standard cell could be permitted than that of normal use. However, to minimize this source of error and to secure easy and rapid manipulation of the instrument, a mechanical device is used which keeps the potentiometer roughly adjusted for all lamp currents. This device consists of means for mechanically coupling the rheostat and potentiometer slidewire contacts in such a way that when the rheostat is moved (by means of the large knob, Fig. 17) to adjust the current, the potentiometer contact is carried with it in the direction required to maintain potentiometer balance, but when the potentiometer contact is operated (by the small knob) the rheostat contact remains at rest. Thus, it is possible to maintain a rough adjustment of the potentiometer while the lamp current is altered and, further, to balance the potentiometer without changing the current through the lamp. It can be seen from Fig. 18 that both contacts R and P must be near their right-hand limits for the maximum lamp current and corresponding potentiometer balance. If now the resistance of the rheostat A is no greater than is necessary under the condition that new cells are used at F, it is evident that if the potentiometer has been balanced for one position of R it will be automatically kept in approximate balance for all positions of R. Without the differentrial-clutch coupling, currents as large as 3000 microamperes could occasionally flow through the standard cell. In practice the mechanism is said to be so effective that when a series

†*Review of Scientific Instruments*, Dec. 1939, pages 386-388. (Article by R. C. Machler of L&N giving detailed description of new circuit.)

of readings of temperatures within a narrow range is being made it is unnecessary to rebalance the potentiometer after each reading. This new model is of course available with various styles of telescopes, with or without pistol grip, in Fahrenheit or Centigrade ranges, etc. No need to detail the numerous "features."

"F & F" (Fisher Scientific Co.). In this instrument, a "geometric wedge" is interposed between the source and the filament. Fig. 20 is a diagram of the optical system: a telescope with objective lens A and ocular lens D, lamp C with a hairpin filament mounted in the focal plane of the objective, the tip of the filament being viewed through the ocular. The filament operates at constant brightness. B is an adjustable wedge of absorbing glass, whereby the

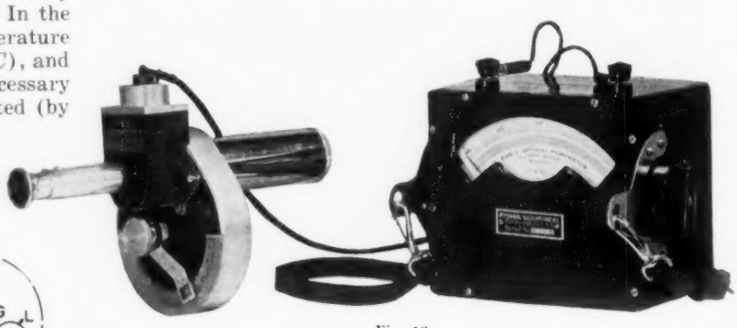


Fig. 19

Fig. 20

brightness of the image of the source may bet set to a photometric match with the filament. In the actual instrument the wedge is not linear but semi-circular as in the "Pyro" instrument. The F & F wedge, however, is solid or geometric, the graduated density being produced by a variable thickness of dark glass. The absorbing glass is cemented to a similar semi-circular wedge of clear optical glass of the same refractive index. The combination is accordingly a disk of a uniform thickness. The pointer which indicates the temperature is directly connected to the wedge mounting. The standard range is from 1600 to 4000°F. This instrument was developed in America by the makers.

Foster Instrument Co. A portable telescope combined with ammeter but separate from the battery. Adjustment by controlling current through filament. A feature is the "lamp bridge unit" by means of which the whole scale is used. The lamp filament is made one of the arms of a Wheatstone bridge and the milliammeter is used as the bridge galvanometer. The method is that of the *semi-potentiometer* (see Sec. 9, Chapt. IX) and possesses the advantages of that circuit. At the same time, the units of bridge and lamp combined are made interchangeable. Another model is made without a lamp bridge unit system. Still another model is made with a separate indicator instead of the small one mounted on the telescope, and two rheostats: one for coarse adjustment and one for close matching.

"Pyro Micro-Optical" (Pyrometer Instrument Co.). This instrument's purpose is described by its name. Magnification being 20×, the outfit includes a rigid support and tripod, with worm-gear directional adjustments. One obvious use is the accurate measurement of temperatures of bodies of unknown or low emittance properties (for example, specimens of new materials on which research is being conducted) by placing such bodies in a blackbody furnace or by sighting into narrow cavities in such bodies. Another use is the pyrometry of molten metals by sighting the bottom of a closed-end refractory tube (of known emittance) immersed in the bath. A "precision ammeter" with built-in battery is in-

cluded. The instrument is furnished with the following scale ranges: 600-1600°C., 1600-3000°C., 3000-4000°C., or F. equivalent. An objective of 37-mm. aperture produces a reversed image of the object to be measured at about 6" (15 cm.) distance; it is viewed through the ocular which acts as a microscope. The ammeter is intentionally not calibrated in temperatures as the scale would change every time a

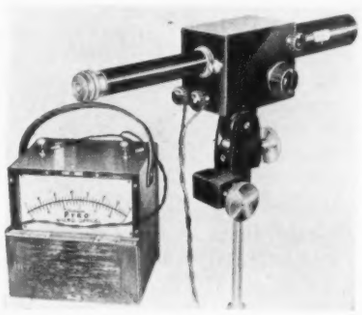


Fig. 22

lamp is replaced by a new one. The instruments are supplied with calibration curves from which the temperature corresponding to the galvanometer readings are taken. On special request, the ammeter can be furnished with a direct-reading temperature scale. The ammeter is compensated for variations in room temperature, and is of the suppressed-zero type in order to make better use of the scale. The zero adjuster is sealed and must be used only if the current is checked, in a suitably equipped laboratory, with a potentiometer.

The "*Pyro Remote Optical*" differs from the above in its lens system. It is used on sources which appear small at a distance and require a 15× telescope for proper viewing.

Siemens & Halske Cross-filament Type. In this instrument the lamp contains two crossed filaments of materials of different current-brightness characteristics intersecting (Fig. 21) at a temperature which serves as a comparison temperature, the two filaments then appearing equally bright. By

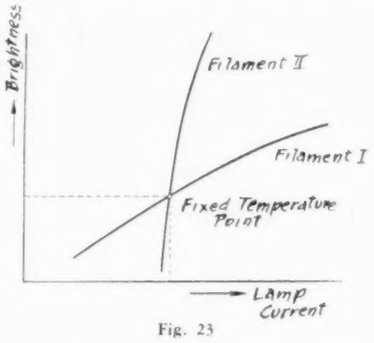


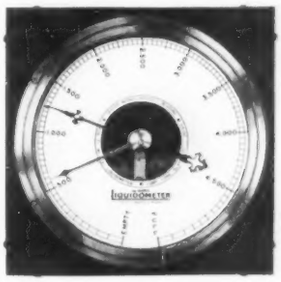
Fig. 23

means of an absorbing wedge between objective lens and lamp, the luminous radiation of the source is attenuated until the source and the cross-filament appear equally bright. This measuring method makes possible measurement without an electrical indicating instrument. In order to facilitate the adjustment of the two filaments to equal brightness, one is shaped as a broad ribbon so that it acts as background for the (other) round-wire filament. This adjustment is said to be made without difficulty to an accuracy of about 3°C.

Chauvin & Arnoux (France). A semi-self-contained instrument weighing a little over two pounds. Current supplied by either dry battery or lightweight storage battery slung from the shoulder. Distinctive features: (1) No dead space on scale, the zero at 600°C. coinciding with beginning of perception of light from source through the monochromatic filter. (2) Scale evenly graduated for 9/10 of its length. (3) Rheostat worked by one finger.

The Importance of Accurate Liquid Control Demands A **LIQUIDOMETER** *The Dependable Tank Gauge for All Liquid Measuring*

Many satisfied industrial users attest to the perfect year in and year out efficiency of their LIQUIDOMETER gauges. Convenient, hazard-free, 100% Automatic—these gauges insure accurate readings whenever required.



No pumps, valves or auxiliary units required to read levels. Balanced hydraulic transmission system completely compensates for temperature variations on communicating tubing. Accuracy unaffected by changes in specific gravity.

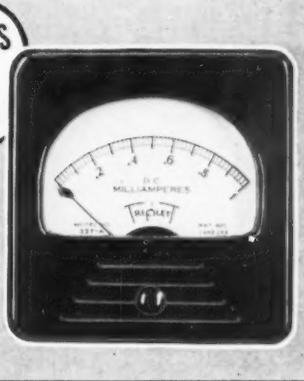
Approved for gauging hazardous liquids by Underwriters' Laboratories and other similar groups.

Models are available for REMOTE signals, automatic control of pumps, etc. Direct Reading models may also be installed where remote reading is not desired.

Write for complete details.

THE LIQUIDOMETER CORP.
36-27 SKILLMAN AVE. LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.

TRIPLETT PRECISION INSTRUMENTS for EVERY REQUIREMENT



Round, Square, Fan or Twin Cases in 22 Styles

IN TRIPLETT'S entire line are instruments for every electrical measuring, indicating or control purpose.
★ D.C. Instruments are the D'Arsonval type with an extra light moving coil; time-proven magnets with pole pieces aligned to permanent precision accuracy; trussed metal bar bridges.
★ A.C. Instruments are the movable double iron repulsion type; with interchangeable coils.
★ Electro-dynamometer type instruments—a new line with developments assuring extreme accuracy and ruggedness. Wattmeters, voltmeters or ammeters.

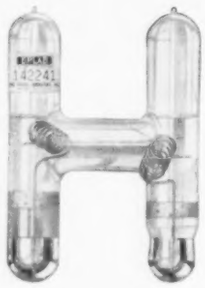
MODEL 327-A
Model 327-A—One of Triplett's 22 panel instrument case styles. These precision electrical measuring instruments are provided in round, square, fan and twin cases—2", 3", 4", 5", 6" and 7". A complete line of portable instruments for exacting measurements also is offered.
★ Instrument relays — standard or special designs for electrified control purposes.
★ Instruments for special industrial applications—pyrometers, differential relays, directional locators, and a host of others.
All have two genuine sapphire jewel bearings and every refinement marking the most approved instrument building practice.

Write for Catalog! Section 3212 Harmon Drive

THE TRIPLETT ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.
Bluffton, Ohio

MAKERS OF TEMPERATURE CONTROL APPARATUS—

CHOOSE THE FINEST



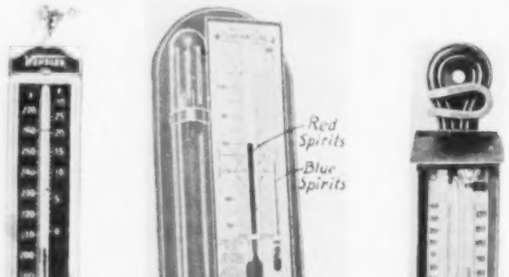
INSIST ON EPPLEY

The accuracy and efficiency of industrial control apparatus utilizing the potentiometric system depends to a large extent upon the reliability of the standard cell.

Make sure that you have the best. Use only Eppley cells. Our twenty-four years of experience are your guarantee of satisfaction.

EPLAB
THE EPPLEY LABORATORY, INC.
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS
NEWPORT, R.I.
U.S.A.

Thermometers Psychrometers
Hygrometers Hydrometers



No. 169. For pressure-cooking processes; with 2 scales: 170-270°F. and 0-30 lbs. pressure. Nine-inch scale length.

NEW Bailey-Parsons Thermiter reacting to effects of temperature, humidity and air circulation, providing best guide for air conditions in workrooms, offices, etc.

No. 326. Max. & min. registering thermometer in 12" shelter type copper case. Approx. range minus 40 to 120°F.

Weksler Thermometers are offered in FOUR different styles of glass: White enamel back; yellow enamel back; Hespe; red-reading mercury.

WEKSLER THERMOMETER CORPORATION
535 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

(b) Wedge or Extinction

EXTINCTION OF TOTAL LUMINOUS FLUX

"Wedge" (The Optical Pyrometer Syndicate). This English instrument is self-contained and shaped like a plus mark, consisting as it does of a telescope and a long housing in which the straight wedge is moved up or down. The makers state that the prism is made of specially prepared dark glass, so arranged that it cuts off the light emitted by a heated body at various temperatures. For example—in looking at a heated bar iron, supposing the temperature to be 1000°C., then on turning the screw the thicker part of the prism comes gradually into the field of vision, the bar appears gradually darker till at a given point the object entirely disappears; then, "on looking at the scale, the pointer will be seen at 1000°C." A little practice is required to decide the exact point at which the object disappears.

"Pyroversum" (Ströhlein & Co., Germany). Same principle as the English "Wedge" but simpler construction. It resembles a slide rule: A frame about 7" long encloses a shaded glass ranging from clear at one end to opaque at the other. One looks through a hole in the sliding eye-piece, which one pushes along the frame until the glow becomes invisible. One then reads the temperature by the position of the slide on the scale along one edge of the frame.

EXTINCTION OF MOST-VISIBLE WAVE-LENGTH

"P2" (Same make). Same idea as the "Pyroversum" but minus the sliding eye-piece. The framed glass is held between the eye and the glowing object; it is moved until the glow vanishes, and one marks the place on the graduated edge with one's finger. The glass is green in its "effective wave length" so that extremely high temperatures can be measured fairly closely by an experienced observer—if the source is nearly a blackbody, because standard emissivity corrections (for $\lambda = 65\mu$) are inapplicable.

(c) Color

"Pyrovisor-H." This German instrument (American Demag Corp., agents) closely resembles the "Pyroversum" in construction, but it is used to measure the temperature of the source by determining the ratio of the intensity of an almost monochromatic band in the red end of the visible spectrum to that of a similarly narrow band in the green portion. This ratio is ascertained by means of what may be described as a green-red double wedge, one end transmitting more green than red and the other end more red than green, so that there is a definite green-red ratio for every point along this strip of glass. We quote:

"The temperature of the body is therefore measured simply by finding that spot in the light filter where neither the green nor the red color is distinctly visible but where both colors fuse and become white in appearance . . . For very accurate readings, find first with one eye the approximate spot where both colors fuse together, then switch over to the other eye and determine the correct spot of the fused colors by moving the color glass slightly in both directions until the exact location is found where the color appears neither red nor green. It is important in order to avoid color fatigue of the eye, not to look at the glowing body for too long a time through a part of the glass which shows a distinctly green or red color. It will take a few days to become fully accustomed to the Pyrovisor and to obtain quick and accurate temperature readings."

"Bi-Optical" (Pyrometer Instrument Co.). Unlike the device just described, this instrument is designed for laboratory and research work and comes with the rigid support shown in Fig. 23. It has two purposes: (1) the measurement of color temperatures of illuminants; (2) the measurement of temperatures of bodies of unknown emittance properties, these bodies being assumed to be graybodies at high temperatures—an "if" which does not appear in the 2000-word description from which the following is abstracted:

The filter is composed of two filters placed one behind the other. The first filter is of plane form, and completely screens certain parts of the spectrum of the source. Behind this filter is placed a second filter not of plane form, which transmits part of the colors allowed to pass by the first filter but absorbs the remainder to an extent which increases gradually.

In consequence of the variations in the degree of absorption of different colors, there is produced a mixture of light rays which has at all points a different spectral distribution and therefore a different color. The colors which pass through the first filter thus merge at a particular point of the second filter

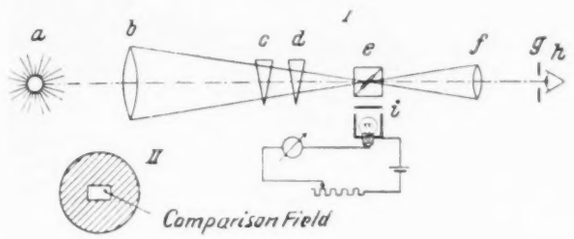


Fig. 24

to form a mixed or neutral color. The part of the filter at which this mixed or neutral color is formed is dependent, in a filter of given transparency, on the spectral distribution of the rays emitted by the source and therefore on the temperature thereof. The point at which the mixed color appears is employed as an index of the temperature of the source.

The employed colors, green and red, produce, mixed in a definite ratio, the impression "white" in the eye, the best suited mixed color as recollection color. Since the eye possesses the greatest sensitivity for green and orange, this mixture is the most suitable one for the purpose.

The comparison field of illumination—in the form of a "yellowish-white" luminous rectangle—possesses, after complete adjustment to color and brightness, the same spectral energy distribution as the field to be measured. The device for adjusting the brightness serves to determine the blackbody temperature.

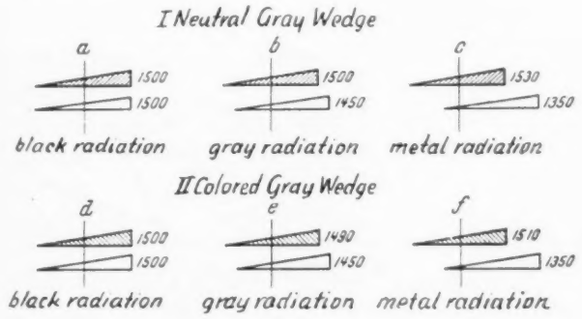


Fig. 25

The light of source *a*, Fig. 24, falls through telescope objective *b*, ocular *f* and diaphragm *g* into the eye of the observer *h*. Bichromatic color wedge *c* is inserted into the path of the ray which allows only the red and green light to pass and permits, furthermore, change by shifting the intensity ratio of these colors as it absorbs the two colors with increasing thickness to a different degree. Neutral wedge *d* allows a change in brightness. Photometric *e* permits matching illumination of comparison lamp *i* and principal beam. Parts *c* and *d* are inserted each by an adjusting scale ring so that both color and brightness of the field to be measured agree with the comparison field. The color temperature is established by means of the color wedge *c* and the temperature corresponding to the blackbody by means of the gray wedge. The difference between the two scale indications shows whether radiation of a blackbody or of a bright metal exists.

Fig. 25 shows the position of the two wedges with respect to each other for blackbody (*a*), graybody (*b*) and radiation of bright iron (*c*). For blackbody radiation the two instrument scales agree. For graybody radiation the color temperature coincides with the "true" temperature while "blackbody" temperature is considerably lower. In order to have agreement between color temperature and "true" temperature also for the radiation of bright metals, the color temperature read on the instrument is approximated so closely to the "true" temperature with a colored gray wedge that the color temperature can be considered in all technical cases—that is also for radiation of bright iron (*c*)—as the "true" temperature (*d*, *e*, *f* in Fig. 25).

Eastman Color Temperature Meter (*Eastman Kodak Co.*). Chief purpose of this instrument is to determine the color temperatures of illuminants in order to regulate lamp voltages or otherwise provide the correct quailty of light for indoor color photography, or select the correct filter for the camera lens. Therefore it *can* be used for measuring color

BURLING

HEAT CONTROLS

RAPID • ACCURATE

MODEL D

Temperature Range—100 to 1400 deg. F. A rugged accurate instrument easily installed in FURNACES, OVENS, TANKS, or METAL POTS with suitable fittings. A turn of the outside knob changes temperature setting instantly.

Model V-1 with differentials from ± ¼ to ± 5 deg. will give close control in OVENS, TANKS, FURNACES, or CHEMICAL PROCESSES. Temperature range from—100 to 600 deg. F.

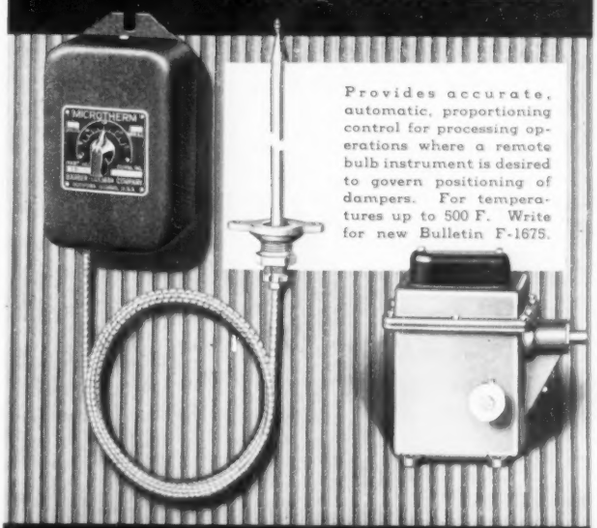
MODEL V-1
(with cover removed)

SEND FOR NEW CATALOG!

BURLING INSTRUMENT CO.

251-253 SPRINGFIELD AVE. NEWARK, N. J.

Bulb-type Micro-Control
...for DAMPERS!



Provides accurate, automatic, proportioning control for processing operations where a remote bulb instrument is desired to govern positioning of dampers. For temperatures up to 500 F. Write for new Bulletin F-1675.

BARBER-COLMAN

ELECTRIC SYSTEM OF TEMPERATURE CONTROL

BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY

ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

temperatures of sources other than studio lights, etc. It employes a diametrically-divided circular field, half of it illuminated by the source through a filter of yellow effective wave-length, the other half through a green-to-red tapering filter as in some of the above-described instruments and devices. This second filter is rotated until both halves appear yellow and match in color and brightness; then the color-temperature scale attached thereto is read. The instrument comes with a special candle which burns with known spectral distribution and is used for setting the scale (to suit the eye of an individual observer) in conjunction with an accommodation adjustment filter. When viewed through this filter the candle flame has an effective color temperature equal to that marked on the filter mount. By means of the accommodation scale on the instrument a number of observers, each knowing his own accommodation factor, can then use the instrument without having to repeat this operation. Several brief passages from the instruction book are of such distinct interest to pyrometrists that they are quoted:

Values of color temperature can only be applied strictly to sources having an energy distribution resembling that of a perfect radiator. Tungsten filament lamps fall closely enough in this class. Some arc lamps, and other sources having discontinuous spectra should be said to have *equivalent* color temperatures, provided their color matches that of a perfect radiator. Discharge lamps, such as mercury, neon and sodium tubes, which have characteristic line spectra, cannot be said to have color temperatures.

Conditions of fatigue and eye strain make it important that the accommodation setting be redetermined occasionally. In measuring the color temperature of strong light sources such as studio lamps, the field may be too bright to permit an accurate reading. For this purpose the Eastman Color Temperature Test Paper is provided with the meter. Hold a sheet of this special paper in the full beam of the light and then direct the Color Temperature Meter toward it, and read the reflected light. The white paper supplied for this purpose is so chosen that the color quality of the light reflected from it differs only slightly from the color quality of the light falling upon it. *Ordinary white paper and other white objects will by no means be satisfactory for this purpose.* When the paper is used, 75° should be subtracted from the meter reading in order to obtain the color temperature of the source itself. The value 75° applies only to color temperatures about 3,000°K. The actual deduction to be made will depend on the color temperature indicated by the meter. At about 4,000°K. the deduction will be 130°, at about 5,000°K. the deduction will be 200°. Deductions for intermediate color temperatures should be roughly proportional.

Source	*Color Temperature, °K*
60-watt vacuum tungsten filament lamp	2,509
100-watt gas-filled tungsten filament lamp	2,865
500-watt gas-filled tungsten filament lamp	2,960
1,000-watt gas-filled tungsten filament lamp	2,990
500-watt projection lamp	3,190
G.E. Mazda Lamp 3200 °K	3,200
Mazda C.P. Lamps	3,280
1,000-watt Photoflood Lamp	3,415
250-watt Photoflood Lamp	3,444
Photoflash Lamp, No. 21	3,800
White flame carbon arc	5,000
Mean noon sunlight at Washington, D.C.	5,400
High intensity sun arc	5,500

The color temperature of a studio lamp varies with the voltage: about 10°K per volt.

WARNING. It must be emphasized that people who are color blind will not be able to use the meter, and that some others who have certain abnormalities in their color vision will not be able to use it.

CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE

CLEVELAND, OHIO

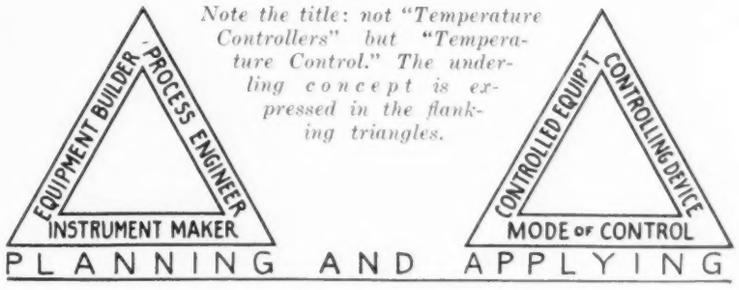
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

For further details, address L. O. Miller, Ass't Prof. Chem. Eng'g., Case School.

TENTATIVE PROGRAM
CASE LECTURE SERIES ON INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTATION

Lecture No.	*Evening*		*Speaker*
		A. General Introductory Lectures	
1	Tues., Feb. 4	Introduction. Classifications and Generic Properties of Measuring and Controlling Instruments.	M. F. Behar, Editor *Instruments.*
2	Thurs., Feb. 6	General Principles of Automatic Control.	J. J. Grebe, Dow Chemical Co.
3	Tues., Feb. 11	Functional Classification of Electrical Instruments.	P. L. Hoover, Dept. Elect. Eng'g, Case School.
4	Thurs., Feb. 13	Functional Classification of Electrical Instruments.	P. L. Hoover.
5	Tues., Feb. 18	Principles Involved in Air-operated Controllers. (Demonstration of instruments)	Brown Instrument Co. representative.
		B. Temperature Measurement and Control	
6	Thurs., Feb. 20	Fundamental Principles of Temperature Measurement.	Dept. Chem. Eng'g, Case School.
7	Tues., Feb. 25	High Temperature Measurement and Control Instruments. (Chiefly Optical and Radiation.)	Brown Instrument Co. representative.
8	Thurs., Feb. 27	Lower Temperature Measurement and Control Instruments. (Chiefly Thermocouple and Expansion Bulb.) (Demonstration of instruments)	Wheelco Instrument Co. representative.
		C. Pressure Measurement and Control	
9	Tues., Mar. 4	Principles of Pressure Measurement.	Dept. Chem. Eng'g, Case School.
10	Thurs., Mar. 6	Pressure Measuring Elements, Recorders and Controllers. (Demonstration of Instruments)	Taylor Instrument Co. representative.
		D. Fluid Flow Measurement and Control	
11	Tues., Mar. 11	Principles of Fuid Metering—Bernoulli's Principle (Calculations.)	Dept. Chem. Eng'g, Case School.
12	Thurs., Mar. 13	Principles of Fuid Metering—Meters, Calculations and Calibration.	Dept. Chem. Eng'g, Case School.
13	Tues., Mar. 18	Instruments for Measurement and Control of Fuid Flow. (Demonstrations including liquid level controls)	Foxboro Co. representative.
		E. Hydrogen Ion Measurement and Control	
14	Thurs.,Mar. 20	Fundamentals of pH Measurement.	Dept. Chem. Eng'g, Case School.
15	Tues., Mar. 25	Instruments for Measurement and Control of pH. (Demonstration of instruments)	Leeds & Northrup Co. representative.
		F. Other Fields	
16	Thurs., Mar. 27	Principles and Applications of Photoelectric Cell Equipment.	Wheelco Instrument Co. representative.
17	Tues., Apr. 1	Atmospheric Temperature and Humidity Control.	Minneapolis-Honeywell Co. representative.
18	Tues., Apr. 8	Automatic Gas Analyzers.	To be announced.
19	Thurs., Apr. 10	New and Specialized Instruments.	General Electric Co. representative.
		G. Plant Installations	
20	Tues., Apr. 15	Instrumentation in Petroleum Industry. (Where to Control.)	James Kearney, Austin Company.
21	Thurs., Apr. 17	Instrumentation in the Petroleum Industry. (How to Control.)	Foxboro Co. representative.
22	Tues., Apr. 22	Instruments for the Boiler Room.	Bailey Meter Co. representative.
23	Thurs., Apr. 24	Instrumentation in the Metallurgical Industry.	To be announced.
24	Tues., Apr. 29	Telemetering.	Bristol Co. representative.

Some ABC's of Automatic Temperature Control



Note the title: not "Temperature Controllers" but "Temperature Control." The underling concept is expressed in the flanking triangles.

Another fragmentary foretaste of the forthcoming revised edition of "T.M.&C." *This* part, however, stands largely as written eleven years ago.

By M. F. BEHAR

1. General Considerations.

A thermometer or pyrometer indicates what the temperature *is*. A recorder shows what the temperature *was*. An automatic temperature controller deals with the future: "Set it and forget it"—the old slogan of a pioneer controller maker—aptly sums up its liberation of man-power for more productive occupations.

Every temperature controller starts with a thermal system. Hence an acquaintance with the characteristics of the classes and types of temperature *measuring* instruments is required for an adequate understanding of automatic temperature control—controlling instruments, controlled devices and other elements of temperature control systems. Since thermometers and pyrometers have been dealt with in preceding chapters, their respective advantages, limitations and other characteristics need not be dwelt upon here, but these characteristics must be borne in mind. For example the differential-expansion thermometers (Chapter V), when considered as thermometers, are generally considered to consist of "not-so-accurate" rod types and "accurate" bimetal-coil types, but when we consider them as the thermal or primary systems we immediately revise our judgment: the rods are "powerful," the coils are "weak."

No controller can be better than its primary measuring element!

The thermal systems embodied in all temperature controllers obey the same physical laws as are obeyed by the corresponding indicating thermometers and pyrometers, but practical requirements have imposed far different forms in most cases. It is of interest that the *difference* between a temperature indicator and the corresponding thermal system of a temperature controller (for the same given range) is usually small for high-temperature applications, and becomes greater as the range lies lower. Thus in quickly glancing over the entire field of temperature control, one observes that pyrometric control systems start off with indicating and recording pyrometers to which a few extra parts have been added; whereas in the "hot-water" working ranges we meet a great variety of thermal systems which, while they have bulbs and connections identical with those of the indicators and recorders, differ widely inside the instrument case on the panel board (when there is anything at all resembling a case); and finally, in the field of refrigeration control, we come across specially designed thermal systems which, while employing one of the applicable principles of thermometry, resemble thermometers as little as a bell-ringing push-button resembles an automatic motor starter.

Since automatic temperature control won noticeable acceptance in industry with the turn of the century, the trend toward simplification—*where temperature indication was not required of the controller*—resulted in a variety of inexpensive thermostatic devices. These invaded the domestic field—whereupon competition arose and brought about even greater simplification. It was discovered long ago that whereas a temperature indicating instrument must be accurate over its entire range, the sensitive element of a thermostat need only be "accurate" over a narrow range. The on-and-off mode of control of the simpler devices further reduced the number of design factors. Quantity production led to standardization and an ever-increasing number of applications have been discovered, developed and exploited in the home, on the farm and in the office, as well as around the plant.

A parallel line of development combined the sensitive element with the actuating element: the same part which responded to the temperature turned the heat on and off as required. This simplification has reached what may be its triumphant climax in the Westinghouse "Klixon" for preventing over-heating of electrical appliances—a bimetallic disk which suddenly bulges at a certain temperature, and suddenly flattens back a few degrees lower, with sufficient strength to work the switch.

At the other extreme, we might mention certain systems of temperature control for blast furnaces and other large and important industrial applications—but we do not imply that these constitute the climax of complexity and cost.

At any rate such examples show the extent of the field of automatic temperature control. We can only deal with the *industrial* process temperature controllers—with the devices themselves without attempting to deal with their specific industrial applications—and sketchily at that . . . and *control* must be discussed before *controllers*.

Another thing which strikes one who travels his glance over the field of temperature control, starting with high temperatures and ending with refrigeration, is that the number of *specialized* and *standardized* thermal systems and relay systems is the greatest in the middle, tapering off at both ends. This is in exact accordance with the "penetration" of temperature control in winning the confidence of industry. As long ago as 1919, Fairchild and Foote of the Bureau of Standards, addressing the A.I.M.M.E. on "High Temperature Control," declared that "the greatest progress has been made in those industries in which the lower temperatures are used, particularly below 500°C. In this lower range automatic control has been highly developed."

2. Suitable Equipment Required.

This significant utterance, still applicable today, may be paraphrased; and it may be said that the development of automatic controllers is bound up with the development of automatic control. As in other fields of invention, the device which is ahead of its time can make little headway. Great as has been the extension of temperature control in industry, it is in its infancy, and its adolescence waits upon the growth and manifestation of a greater interest on the part of precisely that group of industrial engineers who would reap its greatest benefits. There is a limit, after all to the mind-reading ability of the instrument maker and to the power of advertising and salesmanship. The further development of automatic control and of controllers demands, first, a greater temperature consciousness on the part of prospective users of temperature controllers in industry;

second, the granting of a freer entrée to instrument men by the former and, third, a more receptive attitude on the part of the equipment mnaufacturer. It is high time for builders and manufacturers of furnaces, kilns, melting pots and tanks, lehrs, ovens, boilers, kettles, stills, towers, vats and of all other diversified industrial equipment, to realize that some among them are holding up the procession. It is high time for all to follow the example of a few who make "controllability" a part of design routine.

Every reader of this book probably knows of some temperature control installation which was turned off or disconnected "because it did not work." The chances are that the controller was not given the proper opportunity to fulfil its mission, the reason being possibly that it was abused and probably that the equipment on which it was installed was not suitable for its application. Articles on automatic temperature control frequently appear in industrial publications and their authors are prone to make the general statements (1) that any piece of equipment which cannot be controlled by hand cannot be controlled automatically —which is correct—and (2) that where temperature can be controlled manually it can be controlled automatically—which is wholly untrue with reference to the very applications which today still resist the conquest of automatic temperature control. It isa fact that in the case of several high-temperature processes *manual* control really means *visual* control, and that the furnace and kiln builders stick to their designs which were developed for the benefit of the old-time pre-pyrometry metallurgists and ceramists who worked by eye!

Such furnaces and kilns will have to be re-designed by or with the assistance of three groups of experts: (1) specialists in the proper application and location of thermocouples and radiation receivers which "feel" the temperature which is to be controlled; (2) specialists in the application of power-driven regulating devices; and (3) specialists in the combining of these two elements—engineers who might be called the liaison officers experienced in the performance characteristics of temperature control applications.

Finally, we must not forget the operating man's viewpoint. If the equipment is such that temperature control is not really automatic, he will be the first one to complain . . . or make trouble.*

2. Proper Installation Required.

Next to the application itself, which sometimes precludes automatic control and always limits the number of suitable temperature control hook-ups, the manner in which control is applied is a prime consideration. In many cases the man in charge of a process may cry in vain for close control, because even if he selects a type and make of automatic controller which, with its appurtenances, is likely to give him fairly good results, the proper installation of this temperature control system might require that the instrument company's engineer spend an entire week on that application . . . after spending months studying the process. That is one reason why automatic control has not yet been adopted for certain processes, especially for certain high-temperature processes. Not only have some furnaces not yet been sufficiently modified for the application of temperature control devices, as mentioned above, but the furnace builders, the instrument makers, and the metallurgists have not yet pooled their knowledge sufficiently to apply control in a scientific way to many furnaces which *could* be controlled. Instrument sales and service engineers cannot be expected to possess intimate knowledge of all temperature processes and of all types of temperature process equipment. Team work is required. Team work means "getting the signals," means understanding one another. It is too much to expect of processing equipment builders and users that they learn the language of the instrument fraternity. They need not even learn much about controllers. But they must understand *control.* Especially the industrial process man: his job —let it be repeated—is the conquest of variables, which is another name for control of all conditions. Temperature being an important condition he cannot afford to "leave it to the instrument salesman."

4. The "Four Requirements."

A thermometer or pyrometer merely reports—as would a subordinate sent by a manager to look over a situation; an automatic controller takes action—as would an alert executive to whom reports are submitted. All controllers are active, operating, "live" devices, to be judged by active performance, not by passive qualities.

The proper performance of a controller depends, as does that of a manager, on the correctness and timeliness of the infomation it receives, and on the limits within which its power may be exercised. Summarizing, we lay down the basic requirements for automatic control of process temperatures in industry:

(1) The temperature to be controlled, or its variation, must be measurable.

(2) The primary element of the automatic controller must be suitable for the measurement involve dand must be properly installed.

(3) The power device commanded by the control instrument must adequately control an adequate source of heat supply.

(4) The measuring means must command the corrective means effortlessly, i.e., without having its own measuring properties impaired.

Obvious and simple as are these four basic requirements, they are sometimes lost sight of in the maze of engineering details that have to be taken into account when working out elaborate installations.

5. Possible Classifications of Industrial Automatic Temperature Control Devices and Systems.

The above heading suggests one classification—the word "Industrial" excluding domestic devices.* Eve nrestricting our scope to the industrial temperature controllers, space limitations prevent their being treated exhaustively as mechanisms; there is a better use for this space than encyclopædic cataloguing.

Another possible classification is by the usual designations and what they stand for, but the nomenclature has not been standardized and as a matter of fact it would be hard to draw lines separating thermostats, heat regulators, temperature regulators, automatic temperature controllers and automatic temperature control systems—not to mention devices called by other names.

Another classification is into non-indicating, indicating, and recording automatic temperature controllers, these designations being self-explanatory. Usages vary somewhat in the application of modifications of these names. In the thermometric range we find such terms as "indicating controller" and "recorder-controller," both of which are self-explanatory. In the pyrometric range, "controlling pyrometer" is generally understood to mean an instrument which also indicates, while "recording controller" and "controlling recorder" are both used—seldom "recorder-controller." "Controlling potentiometer" is the usual designation when the system is based on that calss of instrument, the reason being that self-balancing potentiometers with control features are applicable without modification for the regulation of other conditions beside temperature: humidity, flow, level, pressure, gas analysis, pH, speed, light, etc. Moreover, self-balancing *bridges* with control features are commonly called "control potentiometers"—no doubt because they present the same outward appearance and are less numerous.

"Self-contained" and "distance" or other such terms suggest a simple and practical distinction between instruments

*Excellent discussions of design factors with regard to high temperature distribution and control are found in numerous papers presented at meetings of the A.S.M., A.S.M.E., A.I.M.E., A.I.Ch.E. and other societies in recent years; and printed in their respective *Journals* and *Transactions.* These discussions show the obstacles in the way of applying automatic temperature control to furnaces where gradients exist, making it difficult to select the one location where the temperature is representative and where at the same time it is indicative of both changes in *demand* and effects of changes in supply.

*As a matter of fact, some of these—especially those that come within the jurisdiction of and comply with the various electrical and mechanical standards sponsored by the A.I.E.E., N.E.M.A., N.E.L.A., Underwriters' Laboratories—are better designed, better constructed, operate better and sometimes necessarily cost more than some of the simpler forms of industrial heat regulators.

located at the point of application and those with connecting tubes or leads running from the bulb or couple to another element of the system; or else the distance feature may refer to the operation of a valve at a distance from the instrument case which may be located on a panel board.

One logical classification is into self-operating instruments or appliances or *devices;* and control *systems* which utilize relays. By "self-operating" is meant that the primary element responds to temperature with sufficient force to operate a valve, damper, etc., for controlling temperature. If the primary element actuates a pilot valve or a contact, the controller belongs to the relay class. The "instrument" proper forms part of a hook-up which must be considered as a whole: the instrument *commands* the power which *controls* the heat supply and hence the temperature.

This suggests a classification according to form of power. Such forms will be discussed below but it will be hard to follow a definite classification because some systems would belong to two and even three classes. For example, a primary element ma yactuate an air valve relay which actuates an electric relay which in turn commands the energized device.

"The energized device"—this does not mean the valve or damper but the *power device* or *power unit;* and here we have still another basis for classification: Diaphragm, solenoid, cylinder-and-piston, electric motor, etc.

The Power Device or Unit is the "muscle" of any *relay type* of automatic controller commanding an element such as a valve or rheostat which requires expenditure of energy for its positioning, operation, etc. (in a self-operating controller the power device is *not* a distinct element.) Examples of power devices or units are electric, pneumatic or hydraulic servo-motors, pneumatic diaphragms, etc. The power device or unit is to be distinguished from the final control element. The common terms "control valve," "diaphragm-motor valve," etc., denote the *combination* of a power device and a control*led* element. For example, in a "control valve" of the diaphragm type, the power device is the pneumatic diaphragm "top" and the controlled element is the valve proper.

And last but not least, a classification of the valves and other medium-controlling appliances. Certainly not least, because this final element of the temperature control system often determines the choice of the others.

To tabulate all the possible combinations in a comprehensive and systematic way would be both tedious and useless. An idea of the number of possible hook-ups may be had by multiplying the number of types of primary elements (about 20) by one-quarter of the number of classes of relay methods (about 8*), multiplying the product (about 40) by one-quarter of the number of forms of power devices (about 20) and multiplying this product (about 200) by one-quarter of the number of varieties of finally operated valves (about 400). We get something like 20,000 possible combinations, and only one-quarter of the number was used at every step of this process.

Or, to put it in another way, you may start with any one of the 20-odd types of primary elements, have it actuate one of a choice of two (out of 8) relay systems, then select any one of five (out of 20) power devices capable of operating any one of 100 (among 400) valves.

Omitting the valves we have the conservative number of 200 wholly different types of automatic temperature controllers. We could even call them classes because they would all be mutually exclusive. And all this without mentioning the possibilities in the way of direct and reverse action at each step—which gives us $200 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 = 1600$.

Ordinary self-operating controllers, those combined with valves, cannot strictly meet the Fourth Requirement (see Section 4) but the effort exerted by their combination measuring-and-operating elements is minimized by the use of balanced valves, etc., and their applications still outnumber the applications of all relay control systems. The most important process-control applications, however, require the use of relay types, some of them with elaborate amplifying systems whereby the moving element of the measuring system

*Seven classes if we include "steam" with "pneumatic," eight if it is recognized as a class by itself.

Built For *Your* Job - - "Radio Principle" Temperature Controllers

"Radio Principle" Temperature Controllers are available for all ranges between 0 and 3600° F. or equivalent °C. All the Controllers listed below incorporate the famous Wheelco "Radio Principle."

Potentio-trols—Potentiometer Controllers. Bulletin A2.

Capacitrols—Pyrometer Controllers. Bulletin D2.

Therm-otrols—Thermometer Controllers. Bulletin G502.

Resistance Thermometer Controllers—Bulletin G202.

Proportioning Controllers — Available with any of the above controllers.

Limitrols—Automatic Limiting or Shut-off Controls. Bulletin D202.

Potentio-trol

Write for Free Bulletins Today!

Wheelco Instruments Co.
1929-33 S. HALSTED STREET • • • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Accurate . . . Sensitive TEMPERATURE CONTROLS

AVAILABLE IN SIZES AND TYPES TO MEET MOST REQUIREMENTS, THESE H-B CONTROLS ARE DESIGNED TO MAKE ACCURATE TEMPERATURE CONTROL A SIMPLE MATTER FOR THE OPERATOR.

RELIABILITY . . . backed by the standard H-B warranty of satisfactory service

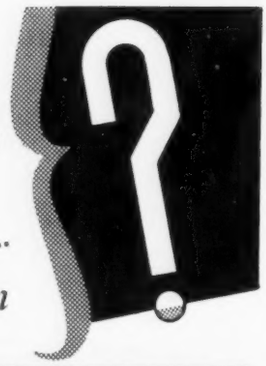
SENSITIVITY . . . . within 1/10 of 1° F. of the specified control points or ranges

RANGE . . . . any holding points or ranges as specified, between −30° F. and 500° F.

● Blue Book Part 4, fully describing the H-B line of Temperature Controls, is illustrated and heavy bound for filing durability . . . free on request. If you haven't received a copy of Blue Books Part 3 and 5 fully describing the H-B Double Diamond line of Industrial Thermometers and Thermo-Hydrometers . . . just ask for them on your letterhead; no obligation.

H-B INSTRUMENT CO. Inc.
PRECISION SCIENTIFIC & INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS
2506 NO. BROAD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

How Many "UNCOUNTED OPPORTUNITIES" in YOUR Plant... *for Closer Production Control*



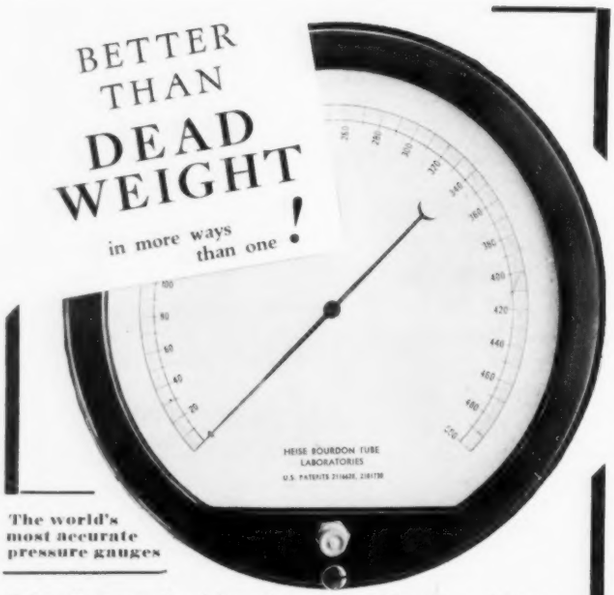
Are there machines and processes on which you would like to get *accurate* production records by the hour, day or week? Veeder-Root Counters can give you these records . . . mechanically or electrically . . . in any terms you want: revolutions, strokes, operations, pieces, trips, speeds, volumes, lengths, hand-movements, light-flashes . . . or what have you? And these "facts in figures" will point out ways to tighten production and cost control, and to schedule work more efficiently. WRITE.

VEEDER-ROOT INC., HARTFORD AND BRISTOL, CONNECTICUT

Offices in Boston, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Detroit, Greenville, S. C., Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, San Francisco, Montreal, Canada, Buenos Aires, Mexico City, London, Paris, Tokio, Shanghai, Melbourne.

Veeder-Root COUNTING & COMPUTING DEVICES

BETTER THAN DEAD WEIGHT in more ways than one!



The world's most accurate pressure gauges

Heise Extreme Precision Gauges provide the quickest *reliable* way of testing: (1) new ordinary gauges, (2) inspectors' gauges, (3) for faster results where dead weight testers have been used. Indispensable to manufacturers of equipment which includes gauges. *Important feature:* revolving dial simplifies calculations by eliminating tare figure. Zero setting is instantaneous from front of bezel and self locking.

Note. Prices are surprisingly low. Example, $120 for a ten-inch (11¾" O.D.) gauge with 500 graduations.

HEISE Bourdon Tube Laboratories

275 NOBLE AVE. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

In Collaboration with The A. H. Emery Co.

is altogether free from mechanical drag, electrical attraction-and-repulsion effects, or other influences.

An obvious solution of the drag problem is exemplified in those controllers (both self-operating and relay) in which the measuring system has no moving parts at all. This leads to the following classification of all automatic control systems according to *temperature measuring systems:*

Class I. Kinetic (or Dynamic)	All measuring systems in which variations in the controlled temperature are represented by mechanical displacements.
Class II. Static	Saturable magnetic circuits. Electronic devices. Circuits utilizing non-linear resistances.

Another solution consists in the elimination of moving parts from the power unit (e.g., by use of electronic devices) as exemplified in various temperature controllers for electrically-heated processing apparatus.

An ideal solution (not *the* ideal, because of various shortcomings such as absence of adjustment dials and other process-control conveniences) is to have no moving parts in the measuring system, in the control means or in any other element of the automatic controller.

6. "Sensitivity" and "Sensitiveness."

Perfect automatic control may be said to be an unattainable ideal for the reason that a controller only starts correcting when a correction has to be made. Suppose an electrical relay controller set for "700 degrees." So long as the temperature is "exactly 700," the controller remains inoperative, and no command is transmitted from the controller to the motorized valve.* Not until a deviation from the normal condition of "exactly 700°" occurs need the controller act. Furthermore, the controller is so designed that it will not act until a deviation occurs. Finally, the controller will not act until its primary system responds to a measurable deviation. In other words the normal condition of "exactly 700°" is in reality 700° plus or minus the departure which causes the controller to act. This performance characteristic is true of all temperature controllers. The sensitivity of the primary system of an automatic controller thus emerges as a most important factor: an important *property* of the measuring system manifesting itself as an important *operating characteristic* of the control instrument.

It is generally necessary to distinguish between the sensitivity of the primary system and the corresponding characteristic of the control instrument, for two reasons: (1) that a small change may displace the pointer (or equivalent element) of the primary system of many widely employed forms of control instruments without causing any correction to be made; and (2) that while the sensitivity of the primary system is seldom variable at will, that of the controller may be adjusted. For example, the primary system of a particular electric-contact type temperature controller, *considered as a measuring instrument*, has a unit sensitivity of 5°F. so that a change of 5°F. will cause a displacement of 1 mm. at the tip of its pointer, but the controller may purposely have been set with "high" and "low" contacts separated by an angle corresponding to 20°F. To the question "what is the sensitivity of this thermostat?" there cannot be a simple answer. One might express the unit sensitivity of the primary system as 5°F. or express the ultimate sensitivity of the primary system as 2°F. (see Chap. II, Sec. 2) One might state on the other hand that while the controller is now set for 180° with high contact at 190° and low contact at 170°, it could be set for a smaller or a greater differential, the limits imposed by its design being, say, 10° for the smallest differential and 100° for the greatest.

This example illustrates both that the ultimate sensitivity of the primary element may not always be *utilized*, and that the minimum change causing corrective action by the controller is an always *greater* amount, which however may be varied at will in some designs.

*We purposely take the case of an electrically operated controller that literally *does nothing* when the controlled condition is correct. In the case of an air-operated controller, the constant flow of air suggests a continuous activity on the part of the controller which is irrelevant to the illustrative argument.

In this example of a contact thermostat it has been assumed for the sake of simplicity that whenever either the "high" or the "low" contact circuit is closed the controlled supply valve will be positively operated, so that it was not necessary to take into account the operation of the valve-operating mechanism. In the case of some other controllers the minimum departure necessary to cause motion at the instrument end of the primary system may not be sufficient to cause a change in the position of the controlled heat-supply valve. This is generally true of multi-element automatic controllers.

We may then make a distinction between the ultimate sensitivity of the control instrument and the minimum change which will cause a greater or smaller flow of the controlled medium, or otherwise cause effective action at the point of control. This performance characteristic of the control system *as a whole* is called Sensitiveness.*

The sensitiveness of a controller is expressed in degrees of temperature, as is the ultimate sensitivity of a temperature measuring instrument, but it is a different thing. Ultimate sensitivity has to do with a change of value anywhere within the scale range of a measuring instrument, but sensitiveness has to do only with changes in the region of the setting point. Ultimate sensitivity is usually a definite minimum amount of change in the measured temperature while sensitiveness is the sum of two amounts: one representing the ultimate sensitivity of the measuring system and the other representing the additional change in the controlled temperature necessary to cause effective action at the point of control. To illustrate this important difference we may consider an automatic temperature controller consisting of the following:

A. The primary measuring system which we may call the thermometer.

B. A remote reading system consisting mainly of a transmitter actuated by the thermometer and a panel board receiving instrument with setting dial for automatic control;

C. A relay system for energizing the power device;

D. The power device consisting of a reversing motor with limit switches and other usual accessories; and finally

E. The controlled valve operated by the power device.

Without going into details it is obvious that

1. The ultimate sensitivity of the measuring system is the change in temperature which will cause effective motion at the thermometer end.

2. A greater change is required to cause, at the panel board instrument, observable displacement of the pointer or pen arm or effective actuation of the prime relay.

3. The controlled temperature may fluctuate over a zone greater than the value of the ultimate sensitivity of the measuring system, without causing any relay to be actuated. This holds true even for the case that the controller is set for "point control" and not for "high and low."

4. As long as no relays are actuated and the controller remains inoperative, the controlled temperature is *normal.*

5. Normal temperature does not have a single value as does a "point."

6. The controller's sensitiveness is the width of this zone.

Let us now assume that the ultimate sensitivity of the measuring system (when the temperature is around 500°) is 2° and that the sensitiveness of the controller is 5°. We then have a controller "sensitive to" 5°. In the event that its working range is 0-1000° it may be said to be "sensitive to one-half percent of working range." If its setting range is 400 to 600° it may be said to be "sensitive to 2½%."

In any case, it is plain to see that in addition to the distinction between sensitivity and sensitiveness, there is a distinction between setting point and normality. Normality is not a point but a zone or range.

Set for point control at 500°, this controller will perform a corrective function whenever a change of 5° occurs. Assuming that the entire installation is such that corrective action is always effective, the temperature will never drop for long below 495° nor exceed for long 505°. Moreover, if the installation is correct, the controller will settle down to

*This is in harmony with the A.S.M.E. Power Test Codes, which use "sensitivity" for the property of instruments in the Instruments and Apparatus Code and "sensitiveness" for the performance characteristic of "the complete speed-responsive regulating mechanism" in the Code for Speed-Responsive Governors.

"Alnor" ELECTRONIC TYPE PYROMETER CONTROLLER

No motors, no depressor bars—no contacts

The Alnor is a simplified controller which operates on an electronic principle similar to a radio.

The pointer of the pyrometer carries a vane. Two similar condenser vanes are attached to the arm of the adjustable target. When the pyrometer pointer reaches the target setting, the pointer vane passes between the condenser vanes and causes a change in the capacity of the circuit which in turn actuates the switch controlling the heating current or fuel valve. A red eye tells whether the heat is on or off.

With no motors, contacts, depressor bars, there is no time lag in response and the utmost in ruggedness and durability is provided. *Write for bulletin No. 3197-A*

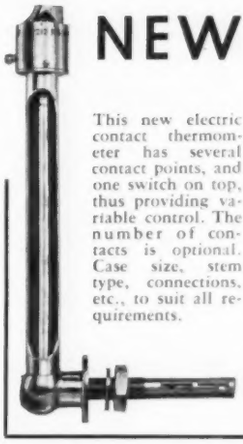
Illinois Testing Laboratories Inc.

142 WEST HUBBARD ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

Look to "Philadelphia" for NEW as well as TIME-TRIED "Regular" Models

This new form has been designed to be used as both straight and angle thermometer. Five-inch scale; all "regular" stem lengths, ranges and connections.

One of hundreds of "regular" models of engineer type thermometers: 90° (degree) angle, with separable socket. 7", 9" and 12" standard case.



NEW

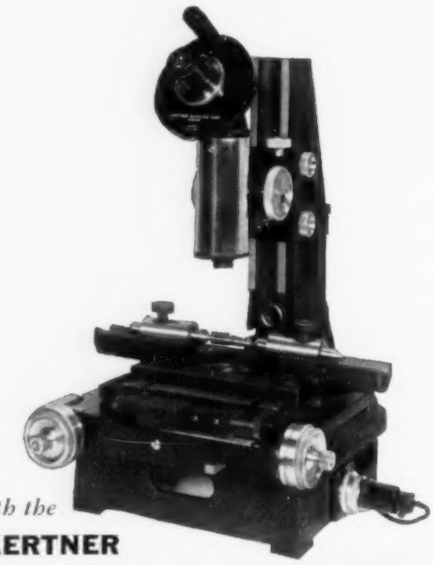
This new electric contact thermometer has several contact points, and one switch on top, thus providing variable control. The number of contacts is optional. Case size, stem type, connections, etc., to suit all requirements.

Instructive catalogs, presenting technical data on laboratory and plant instruments, will be sent on request.

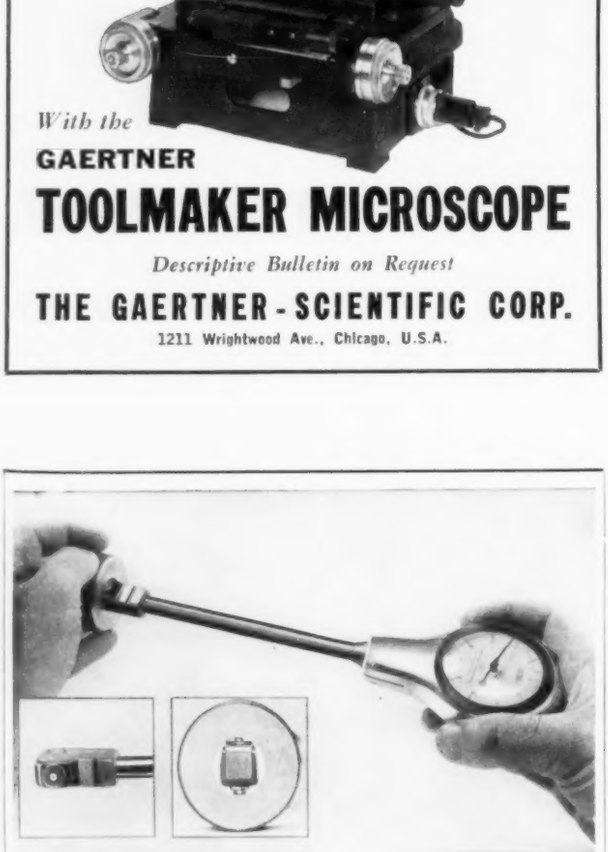
The Philadelphia Thermometer Co.
915 Filbert Street -:- Philadelphia

Oldest Thermometer Manufacturer in Philadelphia

Increase . . . **PRODUCTION**
Speed-Up . . . **MEASUREMENT**



With the
GAERTNER
TOOLMAKER MICROSCOPE
Descriptive Bulletin on Request
THE GAERTNER-SCIENTIFIC CORP.
1211 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago, U.S.A.



PRECISION for DEFENSE
REQUIRES MODERN TYPE GAGES
FOR CHECKING HOLES

Sensitive plug gages with Dial Indicators eliminate human variations. They are faster, show the facts as they are, **without** that uncertain blind spot common to "go and no-go" gages, and tell more about tapered, out-of-round, and bellmouthed holes.

Work which would otherwise be scrapped can be sorted and saved to use with other parts. Federal Dial Indicator Gages are being used more and more in place of solid plug gages. Use them to speed up defense work.

FEDERAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

FEDERAL
PRECISION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
Chicago • Cleveland • Detroit • West Hartford • Muncie
New York • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • Rochester

the state where it functions at 497.5° and 502.5°. Normality in this case, is not identical with the setting point of 500 but is the 5° zone between 497.5° and 502.5°.

But this same controller—and this is true of many industrial controllers—may be adjusted to make contacts at 480° and 520° in order to save wear and tear on the power device, control valve and other accessories. Normality will then be a zone of 40°. The *actual sensitiveness* of the controller will be 40°, but the available sensitiveness, as could be determined in a test, will nevertheless remain 5°. And, of course, the sensitivity of the measuring system will remain 2°.

Now let the instrument-using reader imagine himself in the position of the instrument maker. It is a ticklish business to guarantee that the controller *will* maintain temperature within a maximum variation of ±5°, because the results obtained with any controller depend on the installation as a whole, including the application factors external to the controller. It will be simpler to overlook the difference between sensitivity and sensitiveness and, knowing that the thermometer has an ultimate sensitivity of 2°, to advertise that the controller is "sensitive to 2°." This common practice of controller manufacturers is not due to shrewd taking advantage of the fact that the adjective for both sensitivity and sensitiveness is "sensitive" but it is due to the greater convenience and desirability of considering the limitations of the measuring system.

On the whole, the general figure of merit of a control system is necessarily determined by that of its primary elements. Other things equal, a temperature controller with a measuring system the ultimate sensitivity of which is 2°F. will be capable of closer control than another controller having a measuring system the sensitivity of which is 10°F. It is by no means unethical for a manufacturer to state that his control pyrometer is "sensitive to a change of 2° in the furnace temperature"—and it is highly informative. It is a mark to shoot at in applying such a controller to a furnace.

"Sensitiveness," "normality" or "differential"—these standard Instrumentation terms are correct, both technically and in their implication. Some engineers in the employ of controller manufacturers use "dead zone"—which is bad because it sounds bad. At present (1932), instrument-department heads and other industrial experts wisely resist its introduction. Once they (the buyers) start using it when talking to manufacturers' engineers, they (the ones who now propose it) will be put on the defensive by the bad sound of this term. Some of them will then say: "Oh, but *our* controller has *no* dead zone!" It will be proved later that there is no such thing as an automatic temperature controller without dead zone. Since no temperature in industry need be maintained within a millionth of a degree, there is in every process a zone of normality. To maintain this normality, the controller has a corresponding normality or differential or sensitiveness of its own. That's all users want, but put "dead-zone" in their mouth and they'll want that which is as unattainable as . . . well, as measuring an industrial temperature closer than the International Temperature Scale.

In no case, of course, can a controller react to a departure smaller in value than the value of its sensitiveness. But—as the reader knows full well—this does not mean that a controller effectively sensitive to a given amount of change in the controlled temperature will necessarily be capable of controlling this condition within limits of departure equal to the value of such sensitiveness. In most cases the reason is that the installation does not meet the second and third of the Four Requirements stated in Sec. 4 but even when these requirements are satisfactorily met, we often find the record of the controlled temperature to be of the "saw tooth" variety with the difference between peaks and valleys many times greater than the departure from normality which makes the controller operate to effect a correction.

When we analyze installations we always find the causes of unsatisfactory control to involve *time elements*: "lags," "periods" and "delays." There never is any exception!

(To be continued)

For All **SCIENTIFIC** *Uses*

GALLET

GUINAND

and SECURITY

TIMERS

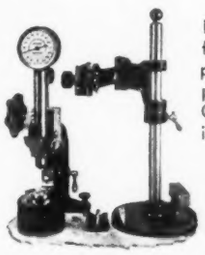
The Widest Selection of **TIMERS** and **CHRONOGRAPHS** Best Quality in every Price Range

FREE *Catalog on request*

JULES RACINE & CO.
20 WEST 47th ST., NEW YORK

HARDNESS TESTING...

done WITH NO MENTAL HAZARDS. The SCLEROSCOPE has done it for the past 33 years.

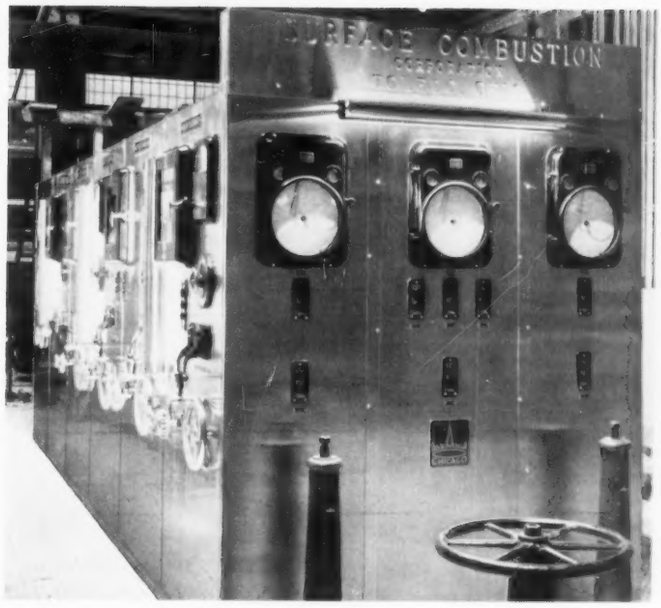


In general use for specification purposes. Simple, sturdy. Comparatively inexpensive.

Illustrated bulletins free.

The Shore Instrument & Mfg. Co., Inc.
9025 Van Wyck Avenue, Jamaica, N. Y.

★ *NATIONAL* ★
RHEOSTATS
Ask for Catalog No. 5
National Electric Controller Co.
5317 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, Ill.



If you could stand here

IN some men the recognition of quality in mechanical equipment is instinctive—a sort of extra sense, born in them and sharpened up by practical experience.

Fact is, you are probably one of them yourself . . . and so we wish you could stand in front of this handsome stainless steel panel board that houses the Askania Control of two, 4-zone oil- or gas-fired slab heating furnaces.

You would see the signs of quality that you know so well—of sound-basics interpreted in masterful design and carried out in precision workmanship. And if you could watch the operation of this or any other Askania installation day after day you would recognize the maintained accuracy and freedom from maintenance that distinguishes Askania.

Askania regulation covers all phases of automatic control for all industries—combustion control, flow control, proportioning control and many others. Write for latest bulletins.

Askania Regulator Co., 1605 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

●Our plant facilities have been expanded so that our participation in the National Defense Program does not interfere with prompt execution of orders for industrial control equipment.

ASKANIA CHICAGO *Automatic* **CONTROL**

"IF IT CAN BE MEASURED—WE CAN CONTROL IT"

IT'S EASY TO SAVE MONEY WITH VARI-TYPER

Compose copy for your bulletins, sales manuals, booklets, catalogs, folders, etc., in *your own office* on the composing Type Writer with changeable faces and spaces. Any competent typist after proper instruction can Vari-Type your work to stencil, metal plate or photo-offset master copy with *large savings and improved appearance.*

● *Write Today for new specimen portfolio* "How to Profit by Using Vari-Typer" with actual samples of work produced.

RALPH C. COXHEAD CORPORATION
Manufacturers of Vari-Typer
333 SIXTH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY

INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENT SERVICE
CLAUD S. GORDON CO., Cleveland—Chicago—Indianapolis

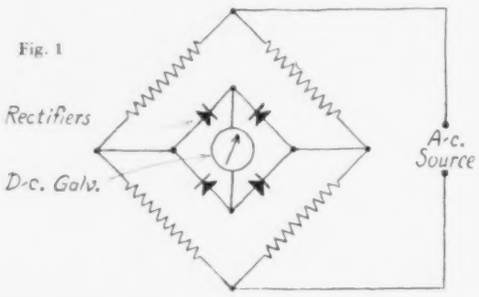
LITTELFUSES—*"Quicker than a short circuit"*
Instrument fuses for meters 1/200 amp. up. Hi-volt for transmitters, etc. 1,000, 5,000 and 10,000 volt ranges, 1/16 amp. up. All types of Littelfuse for aircraft radio, auto, etc. and mountings. Neon testers and indicators. Write for catalog.
LITTELFUSE, INCORPORATED—4759 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Adapting a D-c. Galvanometer to an A-c. Bridg

By PHILIP EWALD
Sheffield, Ala.

ALTERNATING-CURRENT BRIDGES are frequently used in making measurements of inductance, capacitance, conductivity of solutions, and even straight resistance. A suitable a-c. galvanometer for detecting bridge balance is sometimes difficult to obtain and often troublesome to adjust. A d-c. galvanometer may be used as a balance detector if rectifiers are used in the circuit. When these rectifiers are connected in the conventional manner (as shown in Fig. 1) the galvanometer will show the null point, but not the direction of unbalance of the bridge. Such an arrangement is unhandy in the case of a manually-balanced bridge; and it is useless where automatic balancing is involved as in a recorder, or an automatic controller.

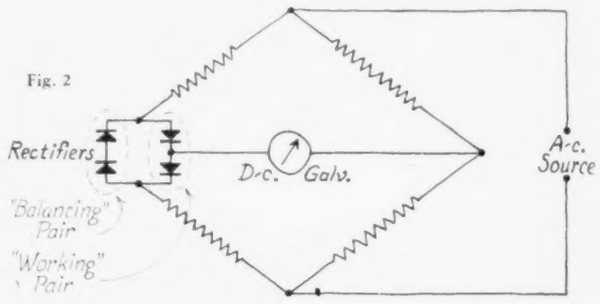
Fig. 1



The problem may be eliminated by putting the rectifiers into the circuit in the manner shown by Fig. 2. With this circuit, the galvanometer will deflect in the direction of unbalance of the bridge.

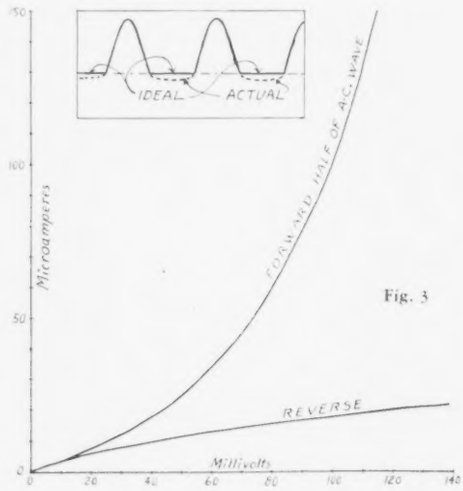
The inside pair of rectifiers does the actual work of directing the current. The outside pair merely acts to balance the resistance of the first pair. Thus, no matter in which direction the current flows in the bridge, the total rectifier resistance is the same. This allows a symmetrical a-c. wave in the bridge, necessary for some measurements.

Fig. 2

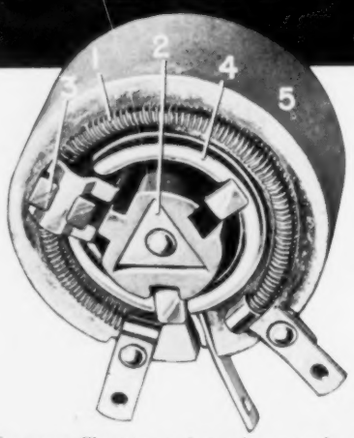


This bridge is subject to limitations imposed by the available rectifiers. The ideal rectifier would have no resistance at all on the forward half of the a-c. wave and infinite resistance on the reverse half. Unfortunately, there is no such rectifier. Vacuum tubes might be used for special cases, but have too high a resistance for ordinary use, and suffer from the complication that a filament has to be heated. Electrolytic rectifiers are too unstable to be practical. Copper oxide rectifiers offer the best answer and give satisfactory operation. The characteristic of a 50-milliampere rectifier in the low-current range is shown in Fig. 3. As may be seen from the curved graphs, the rectifier resistance varies with the current through it. Since changing currents change effective rectifier resistance, it is important that the voltage to the bridge be maintained constant.

Fig. 3



A Better POWER RHEOSTAT



★ For years Clarostat engineers have sought a better power rheostat. They examined, tested, compared, all types. The end result is this *entirely different* Clarostat Power Rheostat. ★Write for data. ★Better still, try one and judge for yourself.

★

Note these unique features for this *entirely different* power rheostat:

1
Selected resistance wire on insulated aluminum core. Imbedded in cold-set inorganic cement. No corrosion of wire. No weakening of wire during production.

2
Tripod-type rotor with helical spring. Smooth, easy, non-binding rotation, always.

3
Graphited-copper contact shoe rides third-rail ring and winding, with positive, velvety contact.

4
Heavy brass third-rail contact also serves as bearing rail for tripod rotor.

5
Heat-resistant ceramic ous heat conducting bond through inorganic cement with wire winding. 25-watt rating, even at one-third resistance setting.

CLAROSTAT Manufacturing Co. Inc.
285-287 NORTH SIXTH STREET
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, U.S.A.
• OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES •

Group Subscriptions to *Instruments*
SAVE MONEY

Engr Library

Instruments

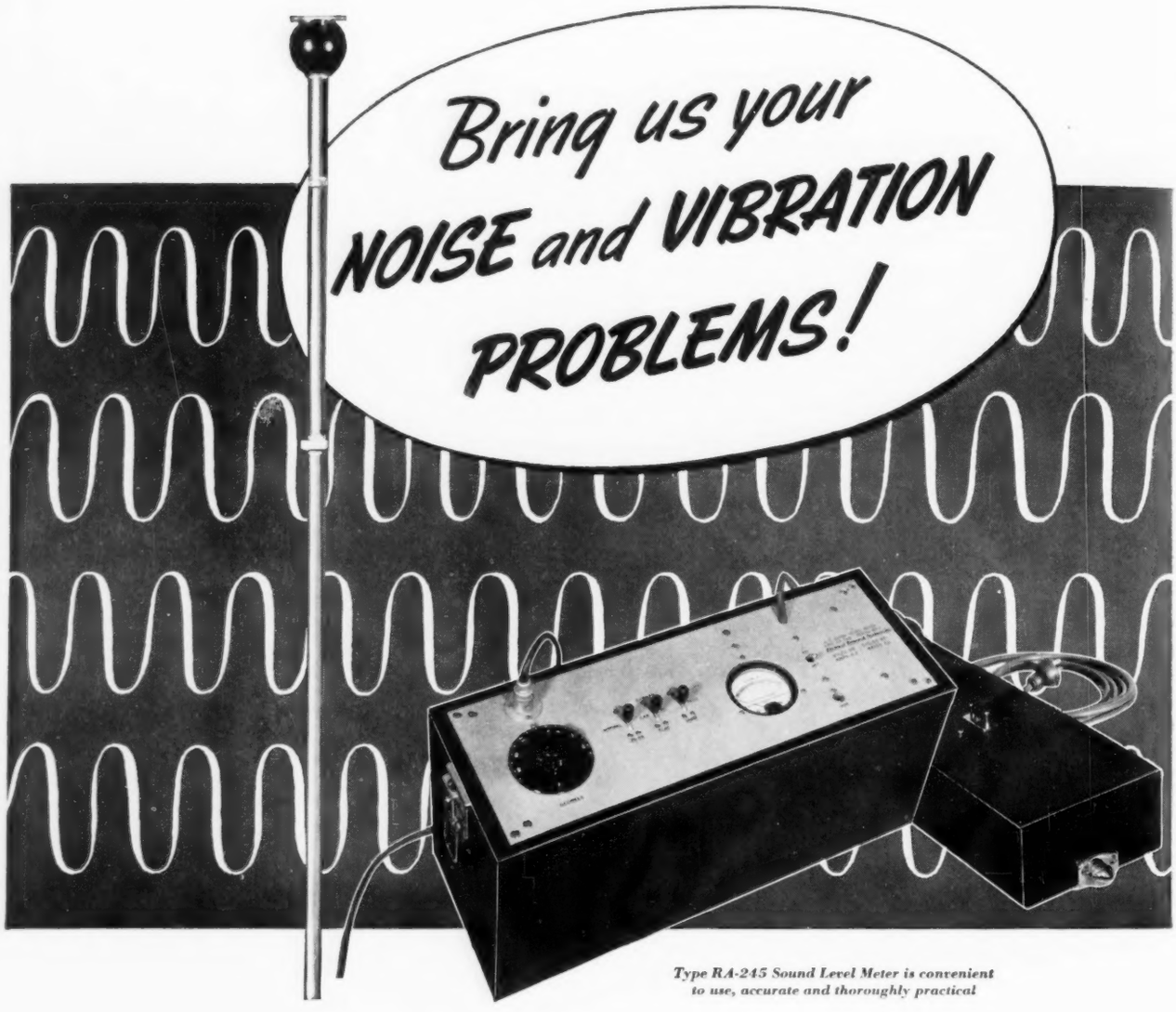
THE MAGAZINE OF Measurement and Control

Vol. XIII
JAN. 1940
No. 1

SPECIAL ISSUE :: :: IN TWO PARTS

PART TWO

THE 1940 Instruments INDEX



Type RA-245 Sound Level Meter is convenient to use, accurate and thoroughly practical

IF YOUR PROBLEM is one of noise control in aircraft — refrigerators — automobiles — blowers — typewriters — anti-friction bearings — electric motors or any of a thousand other products, Electrical Research Products, Inc., can supply acoustic instruments that will help you.

We offer you many types of Acoustic Noise and Vibration Testing Equipment, for application in engineering laboratory work and production testing.

(1) **SOUND LEVEL METERS**—AC and battery operated.

(2) **SOUND FREQUENCY ANALYZERS**—indicating and recording.

(3) **FILTER SETS**—band-pass, high-pass, low-pass.

(4) **INDUSTRIAL NOISE ANALYZERS**—for production testing.

(5) **VIBRATION PICK-UPS**—moving coil type.

Whatever your acoustic problem may be, let us show you how to apply our instruments to your needs.

Electrical Research Products Inc.
SUBSIDIARY OF
Western Electric Company
195 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

SPECIAL ISSUE OF

Vol. 13, No. 1
January, 1940
Price $2.00
In Two Parts

Instruments THE MAGAZINE OF MEASUREMENT and CONTROL

PART TWO—THE 1940 INSTRUMENTS INDEX

More Than a Directory

CONTAINING the answers to 99% of the inquiries which *Instruments* receives from subscribers, this Supplement may be likened to a set of phonograph records: it can only be "played" by a "pick-up." The simple "pick-up," which will place at your instant command a wealth of information, is merely your getting acquainted with this Supplement by READING THIS PAGE.

The Index Section—"who makes what"—is the most important. Anyone who wants to know where he can buy or secure information on a certain product will find the product properly indexed and cross-indexed, and under it the names of the manufacturers and sole representatives.

Indexing System. Products are indexed under the main word. In cases where a name is ambiguous, or where the item is known under two or more names, companies making such devices are listed under one subject and cross-references inserted under the other headings.

Specific Terms. You never are in need of "a gage" but of some particular kind of gage. Therefore we do not list manufacturers under broad general designations. For example, we do not list any names under the main heading "Meters" but we give the sources of supply for numerous classes and types of meters. Moreover, we do not list any names under "Meters, Liquid" alone, but we give under proper subheads the sources of supply for the *class* and *type* of liquid meter you may need.

Trade Names. An effort has been made to remove all proprietary trade names from the Index Section.

Correctness of Headings. As explained above, main headings and sub-heads are technically correct. A few are not scientifically correct: they are names in common usage, recognized for the convenience of the majority.

Correctness of Listings. We have endeavored to list no firm names under specific headings unless the instruments made by such firms belong there by virtue of their design and construction.

For example, instruments called "colorimeters" but which cannot yield color specifications, belong under Color Comparators, Color Matchers, etc.

Also, an instrument called the "Integrating ———" or "Totalizing ———" may be nothing but a counting type, belonging under the sub-head "Counting."

This we have done in relatively few cases, for it amounts to *censoring* the data sent to us by manufacturers (or sole representatives). As a rule, we had to take the company's word that it could supply the product in question. We can't send "detectives" to a thousand plants!

Completeness. More than 1000 manufacturers were convassed in the last four months. Those that did not fill in our first questionnaire after one month received a second one. Again, a third questionnaire was sent to non-responders at the end of the second month. In the last few weeks we even sent representatives to call on manufacturers. Therefore, the omission of any manufacturer's name under any heading is due to the negligence of someone in his own organization.

Every effort has been made to restrict the names in the Index Section to (1) the actual manufacturers and (2) the sole authorized sales agencies. On the other hand, whenever you desire to order at one time a variety of equipment, made by different firms, you may find it most convenient to get in touch with a recognized, competent, "laboratory supply house." These houses are listed under "*Apparatus, Laboratory*," on page 3.

Directory of Manufacturers (and Sole Representatives). This Section, pages 56-64, has a new feature this year: descriptions of the lines made or sold by these companies. We have added this feature because many of our subscribers, before writing to sources of supply, ask us "What kind of an outfit is the ——— Company?" Of course we have no right to qualify any company; and we never did.

In previous years, for example, a subscriber would find listed, under the item he wanted to buy, AAA Co., BBB Co. and CCC Inc., and would *later* discover that AAA Co. specialized in foundry supplies, BBB Co. manufactured chemical apparatus and CCC Inc. sold mill supplies. Now, every user of this directory can get a general idea of "the kind of an outfit." We have made every effort to obtain, from every manufacturer and supply house, a brief but adequate self-description.

Instruments' Further Service. This Index contains the answers to *only* 99% of your inquiries. If you cannot find the product or the name you want, communicate with the Information Section, Instruments Publishing Co., 1117 Wolfendale St., Pittsburgh, and every effort will be made to furnish the information promptly.

Suggestions. We shall appreciate suggestions regarding:

1. Headings not at present found in this Index which should be there,
2. Firms listed erroneously, and
3. Other inaccuracies which may have crept in despite all precautions.

CONTENTS

1. Index to Instruments and Apparatus. In this section, products are listed alphabetically. Under each heading appear the names of the manufacturers of this equipment (and of the sole representatives of such manufacturers). *Pages:*

A 2	G ...17	M ..22	S ...40
B 4	H ...21	N ...26	T ...43
C 6	I ...22	O ...26	U ...52
D ...14	J ...22	P ...27	V ...53
E ...14	K ..22	Q ...30	W ..64
F ...14	L ...22	R ...30	X ...64

2. List of the Laboratory Supply Houses. Under the heading "Apparatus, Laboratory," on page 3, are listed companies specializing in laboratory supplies, equipment, instruments and apparatus.

3. Directory of Manufacturers and sole representatives, with complete addresses and brief descriptions. *Pages 56-64.*

Published Monthly on the 15th by
The Instruments Publishing Company
1117 Wolfendale Street Pittsburgh, Pa.

R. RIMBACH Managing Editor
M. F. BEHAR Editor

Annual Subscription: U. S. $2.00. All other countries $3.00 *payable in advance* (remit by New York draft). Copyright 1940 by The Instruments Publishing Company. Entered as second-class matter January 26, 1932, at the post office at Pittsburgh, Pa., under the Act of March 3, 1879.

BRANCH OFFICES
Boston: James Condon, 25 Brimmer St. (Lafayette 9769); New York: R. K. Farnham, 118 E. 28th St. (Lexington 2-4637); Chicago: William Farnham, 201 N. Wells St. (Andover 4180); Cincinnati: Harold W. Haskett, Keith Bldg. (Main 4481); Cleveland: Burdette Phillips, 405 Erie Bldg. (Main 9645).

INDEX Section

ABRASION MACHINES (See Testers, Abrasion)

ABSOLUTE PRESSURE INDICATORS (See Gages, Absolute Pressure)

ABSORPTIOMETERS
Brabender Corp.

ACCELEROMETERS
Alpha Instrument Co.
American Askania Corp.
Brush Development Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Commercial Eng. Labs.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
General Elec. Co.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Pioneer Inst. Co.
Ruska & Co.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.

ACIDIMETERS
Berg Mfg. Co.
Eimer & Amend
Hellige, Inc.
Henszey Co.
Rieker Inst. Co.
Rubicon Co.
Ruehfel Co.
Schultheis Corp.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Uehling Instrument Co.

ACOUSTIMETERS (See Sound Level Meters)

AEROGRAPHS
Fuess, Inc.

AEROMETERS
Friez & Sons

AIR ANALYSIS APPARATUS (See Gas Analyzers, Air)

AIRCRAFT NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS
American Askania Corp.
Consol.-Ashcroft-Hancock
Fuess, Inc.
General Elec. Co.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Jaeger Watch Co.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Machlett & Son
Moisture Register Co.
Pioneer Instrument Co.
Rieker Inst. Co.
Sperry Gyroscope Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Schwien Engg. Co.
Simmonds Accessories
United Cinephone Corp.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Carl Zeiss, Inc.

AIRCRAFT POWER PLANT INSTRUMENTS
Beck Bros.
Bowser & Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
General Elec. Co.
Hays Corp.
Jaeger Watch Co.
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Moisture Register Co.
Pioneer Instrument Co.
Rieker Inst. Co.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.
U. S. Gauge Co.
Weston Elec. Inst Corp.
Lewis Engg. Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

AIR DISTANCE, Indicators & Recorders
Jaeger Watch Co.

AIR FLOW METERS (See Flowmeters, Air)

AIR METERS (See Gas Meters, Positive)

AIRSPEED INDICATORS (See also Aircraft)
American Askania Corp.
Fuess, Inc.
Illinois Testing Labs.
Jaeger Watch Co.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Pioneer Instrument Co.
Schwien Engg. Co.
U. S. Gauge Co.
Zernickow Co.

AIRSPEED INDICATOR TESTERS
Amthor Test. Inst. Co.
Jaeger Watch Co.
Pioneer Instrument Co.

ALARMS, Carbon Bisulphide
Bushnell & Nevins

ALARMS, Carbon Monoxide Mine Safety Appliances

ALARMS, Combustible Gas Mine Safety App. Co.

ALARMS, High, low water
Wright-Austin Co.
Yarnell-Waring Co.

ALARMS, Hydrogen Sulphide
Bushnell & Nevins
Johnson-Williams, Ltd.

ALARMS, Inflammable Gas
Bristol Co.
Davis Emergency Equip.
Engineering Labs., Inc.
Johnson-Williams, Ltd.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Mine Safety Appliances
Viking Instruments, Inc.
Wheelco Instruments Co.

ALARMS, Liquid Level
Autocall Co.
Automatic Control Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bin-Dicator Co.
Boston Auto Gage Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Inferno Co.
Lumenite Electric Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller
Mercoid Corp.
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Reliance Gauge Column
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Instrument Cos.
United Cinephone Corp.
Wheelco Instruments Co.
Yarnall-Warning Co.

ALARMS, SMOKE (See Smoke Density Indicators)

ALIDADES (See Surveying Instruments)

ALKALIMETERS
Ace Glass Inc.
Central Scientific Co.
Eimer & Amend
Fisher Scientific Co.
General Elec. Co.
Hellige, Inc.
Kimble Glass Co.
Rubicon Co.
Ruehfel Co.
Schultheis Corp.
Specialty Glass Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

ALTIMETERS (See Barometers, Altitude)

ALTIMETER TESTERS
Amthor Test. Inst. Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Pioneer Instrument Co.

ALTITUDE BAROMETERS (See Barometers, Altitude)

AMMETERS, Contact-making
Esterline-Angus Co.
General Electric Co.
Hickok Electrical Inst.
Reliance Instrument Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Weston Electrical Inst.

AMMETERS, Indicating
Burton-Rogers Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Columbia Elec. Mfg.
De Jur-Amsco Corp.
Engelhard, Chas.
Ferranti Electric, Inc.
General Elec. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
King-Seeley Corp.
Lundquist Tool & Mfg.
Niagara Electrical Inst.
Norton Electrical Inst.
Precision Apparatus Corp.
Radio City Products Co.
Rawson Elec. Inst. Co.
Reliance Instrument Co.
Rochester Mfg. Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Simpson Electric Co.
Therm-Electric Meters
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Welch Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Wheelco Inst. Co.

AMMETERS, Microammeters
Burton-Rogers Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
De Jur-Amsco Corp.
Engelhard, Chas.
Etna Elec. Works
General Elec. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Radio City Products Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.

AMMETERS, Microammeters (Continued)
Rawson Elec. Inst. Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Simpson Elec. Co.
Supreme Instruments
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Triumph Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Wheelco Inst. Co.

AMMETERS, Milliammeters
Allen Elec. & Equip. Co.
Bristol Co.
Burton-Rogers Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
De Jur-Amsco Corp.
Engelhard, Chas.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Etna Elec. Works
General Elec. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Lundquist Tool & Mfg.
Norton Electrical Inst.
Precision Apparatus Corp.
Radio City Products Co.
Rawson Elec. Inst. Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Simpson Elec. Co.
Supreme Inst. Corp.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Welch Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Wheelco Inst. Co.

AMMETERS, Recording
Autocall Co.
Bristol Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Engelhard, Chas.
Esterline-Angus Co.
General Elec. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

AMMETERS, Split Core
Columbia Elec. Mfg.
General Elec. Co.
HD Elec. Co.

AMMETERS, Split Core (Continued)
Norton Electrical Inst.
Roller-Smith Co.
Rubicon Co.
Western Electro-Mech.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

AMMETERS, Surge-Crest
General Elec. Co.
Roller-Smith Co.

AMMETERS, Thermionic
Victor J. Andrew
General Radio Co.

AMMETERS, Thermo
American Elec. Sales Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Etna Elec. Works
General Elec. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Rawson Elec. Inst. Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Therm-Electric Meters
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

AMMETERS, Zero-Resistance
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.

AMMONIA ANALYZERS (See Gas Analyzers, Ammonia)

AMMONIA CONTROL EQUIPMENT
Arca Regulators, Inc.
Bailey Meter Co.
Cash Co.
Everson Mfg. Co.
Fischer & Porter
Frick Co.
Hoke, Inc.
Marsh Corp., Jas. P.
McAlear Mfg. Co.
Mercoid Corp.
Philadelphia Thermo. Co.
Refrigerating Spec. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Wallace & Tiernan Prods.

AMPEREHOUR METERS
Economy Electric Devices
Landis & Gyr, Inc.
Sangamo Electric Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

AMPLIFIERS, A-c.
Electronic Design Corp.
Electronic Lab.
General Radio Co.
Heiland Research Corp.

(Continued on next page)

KOLLSMAN
PRECISION AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS

ACCELEROMETERS
AIR SPEED INDICATORS
ALTIMETERS
CLIMB INDICATORS
COMPASSES
DIRECTION INDICATORS
ELECTRIC TACHOMETERS
FUEL QUANTITY GAGES
FUEL PRESSURE GAGES
ICE WARNING INDICATORS
MANIFOLD PRESSURE GAGES
OIL PRESSURE GAGES
PITOT-STATIC TUBES
PRESSURE WARNING UNITS
SENSITIVE ALTIMETERS
STATION BAROMETERS
SUCTION GAGES
TACHOMETERS
TELEGON REMOTE INDICATORS
THERMOMETERS
TURN AND BANK INDICATORS
VERTICAL SPEED INDICATORS

KOLLSMAN INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
8008 FORTY-FIFTH AVENUE, ELMHURST, N. Y.
WESTERN BRANCH: GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL, GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA

HIGHEST HICKOK ACCURACY

Hickok Astatic portable instruments suitable for laboratory use have an accuracy of .2 of 1% and are not influenced by external magnetic fields. Suitable for use on alternating or direct current. The Hickok complete line of portables includes two different case styles, and ammeters, voltmeters, milliammeters, wattmeters, microammeters and millivoltmeters in all ranges. Special portable instruments built for special needs.

Complete catalog on request

HICKOK
ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY
10514 DUPONT AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO

AMMETERS
—and instruments for all electrical measurement needs

All the types, sizes, ranges and operating specifications for laboratory, switchboard and maintenance requirements . . . including the AC Clamp-Ammeter which permits quick current measurements without disturbing circuits under test. Bulletins available. Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 591 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark, New Jersey.

WESTON *Instruments*

For addresses, see pages 56-64

AMPLIFIERS, A-C. (Continued)
Jones-Orme Co.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
McFarlin Co.
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Thordarson Elec. Co.
Triumph Mfg. Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
United Transformer

AMPLIFIERS, Audio Frequency (See Audio-Frequency Equipment)

AMPLIFIERS, Commercial Frequency
Electronic Design Corp.
General Radio Co.
Jones-Orme Co.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
McFarlin Co.
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
Televiso Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
United Transformer Corp.

AMPLIFIERS, D-c.
Electro-Medical Lab.
Electronic Design Corp.
Electronic Lab.
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Jones-Orme Co.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
McFarlin Co.
Raytheon Mfg. Co.

AMPLIFIERS, Radio Frequency
Andrew, Victor J.
Ferris Inst. Corp.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Jones-Orme Co.
McFarlin Co.
Microvolts, Inc.
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Remler Co., Ltd.
Triumph Mfg. Co.

ANALYZERS, Chemical Composition, Recording & Controlling
Applied Research Labs.
Cambridge Instrument
Coleman Electric Co.
Dietert Co., Harry W.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Friez & Sons
Industrial Instruments
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Machlett & Son, E.
Mine Safety Appliances
National Technical Labs.
Rubicon Co.
Sargent & Co., E. H.
Scientific Glass App.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co., C. J.
United Cinephone Corp.

ANALYZERS, Gas Composition, Recording & Indicating (See Gas Analyzers)

ANALYZERS, Ignition System
Hickok Electrical Inst.
Hy Ef Electrical Products
Lantz-Phelps Corp.
Niehoff & Co., C. E.

ANALYZERS, Industrial Power
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

ANALYZERS, Radio Set
Apparatus Design Co.
Burton Rogers Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Electronic Design Corp.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Jackson Electrical Inst.
Precision Apparatus Corp.
Radio City Products Co.
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Simpson Elec. Co.
Supreme Instruments
Triplett Elec. Inst. Co.
Triumph Mfg. Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

ANALYZERS, Sound
Amperite Corp.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Electrical Research Prod.
Electronic Design Corp.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Jones-Orme Co.
Televiso Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

ANEMOMETERS, Hot-wire
Friez & Sons

ANEMOMETERS, Mechanical.
American Inst. Co.
Dietzgen Co.
Friez & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
G. M. Mfg. Co.
Green, Henry J.
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Mine Safety App. Co.
Mico Instrument Co.
Rieker Inst. Co.
Spence Engineering Co.
Taylor Inst Cos.
White Co., Inc.
Willson Products, Inc.

ANGULAR MOMENTUM DEMONSTRATOR
Eastern Science Co.
Mico Instrument Co.

APPARATUS, Laboratory
Aloe Co., A. S.
American Elec. Sales Co.
American Indicator Paper
American Inst. Co.
American Meter Co.
Atlas Electric Devices
Baird Associates
Becker, Joseph
Berge, J. & H.
Best Scientific Glass
Biological Supply Co.
Boekel & Co.
Brabender Corp.
Braun Corp.
Braun-Knecht-Heimann
Buehler, Adolph I.
Buffalo Apparatus Corp.
Burrell Tech. Supply Co.
Calkins Co.
Callahan & Co.
Calta Glass Works
Cambosco Scientific Co.
Cargille, R. P.
Central Scientific Co.
Chemical Rubber Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Chicago Surgical
Cincinnati Scientific Co.
Claflin Co.
Clay-Adams Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Conant, George H.
Curtin & Co.
Daigger & Co.
Daven Company
Demuth Glass Works
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Doerr Glass Co.
Eastern Scientific Co.
Eberbach & Sons
Eimer & Amend
Elec. Facilities Inc.
Electro-Medical Lab.
Empire Lab. Supply
Ervin Co.
Fassett Co., Inc.
Federal Pneumatic Sys.
Ferner Co.
Ferris Inst. Corp.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Freed, J. Melvin
Frober-Faybor Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
General Biological Supply
General Radio Co.
Gerrish-Padgett Corp.
Gilmore Drug Co.
G-M Labs.
Goetze Niemer Co.
Gotham Scientific Co.
Greene Bros., Inc.
Greiner, Inc., Emil
Griner Co., A. J.
Hausser & Son
Heil Chemical & Mfg.
Hoke, Inc.
Howe & French Inc
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Industrial-Scientific Sup.
International Bus. Mach.
Kansas City Lab. Supply
Kauffman-Lattimer Co.
Koch & Co.
Laboratory Const. Co.
Laboratory Materials Co.
LaPine & Co.
Levitt Ferguson Co.
Macalaster Bicknell Co.
Machlett & Son
Mahady Co.
Maris Co., John M.
McKesson-Doster-Northington
Meyer, Max
Microchemical Service
Mine & Smelter Sup. Co.

APPARATUS, Laboratory (Cont'd)
Nashville Surgical Supply
National Scientific Corp.
N. J. Laboratory Supply
N. Y. Laboratory Supply
New York Scien. Supply
Pacific Biological Labs.
Palo-Myers, Inc.
Phipps & Bird, Inc.
Precision Scientific Co.
Rascher & Betzold
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Refinery Supply Co.
Rieker Inst. Co.
Robertson & Co.
Rochester Lab. Supply
Roemer Drug Co.
Ruehfel Co., George
Rupp & Bowman Co.
Sargent & Co.
Schaar & Company
Schettle's Frog Farm
Scientific Glass App.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Scientific Supplies Co.
Sodemann Heat & Power
Sound Apparatus Co.
Spencer Lens Co.
Standard Glass App.
Standard Scien. Supply
Steele, Erick F.
Stoelting Co., C. H.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Teschner-Quinn Corp.
Thomas Co., Arthur H.
University Apparatus Co.
Victor Equipment Co.
Walker & Co., Geo. T.
Ward's Natural Science
Welch Mfg. Co.
Western Machinery Co.
Western Scientific Co.
Wheaton Co., T. C.
Wilkens-Anderson Co.
Will Corporation
Williams Apparatus Co.
Williams, Brown & Earle
Woods "Lab. Apparatus"
Yonkers Lab. Supply Co.

APPARATUS, Laboratory, Thermal Syndicate Ltd. Fused Quartz

APPARATUS, Laboratory, Glass
Ace Glass Inc.
American Inst. Co.
Boekel & Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Clay-Adams Co.
Corning Glass Works
Eimer & Amend
Fischer & Porter
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
General Biological
Griebel Instrument Co.
Kimble Glass Co.
Macalaster Bicknell Co.
Machlett & Son
Microchemical Service
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Philadelphia Therm. Co.
Rascher & Betzold
Refinery Supply
Rieker Inst. Co.
Ruth Glass Division
Sargent & Co.
Scientific Glass App.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Specialty Glass Co.
Steele, Erick F.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thomas Co., Arthur H.
Welch Mfg. Co.
Wilkens-Anderson Co.

AREA METERS (See Flow Meters, Area)

ARTIFICIAL HORIZON (See also Aircraft)
Eastern Science Co.

ARTILLERY (See Ordnance)

ASPHALT PENETRATION NEEDLES (See Needles, Asphalt Penetration)

ASPHALT TESTING APPARATUS (See Testers, Asphalt)

GOW-MAC
AIR FUEL RATIO and CO_2 METERS

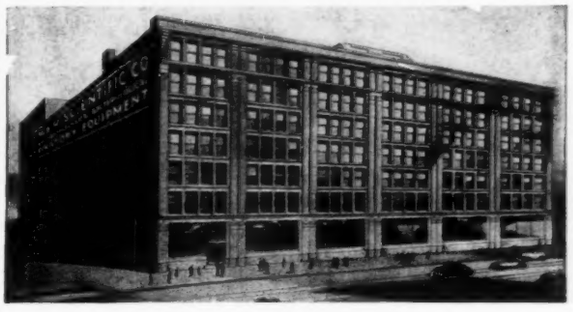
FOR COMBUSTION EFFICIENCY
in furnace and engine on road or in shop

FOR QUALITY CONTROL
in industry where CO or hydrogen are used

FOR SAFETY
in maintaining inert gases at standards of normal or reducing atmospheres

GOW-MAC
INSTRUMENT COMPANY
20 Washington Pl. Newark, N. J.

Taylor
ACCURATUS TUBING
Write for complete information and catalogs.
Taylor Instrument Companies
ROCHESTER, N.Y. TORONTO, CANADA



Devoted solely to the design, manufacture and supply of modern laboratory appliances, this entire plant is first source of procurement for laboratory instruments and other apparatus required by chemists and metallurgists.

FISHER SCIENTIFIC COMPANY
711-723 Forbes St. Pittsburgh, Pa.

GAS ANALYSIS
Solves Many Problems

The Engelhard Thermal Conductivity Method of Gas Analysis has enabled many plants to control operations closely. It has resulted in products consistently uniform at a considerable saving in time and money.

You can analyze—for example:

Hydrogen	**Argon**
Carbon Dioxide	**Nitrous Oxide**
Sulphur Dioxide	**Acetone**
Ammonia	**Helium**

We shall be glad to consider special problems.

SEND FOR LITERATURE

Charles Engelhard, Inc.
90 Chestnut St. Newark, N. J.

Manufacturers of Pyrometers, Resistance Thermometers, Combustion Indicators, Exhaust Gas Analysers, Flue Gas Analysers, Thermocouples.

For addresses, see pages 56-64

BALANCES *and* WEIGHTS *of Precision*

Analytical	Grain
Assay	Laboratory
Air Dash Pot	Magnetically Damped
Bullion	Metabolism
"Chainomatic"	Micro
Dairy	Projection
Diamond	Specific Gravity
Drug	Surface Tension
Gold	Textile, etc.

BECKER CHRISTIAN BECKER

TORSION BALANCE CO.

Sales Offices:

92 Reade Street, New York City
228 North La Salle Street, Chicago
1400 Sixteenth Street, San Francisco
Factory: 147-153 Eighth St., Jersey City, N. J.

ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS
American Askania Corp.
Am. Telescope Labs.
Clark & Sons
Eastern Science Co.
Fecker, J. W.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Kern Co.
Mico Instrument Co.
Perkin, Elmer & Moffitt
Pioneer Instrument Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Tinsley Labs.
Carl Zeiss, Inc.
Warren-Knight Co.

ATTENUATORS
Clarostat Mfg. Co.
Daven Co.
General Radio Co.
Hickok Electrical Inst.
International Resistance
Microvolts, Inc.
Ohmite Mfg. Co.
Remler Co.
Rowe Radio Research Lab.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.

AUDIO-FREQUENCY EQUIPMENT
Ballantine Labs.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Electro-Medical Lab.
Electronic Design Corp.
General Radio Co.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Jones-Orme Co.
Lipman Engg. Co.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
McFarlin Co.
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Remler Co., Ltd.
Televiso Co.
Thordarson Elec. Co.
Triumph Mfg. Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
United Transformer Corp.
Victor Equipment Co.
United Sound Eng. Co.
United Transformer Corp.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

AUDIO-FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS (See Oscillators, Audio-Frequency)

AUTO-COLLIMATORS
American Inst. Co.
Clark & Sons
Fecker, J. W.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.

AUTOMATIC (See Controllers or Regulators)

AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE INSTRUMENTS
Allen Elec. & Equip.
Bacharach Indus. Inst.
Bear Mfg. Co.
Burton-Rogers Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Ene-Ihard, Chas.
Hays Corp.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Hy-Ef Electrical Prods.
Instrument Specialties Co
Niehoff & Co.
Potter Co.
Rieker Inst. Co.
Ruth Glass Division
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

AZIMUTH INSTRUMENTS
Bliss & Co.
Eastern Science Co.
Fecker, J. W.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Kern Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Negus, T. S. & J. D.
Pioneer Instrument Co.
Warren-Knight Co.

BALANCES (See also object of measurement and control)

BALANCES, Analytical
Ainsworth & Sons
Akatos, Inc.
Becker Inc., Christian
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Heusser Instrument
Keller Mfg. Co.
Microchemical Service
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Suter, Alfred
Thomas Co., Arthur H.
Torsion Balance Co.
Troemner, Henry
Voland & Sons, Inc.

BALANCES, Assay
Ainsworth & Sons
Becker Inc., Christian
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Exact Weight Scale
Heusser Instrument
Keller Mfg. Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Torsion Balance Co.
Troemner, Henry
Voland & Sons, Inc.

BALANCES, Automatic Recording
Roller-Smith Co.

BALANCES, Bullion
Becker Inc., Christian
Exact Weight Scale
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Torsion Balance Co.
Troemner, Henry
Voland & Sons, Inc.

BALANCES, Gas Density
Central Scientific Co.
Refinery Supply Co.

BALANCES, Hydrostatic
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.

BALANCES, Jewelers
Becker Inc., Christian
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Torsion Balance Co.
Troemner, Henry
Voland & Sons, Inc.

BALANCES, Joly's
Central Scientific Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.

BALANCES, Magnetic
Becker Inc., Christian
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Torsion Balance Co.

BALANCES, Magnetic (Geophysical)
American Askania Corp.
Geophysical Inst. Co.

BALANCES, Micro
Ainsworth & Sons
Akatos, Inc.
Becker Inc., Christian
Central Scientific Co.
Heusser Instrument
Microchemical Service
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Thomas Co., Arthur H.
Torsion Balance Co.
Voland & Sons, Inc.

BALANCES, Precision, for Weights & Measures
Ainsworth & Sons
Akatos, Inc.
Becker Inc., Christian
Central Scientific Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Heusser Instrument
W. & L. E. Gurley
Howe Scale Co.
Jacobs Bros. Co.
Newark Scale Works
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Roller-Smith Co.
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Torsion Balance Co.
Troemner, Henry
Voland & Sons, Inc.
Welch Mfg. Co.

Taylor

FULSCOPE MICROMAX CONTROLLER

Write for complete information and catalogs.

Taylor Instrument Companies

ROCHESTER, N.Y. TORONTO, CANADA

BALANCES, Pulp
Ainsworth & Sons
Becker Inc., Christian
Central Scientific Co.
Exact Weight Scale
Heusser Instrument
Jacobs Bros. Co.
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Torsion Balance Co.
Troemner, Henry
Voland & Sons, Inc.
Williams Apparatus Co.

BALANCES, Specific Gravity
Baird Associates
Becker Inc., Christian
Blackley, G. S.
Scient fic Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Heusser Instrument
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Newark Scale Works
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Ruehfel Co.
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Torsion Balance Co.
Troemner, Henry

BALANCES, Surface Tension
Becker Inc., Christian
Central Scientific Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Torsion Balance Co.

BALANCES, Torsion (Geophysical)
American Askania Corp.

BALANCES, Triple Beam
Ainsworth & Sons, Inc.
Dietert Co., Harry W.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Troemner, Henry
Welch Scientific Co.

BALANCES, Volumetric Flask
Becker Inc., Christian
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Torsion Balance Co.

BALANCES, Westphal
Becker Inc., Christian
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Eimer & Amend
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Newark Scale Works
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Torsion Balance Co.
Troemner, Henry

BALANCING MACHINES, Dynamic
Ajax Engg. Co.
Bear Mfg. Co.
Electrocon Corp.
Ferner Co.
General Elec. Co.
Gisholt Machine Co.
Globe Tool & Engg.
Olsen Testing Machine
Suter, Alfred

BALANCING MACHINES, Static
Ajax Engg. Co.
Anderson Bros. Mfg. Co.
Bear Mfg. Co.
Commerce Pattern Fdy.
Ferner Co.
Gisholt Machine Co.
Globe Tool & Engg.
Ideal Commutator Dresser
Olsen Testing Machine
Suter, Alfred
Taylor Mfg. Corp.
Toledo Scale Co.

BALLISTIC INSTRUMENTS, Crime Detection
Spencer Lens Co.

BALLISTIC INSTRUMENTS, Electrical
Cambridge Inst. Co.
General Elec. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Precision Ther. & Inst.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
Rubicon Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.

BALLISTIC INSTRUMENTS, Ordnance
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Precision Ther. & Inst.

BARKOMETERS
Central Scientific Co.
Eimer & Amend
Fleischhauer & Son
G. M. Mfg. Co., Inc.
Griebel Instrument Co.
H-B Inst. Co., Inc.
Moeller Instrument Co.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Ruehfel Co.
Schultheis Corp.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

BAROGRAPHS (See Barometers, Recording)

BAROMETERS, Altitude
American Askania Corp.
Am. Paulin System
Friez & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Mine Safety App. Co.
Pioneer Inst. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Warren-Knight

BAROMETERS, Aneroid
Am. Paulin System
Central Scientific Co.
Fee & Stemwedel
Friez & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Pioneer Instrument Co.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Testrite Instrument Co.
Warren-Knight Co.

BAROMETERS, Mercurial
Alpha Instrument Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Consol. Ashcroft-Hancock
Defender Automatic Reg.
Eimer & Amend
Fisher Scientific Co.
Friez & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
Green, Henry J.
Moeller Instrument Co.
Pioneer Instrument Co.
Sargent & Co.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Specialty Glass Co.
Tagliabue Mfg Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Uehling Instrument Co.
Welch Mfg Co.

BAROMETERS, Recording
American Askania Corp.
Am. Paulin System
Bristol Co.
Foxboro Co.
Friez & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
Green, Henry J.
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Uehling Instrument Co.

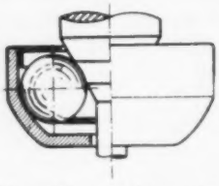
BAROMETRIC PRESSURE INDICATORS
Am. Paulin System
Bristol Co.
Consol. Ashcroft-Hancock
Fee & Stemwedel
Foxboro Co.
Friez & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Pioneer Instrument Co.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst Cos.
Uehling Instrument Co.
Warren-Knight Co.

It will pay you

to build R.M.B

MINIATURE Ball Bearings

into your instruments



Type P 1.5
enlarged 20 times

Available with or without inner race. For radial, axial or angular loads. For cylindrical shafts or conical pivots.

R.M.B. Ball Bearings are carefully and accurately made of finest quality material—**down to .060" O.D.** Elimination of static friction makes them particularly useful in applications requiring extreme sensitivity.

Easily mounted—widely adaptable—ideal for all types of instruments and apparatus having moving elements.

Write for catalog 2 C

Landis & Gyr, Inc.
104 Fifth Avenue, New York
Exclusive Representatives

For addresses, see pages 56-64

Bridges . . . WHEATSTONE · KELVIN · SCHERING · HOOPES FOR RESEARCH AND TESTING

For d-c or a-c resistance measurements, or for a-c measurements of inductance, capacitance and phase angle, we are prepared to furnish precision instruments of proved accuracy and reliability.

Because we carry in stock a large number of parts and assemblies, we are often able to supply special instruments to meet unusual problems—in many cases at a cost not greatly in excess of that for our regularly listed apparatus.

LEEDS & NORTHRUP CO.
4984 STENTON AVENUE, PHILADELPHIA

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS · TELEMETERS · AUTOMATIC CONTROLS · HEAT-TREATING FURNACES

BAROMETRIC PRESSURE RECORDERS (See Barometers, Recording)

BATTERIES, Dry
Burgess Battery Co.

BATTERY CHARGERS
Automatic Electric Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Electrical Facilities, Inc.
Ferranti Electric, Inc.
General Electric Co.
Hy Ef Electrical Products
Ward Leonard Electric Co.

BATTERY ELIMINATORS
Automatic Electric Co.
Electro Products Labs.
Standard Electric Time Co.

BATTERY TESTERS (See Testers, Battery)

BEAM COMPASSES (See Drawing Instruments)

BEARINGS, Instrument
Landis & Gyr

BEARING CIRCLES
Alpha Instrument Co.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.

BEARING TESTERS (See Testers, Bearing)

BEATING TESTERS (See Testers, Beating)

BELLOWS, METALLIC
Clifford Mfg. Co.
Fulton Sylphon Co.

BENCHES, Optical
American Askania Corp.
Baird Associates
Bausch & Lomb
Bryden Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Frober-Faybor Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
E. Leitz, Inc.
Mico Instrument Co.
Carl Zeiss, Inc.

BEVEL PROTRACTORS (See Drawing Instruments)

BINNACLES (See Nautical Instruments)

BINOCULARS
Alpha Instrument Co.
Am. Telescope Labs.
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Clark & Sons
Kern Co.
Leitz, Inc.
Testrite Instrument Co.
Warren-Knight Co.
Wollensak Optical Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

BINOCULARS, Polarizing, Variable Density, etc.
Amer. Telescope Labs.
Polarizing Inst. Co.

BIOLOGICAL SPECIMENS
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
General Biological Sup.

BLAST METER (See Flow Meters, Blast)

BOILER METERS
American Meter Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Crew Equip. Co.
Esa Inst. Co.
Foxboro Co.
Hays Corp.
Henszey Co.
Republic Flow Meters
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

BOLOMETERS
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Hoffman Co., S. O.

BOMBS, High pressure for testing bottom hole samples, Oil & Gas
Ruska & Co., Inc.

BOMBS, Hydrogenation
Parr Instrument Co.

BOMBS, Lean Oil
Daniel Orifice Fitting Co.

BOMBS, Micro Combustion
Parr Instrument Co.

BOMBS, Oxygen
Parr Instrument Co.

BOMBS, Reid Vapor Pressure
American Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Daniel Orifice Fitting
Precision Scientific Co.
Refinery Supply Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

BOMBS, Sodium Peroxide
Parr Instrument Co.

BOMBS, Specific Gravity
Central Scientific Co.
Daniel Orifice Fitting
Refinery Supply Co.

BOMBS, Sulphur
Central Scientific Co.
Parr Instrument Co.

BOMBS, Temperature
Martin Decker Corp.

BOTTLES, Cubic Foot
American Meter Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Lambert Meter Co., Inc.
Precision Scientific Co.

BOTTLES, Specific Gravity
Ace Glass Inc.
American Meter Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Corning Glass Works
Eimer & Amend
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Kimble Glass Co.
Scientific Glass App.
Specialty Glass Co.

BOTTLES, Weighing
Ace Glass Inc.
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Eimer & Amend
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Kimble Glass Co.
Scientific Glass App.
Specialty Glass Co.

BOXES, Ayrton Shunt
Shallcross Mfg. Co.

BOXES for elec. equip't
Falstrom Co.

BOXES, Ratio
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Daven Co.
General Radio Co.
Ohmite Mfg. Co.
Rubicon Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.

BOXES, Resistance
American Automatic Elec.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Daven Co.
General Radio Co.
Meter Devices Co.
Muter Company
Rubicon Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Triumph Mfg. Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.

BOXES, Thermostat
Andrew, Victor J.
Thwing-Albert

BRAKE TESTING METER (See Testers, Brake)

BRIDGES, ELECTRICAL, A-c.
Andrew, Victor J.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Daven Co.
Electronic Design Corp.
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
RCA Mfg. Co., Inc.
Rubicon Co.
Supreme Inst. Corp.
Tobe Deutschmann Corp.

BRIDGES, ELECTRICAL, Capacitance
Aerovox Corp.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Electronic Design Corp.
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Industrial Inst. Inc.
Jackson Electrical Inst.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Rubicon Co.
Solar Mfg. Corp.
Tobe Deutschmann Corp.
Triplett Elec. Inst. Co.
Triumph Mfg. Co.

BRIDGES ELECTRICAL, Conductivity
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Industrial Inst. Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Rubicon Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.

BRIDGES, ELECTRICAL, Hoopes
Leeds & Northrup Co.

BRIDGES, ELECTRICAL, Inductance
Andrew, Victor J.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Daven Co.
General Radio Co.

BRIDGES, ELECTRICAL, Inductance
Industrial Instr. Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
RCA Mfg. Co., Inc.
Rubicon Co.
Triumph Mfg. Co.
United Transformer Corp.

BRIDGES, ELECTRICAL (Continued on next page)

BAILEY BOILER METER

● This dependable and accurate guide to maximum combustion economy is easily understood and followed by operators. It indicates, records and integrates Steam Flow from the boiler, records Air Flow supplied for combustion, and records Flue Gas Temperature.

Best combustion efficiency is secured by keeping Steam Flow and Air Flow pens together so that the records coincide one upon the other. The record of flue gas temperature when compared with that of Steam Flow shows the condition of baffles and tubes, and indicates heat absorption efficiency.

The Bailey Steam Flow-Air Flow Boiler Meter reduces fuel costs, lessens maintenance and outage, lowers standby costs and adds capacity. It is suitable for boiler plants operating units of 100 h.p. or more fired with stokers, pulverized coal, gas, oil or other fuels.

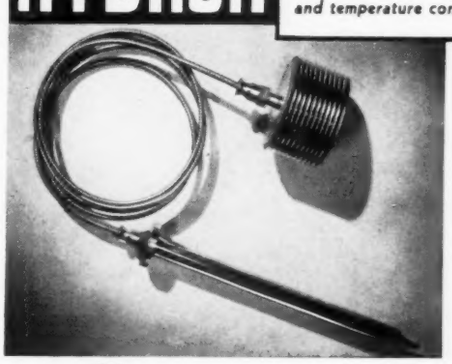
In order to obtain the maximum benefit from the Bailey Boiler Meter, it should be made an integral part of a Bailey Combustion Control System so that combustion losses are automatically corrected for even as they tend to appear.

For further details, refer to Sweet's Engineering Catalog or send for a copy of bulletin No. 46.

BAILEY METER COMPANY
1041 IVANHOE ROAD · CLEVELAND, O.
Bailey Meter Company Ltd., Montreal, Canada

HYDRON

Complete thermal units for self-contained tank regulators and temperature controls. - -



WRITE FOR FREE 44-PAGE ENGINEER'S DATA BOOK

Metallic Bellows

HYDRON Metallic Bellows are used as control elements in temperature-and-pressure-control devices, and for liquid or gas seals of compressors and pumps. We are specialists in the design and production of complete thermostatic and pressure units for temperature and pressure controls. We are, therefore, prepared to extend the fullest co-operation to engineering departments of control manufacturers in the solution of design and engineering problems.

CLIFFORD MANUFACTURING CO.
364 E. FIRST STREET, BOSTON
BOSTON CHICAGO DETROIT LOS ANGELES
PRODUCERS OF BELLOWS EXCLUSIVELY
SERVING AUTOMATIC CONTROL MANUFACTURERS

Taylor

"Singl and Dubl-Duty" FULSCOPE
RECORDING TEMPERATURE & PRESSURE CONTROLLERS

Write for complete information and catalogs.

Taylor Instrument Companies
ROCHESTER, N.Y. TORONTO, CANADA

For addresses, see pages 56-64

RC CONDUCTIVITY BRIDGES

We are grateful for the reception given our RC Bridges in their first year. Entering their second year, they remain the simplest and most economical instruments available for electrolyte conductivity measurements.

Compact, portable, completely self-contained and reasonably priced—RC Bridges are worthy of your consideration for plant or laboratory use in the New Year. *Write for Bulletin RC-115-C*

Industrial Instruments Inc.
156 CULVER AVENUE JERSEY CITY, N. J. U. S. A.

INDICATING CALIPERS

These Are Stock Indicating Calipers

Come In Two Capacities, 2" and 3"

The 2" Are Graduated in 1/100"
The 3" Are Graduated in 1/64"

Also Metric System as Follows:

50 mm. Graduated in 1/5 mm.
75 mm. Graduated in 1/2 mm.

Send for Folder

We also make other calipers to order for special capacities, with arms shaped for measuring inaccessible sections of castings, etc.

Special Machine Work for Makers of Instruments and Apparatus. Estimates on Application

INDICATING CALIPERS CORP.
506 EAST 19th STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.
Cable Address: Indcaliper
TELEPHONE: GRAMERCY 5-1294

BRIDGES, ELECTRICAL, Kelvin
Beck Bros.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
General Elec. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Rubicon Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

BRIDGES, ELECTRICAL, Limit
Rubicon Co.

BRIDGES, ELECTRICAL, Megohm
Associated Research, Inc.
Beck Bros.
Cambridge Instrument Co.
Clough Brengle Co.
General Radio Co.
Industrial Instruments
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Triumph Mfg. Co.

BRIDGES, ELECTRICAL, Power-Factor
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
General Electric Co.
General Radio Co.
Industrial Instruments
Leeds & Northrup Co.

BRIDGES, ELECTRICAL, Slide Wire
Beck Bros.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Meter Devices Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Rubicon Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Stricht & Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.

BRIDGES, ELECTRICAL, Vacuum Tube
Andrew, Victor J.
Central Scientific Co.
Electronic Prod. Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
General Radio Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Televiso Co.
Triplett Elec. Inst. Co.
Triumph Mfg. Co.

BRIDGES, ELECTRICAL, Wheatstone
Beck Bros.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Daven Co.
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Industrial Inst. Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Muter Company
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Rubicon Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Stricht & Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.

B.T.U. INDICATORS
Central Scientific Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.

BURETTES
Ace Glass Inc.
Central Scientific Co.
Eimer & Amend
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.

BURRETTES
Hays Corp.
Kimble Glass Co.
Macalaster Bicknell Co.
Machlett & Son
Microchemical Service
Rascher & Betzold
Scientific Glass App. Co.
Scientific Instr. Co.
Specialty Glass Co.

CABINETS, for Electrical & Transmission Equip.
Faistrom Co.

CABLE TESTERS (See Testers, Cable)

CALIBRATING EQUIPMENT for Electrical Instruments & Meters
Associated Research, Inc.
Beck Bros.
Cambridge Instrument Co.
Commercial Engineering
Daven Co.
Eastern Specialty Co.
Electric Tachometer Corp.
Electrical Facilities, Inc.
Ferranti Electric, Inc.
General Electric Co.
Gray Instrument Co.
Hathaway Instrument Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Microvolts, Inc.
Premier Crystal Labs.
Roller-Smith Co.
Rubicon Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Standard Elect. Products
Standard Electric Time
Televiso Co.
Thwing-Albert Instrument
Western Electro-Mech.
Weston Electrical Inst.

CALIBRATING EQUIPMENT for Testing Machines
Commercial Engineering
Dillon & Co., Inc., W. C.
Hathaway Instrument Co.
Holz, Herman A.
Pittsburgh Instrument
Saxl Instrument Co.
Thwing-Albert Instrument

CALIPER RULES
Brown & Sharpe
Lufkin Rule Co.
Millers Falls Co.
Starrett Co., L. S.
Union Tool Co.
Weber Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

CALIPERS, Inside & Outside
Brown & Sharpe
Glogau & Co.
Indicating Calipers Co.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Millers Falls Co.
Scherr Co., Inc.
Starrett Co.
Union Tool Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

CALORIMETERS, Adiabatic
Parr Instrument Co.

CALORIMETERS, Coal & Fuel
Central Scientific Co.
Emerson Apparatus Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Parr Instrument Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Wilkens-Anderson Co.

CALORIMETERS, Gas
American Meter Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Connelly Iron Sponge
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Hays Corp.
Lambert Meter Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Precision Ther. & Inst.
Wilkens-Anderson Co.

CALORIMETERS, Oxygen Bomb
Parr Instrument Co.

CALORIMETERS, Peroxide Bomb
Parr Instrument Co.

CALORIMETERS, Steam
Ellison Draft Gage Co.
Wilkens-Anderson Co.

CALIBRATING BEAMS
Holz, Herman A.

CALIPERS, Square
Starrett Co.

CAMERAS, SCIENTIFIC
Baird Associates
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Electro-Medical Lab.
Fecker, J. W.
Hoffman Co., S. O.
Kern Co.
Mico Instrument Co.
Perkin, Elmer & Moffitt
Ruska & Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

CAMERAS, SCIENTIFIC, Back Reflection
Hayes Scientific App.

CAMERAS, SCIENTIFIC, Diffraction
American Inst. Co.

CAMERAS, SCIENTIFIC, Motion Picture
Bell & Howell
Eastern Science Co.
Geophysical Inst. Co.

CAMERAS, SCIENTIFIC, Motion Picture X-Ray
American Askania Corp.

CAMERAS, SCIENTIFIC, Photo Micro (See Microscopes, Metallographic)

CAPACITANCE METERS
Andrew, Victor J.
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Electronic Design Corp.
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Jackson Electrical Inst.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
RCA Mfg. Co., Inc.
Rubicon Co.

CAPACITORS, Air
Andrew, Victor J.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Cardwell Mfg. Corp.
General Radio Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.

CAPACITORS, Electrolytic
Aerovox Corp.
Cornell Dubilier
Crowley & Co.
General Elec. Co.
Magnavox Co.
Potter Co.
Tobe Deutschmann Corp.

CAPACITORS, Mica
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Cornell Dubilier
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Industrial Inst. Inc.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Potter Co.
Rubicon Co.
Sangamo Electric Co.
Solar Mfg. Corp.

EPPLEY

Standard Cells
Thermopiles
Pyrheliometers

EPLAB
THE EPPLEY LABORATORY, INC.
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS
NEWPORT, R.I.
U.S.A.

EBY

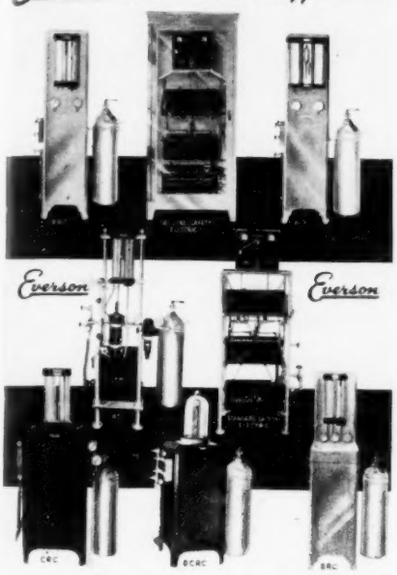
BINDING POSTS
PHOTO CELLS
SENSITIVE RELAYS
MOLDED INSTRUMENT SOCKETS
TIP JACKS
MOLDED BAKELITE PARTS
METAL STAMPINGS
LAMINATED BAKELITE STAMPINGS
CONNECTORS
INSULATED WIRE CABLE ASSEMBLIES

Adequate facilities for
Complete Assembly Work
Storage—Packing—Shipping

HUGH H. EBY, Inc.
4700 Stenton Avenue
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

For addresses, see pages 56-64

Everson Chlorine Control Apparatus



● A full line of accurate and safe apparatus that measures, mixes and feeds chlorine, ammonia and other gases in solution. Sterilizers for industrial, waterworks, sewage and swimming pool use. Rota-Meter, metering pumps and electrolytic types. Manual, semi-automatic or automatic. Write for Special Bulletins.

Everson Manufacturing Company

225 W. Huron St. Chicago, U. S. A.

Branches Everywhere

CAPACITORS, Paper
Cornell Dubilier
Tobe Deutschmann Corp.

CAPACITORS, Precision
Leeds & Northrup Co.

CAPACITORS, Variable
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Cardwell Mfg. Co.
General Radio Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Rubicon Co.

CAPACITY METERS
Andrew, Victor J.
Bernard, H. J.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Industrial Inst. Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Premier Crystal Labs.
Radio City Products Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Rubicon Co.
Solar Mfg. Corp.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

CARBON DIOXIDE METERS (See Gas Analyzers, Carbon Dioxide)

CARBON MONOXIDE METERS (See Gas Analyzers, Carbon Monoxide)

CARBON PILES (See Resistors, Carbon Compression)

CATHETOMETERS
American Askania Corp.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Ferner Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Mico Instrument Co.

CATHODE RAY TUBES (See Oscillographs, Cathode Ray)

CELLS, Concentration
Fish-Schurman Corp.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Zeiss, Inc.

CELLS, Conductivity, Electrical
Cambridge Instrument Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Coleman Electric Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Gray Instrument Co.
Industrial Instruments
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Scientific Glass App.

CELLS, Conductivity, Thermal
Cambridge Instrument Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Gow-Mac Instrument Co.
Lantz-Phelps Corp.
Leeds & Northrup Co.

CELLS, Kerr
Batcher, Ralph R.
General Physical Lab.

CELLS, Photoelectric
Burt Scientific Labs.
Continental Elec. Co.
Eby, Inc.
Electronic Lab.
Electronic Prod. Co.
General Elec. Co.
General Scientific Corp.
G-M Labs.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Intercontinental Market'g
Lammert & Mann Co.
Loewenberg, F.
Lumenite Elec. Co.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Photobell Corp.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Rehtron Corp.
Rhamstine, J. Thos.
United Cinephone Corp.
Vacutron, Inc.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

CELLS, Standard
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Eppley Lab.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Rubicon Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thwing-Albert
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

CEMENT APPARATUS (See Testers & Testing Machines, Cement)

CEMENTING GAGES (See Gages, Cementing)

CEMENT MOLDS
Central Scientific Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Standard Concrete App.

CEMENT NEEDLE APPARATUS
Fisher Scientific Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.

CENTRIFUGES
Clay-Adams Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Williams Apparatus Co.

CENTRIFUGES, Paper Testing
Williams Apparatus Co.

CENTRIFUGES, Oil Testing
Beckel & Co.
Braun Corp.
Central Scientific Co.
Eclipse Aviation
International Equip.
Precision Scientific Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thomas Co., Arthur H.
Western Machinery Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

CHAINS, SURVEYOR'S (See Surveying Instruments)

CHECKERS, RADIO TUBE (See Analyzers, Radio Set)

CHEMICAL FEEDERS, Automatic pH Control
Electronic Prod. Co.
Everson Mfg. Co.
International Filter Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Syntron Company
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Wallace & Tiernan

CHEMICAL FEEDERS, Dry & Liquid
Builders Iron Foundry
Cochrane Corp.
Colloid Equip. Co.
Fischer & Porter
Gump Co., B. F.
International Filter Co.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Mine & Smelter Sup. Co.
Omega Machine Co.
Richardson Scale Co.
Syntron Company
Wallace & Tiernan Prod.

CHEMICAL PORCELAIN (See Porcelain, Laboratory)

CHLORINE CONTROL APPARATUS (See Controllers, Automatic, Chlorine)

CHLORINE TESTING APPARATUS (See Testers, Chlorine)

CHOKES
Andrew, Victor J.
Annis Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Martin Decker Corp.
Ohmite Mfg. Co.
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
Thordarson Elec. Co.
United Transformer Corp.

CHOKES, Precision metering, for flowtests on oilwells
Ruska & Co., Inc.

CHRONOGRAPHS
American Inst. Co.
Aristo Import Co.
Burke, Louis
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Ducommun Co.
Electro-Medical Lab.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Fecker, J. W.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Jaeger Watch Co.
Jardur Import Co.
Pierce Watch Co.
Precision Ther. & Inst.

CHRONOMETERS (See Watches)

CLASSIFIERS, Particle Size, Air
Colloid Equip. Co.
Federal Pneumatic Sys.

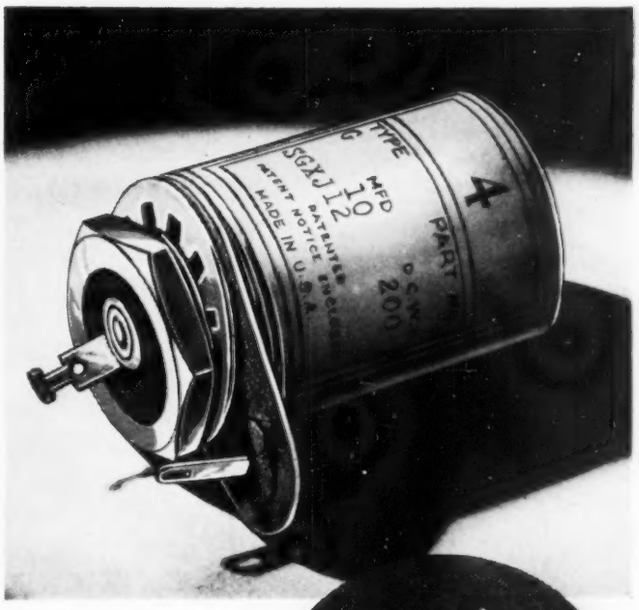
CLINOGRAPHS, Bore Hole Geophysical Inst. Co.
Sperry-Sun Well Survey'g

CLOCKS, Master
Cincinnati Time Rec. Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Howard Clock Products
International Bus. Mach.
Paragon Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Time
Stromberg Electric Co.
Thomas Clock Co.
Warren Telechron Co.
Zenith Electric Co.

CLOCKS, Minute Impulse & Synchronous
Cincinnati Time Rec. Co.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Howard Clock Products
International Bus. Mach.
Paragon Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Time Co.
Stromberg Electric Co.
Thomas Clock Co.
Warren Telechron Co.
Zenith Electric Co.

CLOCKS, Primary
Cincinnati Time Rec. Co.
General Elec. Co.
Howard Clock Products
International Bus. Mach.
Stromberg Electric Co.
Thomas Clock Co.

CLOCKS Continued on next page



Fitted to YOUR JOB . . .

● AEROVOX believes in fitting its condensers to your particular requirements, rather than having you improvise or warp your requirements to meet an otherwise limited choice of condenser types.

Which accounts for the still greater choice of standard types of condensers to be found in the AEROVOX 1940 Catalog. And when your requirements are quite out of the ordinary, AEROVOX is always ready to design and produce a special type in paper, oil-filled, electrolytic, mica, etc., in any kind of case, terminals, mounting.

Submit your problem

Take advantage of A.A.E.* It means that our engineers will study your *entire* application requirements in order to evolve the most satisfactory circuit, components and condenser combination. Be sure you have our latest 1940 Catalog. Copy on request.

*Aerovox Application Engineering.

AEROVOX
CORPORATION
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
IN CANADA: AEROVOX CANADA Limited Hamilton, Ont.

For addresses, see pages 56-64

CLOCK MOVEMENTS
for
RECORDING INSTRUMENTS

High Grade 8 Day and Motor Wound Movements of Fine Quality Built for
LONG LIFE

CHELSEA CLOCK CO.
300 Everett Ave., Chelsea, Mass.
ESTABLISHED 1886

IT'S ONE OF THE MOST VALUABLE INSTRUMENTS IN OUR "LAB"

Standard Electric STOP CLOCK

Rugged construction keeps it accurate and out of the repair shop—convenient cord and switch for remote control—faces are large, clear and easy to read—models for every elapsed time measurement up to 1/300th of a second.

Write for literature and our 30 day free trial offer.

THE STANDARD ELECTRIC TIME CO.
Springfield, Mass.

Branch Offices in Principal Cities

CLOCKS, Secondary
American Automatic Elec.
Cincinnati Time Rec. Co.
General Elec. Co.
Howard Clock Products
International Bus. Mach.
Standard Elec. Time
Stromberg Electric Co.
Thomas Clock Co.

CLOCKS, Standard
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Jaeger Watch Co.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Standard Elec. Time

CLOCKS, Stop
Central Scientific Co.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Glogau & Co.
Jaeger Watch Co.
Paragon Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Time
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thompson Clock Co.
Warren Telechron Co.

CLOUD & POUR TEST APPARATUS
Ace Glass Inc.
American Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Corning Glass Works
Fisher Scientific Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Ruehfel Co.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Western Machinery Co.

COAL METERS
Bailey Meter Co.
Northern Equip. Co.

COIL TESTING EQUIPMENTS (See Testers, Coil)

COLLIMATORS, Vertical
Pecker, J. W.
Pioneer Instrument Co.
White Co. Inc.

COLOR ANALYZERS, Photoelectric
Akatos, Inc.
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Central Scientific Co.
Elmer & Amend
Electronic Laboratory
Electronic Prod. Co.
Ess Inst. Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Hays Laboratories
Klett Mfg. Co.
Lux'rol Co., Inc.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Photobell Corp.
Rawson Elec. Inst. Co.
Rubicon Co.
Saxl Instrument Co.
Sheldon Electric Corp.
United Cinephone Corp.
Woermann-Schuchhardt

COLOR COMPARATORS, Photoelectric (See Color Analyzers, Photoelectric)

COLOR COMPARATORS, Visual
Akatos, Inc.
Baird Associates
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Central Scientific Co.
Electronic Research Labs.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Hays Laboratories
Hellige, Inc.
LaMotte Chemical Prod.
Leitz, Inc.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
Munsell Color Co.
Rascher & Betzold
Saxl Instrument Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor & Co., Inc., W. A.
United Cinephone Corp.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

COLOR GRADERS (See Color Analyzers, Photoelectric)

COLOR MATCHING OUTFITS (See Color Comparators, Visual)

COLORIMETER TUBES (See Colorimeters, Visual)

COLORIMETERS, Photoelectric
American Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Electronic Prod. Co.
Frober-Faybor Co.
General Elec. Co.
Hays Laboratories
Higgins, Charles F.
Klett Mfg. Co.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Photobell Corp.
Rubicon Co.
Saxl Instrument Co.
Scientific Glass App.
United Cinephone Corp.
Woermann-Schuchhardt

COLORIMETERS, Visual
Akatos, Inc.
American Inst. Co.
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Central Scientific Co.
Electronic Research Labs.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Klett Mfg. Co.
Leitz, Inc.
Munsell Color Co.
Rascher & Betzold
Saxl Instrument Co.
Spencer Lens Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

COMBUSTION Indicators and Recorders (See Gas Analyzers, Boiler Meters, etc.)

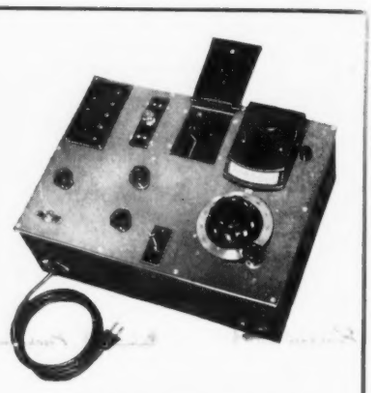
COMBUSTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT (See Controllers, Automatic-Combustion)

COMMUNICATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
American Automatic Elec.
Andrew, Victor J.
Ballantine Labs.
Bernard, H. J.
Brush Development Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Daven Co.
Elec. Indicator Co.
Ferris Inst. Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Industrial Inst. Inc.
Jones-Orme Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Microvolts, Inc.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Rubicon Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

COMPARATORS, Mechanical
Federal Prod. Corp.
Ferner Co.
Mico Instrument Co.
North Side Tool Co.
Scherr Co., Inc.

COMPARATORS, Optical
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Electronic Research Labs.
Ess Inst. Co.
Jones & Lamson Mach.
Leitz, Inc.
Scherr Co., Inc.
United Cinephone Corp.
Van Keuren Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

COMPASSES, Aircraft
American Askania Corp.
Elgin Natl. Watch Co.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Moisture Register Co.
Pioneer Instrument Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Star Compass Co.



LUMETRON
PHOTO-ELECTRIC COLORIMETER

FOR ALL
COLORIMETRIC, TURBIDIMETRIC AND ABRIDGED SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC DETERMINATIONS

True Transmission Measurements
Reproducible Readings
Linear Response

HIGHLY SENSITIVE
UNIVERSALLY APPLICABLE

DR. F. LOEWENBERG
10 E. 40th Street — New York City

Barrier-Layer Photocells in a great variety of sizes and shapes. Mounted in various styles of casings or unmounted.

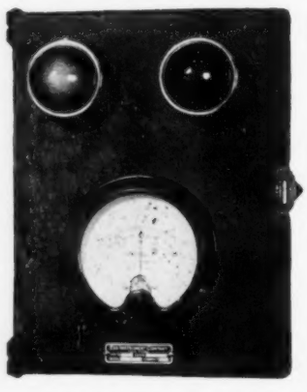
Photo-Electric Lightmeters of highest sensitivity.

Taylor

FULSCOPE RECORDING PRESSURE CONTROLLER

Write for complete information and catalogs.

Taylor Instrument Companies
ROCHESTER, N.Y. — TORONTO, CANADA



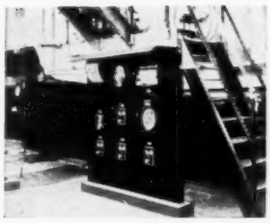
PRECISION COMBUSTION
REQUIRES INSTANTANEOUS, SENSITIVE, INFORMATION

The HAZEGAGE "Electric Eye" Combustion Indicator is the *fastest* instrument on many modern panel boards. It enables automatic controls to be set *more precisely*—often on ten-second information.

It *notifies* firemen when "out of bounds"

Ess Instrument Company
30 Irving Place, N.Y.C.

For addresses, see pages 56-64



BAILEY METER *Combustion* CONTROL

● Bailey Meter Automatic Combustion Control of boilers results in substantial saving in fuel; increased boiler capacity; reduction of boiler and furnace maintenance; more time for operators to devote to general station maintenance; and improvement in the general character of service.

Bailey Meter Control makes possible the everyday operation of boilers at test efficiencies because it is a complete combustion control system which (1) automatically maintains steam pressure by supplying fuel and air simultaneously to boilers in accordance with changes in steam demand, (2) automatically maintains most economical fuel-air ratio by incorporating the Bailey Boiler Meter as an integral part of the system, (3) automatically maintains the desired furnace draft, and (4) automatically distributes load among boilers so that each unit carries its share.

This sturdy inexpensive air-operated control system has been applied to all sizes and types of boilers ranging from 200 h.p. upward. It is applicable to all fuels and all methods of firing.

For further information consult Sweet's Engineering Catalogs or write for bulletin No. 102-A.

BAILEY METER COMPANY
1041 IVANHOE ROAD · CLEVELAND, O.
Bailey Meter Company Ltd., Montreal, Canada

A 24-HOUR RECORD—giving accurate and dependable measurements so vital to efficient and economical operation.

Hays Combustion Meters employ the Orsat principle for measurement of CO_2. Water operated — no moving parts—extreme accuracy coupled with dependable performance.

There is a Hays Combustion Meter to fit every requirement—remote or integral mounting, indicating or recording or both. Write to 925 Eighth Avenue, Michigan City, Indiana, for free catalog.

The HAYS CORPORATION
MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA, U.S.A.

COMPASSES, Automobile
Star Compass Co.
U. S. Gauge Co.

COMPASSES Azimuth
Ainsworth & Sons
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Leupold, Volpel & Co.
Pioneer Instrument Co.
Warren-Knight Co.

COMPASSES, Dip
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Warren-Knight Co.

COMPASSES, Drafting Room (See Drawing Instruments)

COMPASSES, Gyro
Sperry Gyroscope Co.

COMPASSES, Magnetic
Ainsworth & Sons
Baker Compass Co.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Kollman Inst. Co.
Leupold, Volpel & Co.
Negus, T. S. & J. D.
Pioneer Instrument Co.
Star Compass Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Tesdrite Instrument Co.
Warren-Knight Co.

COMPASSES, Marine
American Askania Corp.
Baker Compass Co.
Bendix Marine Products
Bilas & Co.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Marine-Compass Co.
Negus, T. S. & J. D.
Star Compass Co.

COMPASSES, Radio
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Triumph Mfg. Co.

COMPASSES, Ship (See Compasses, Marine)

COMPASSES, Telltale (See Compasses, Marine)

COMPENSATION, Magnetic
Geophysical Inst. Co.

COMPOSING TYPEWRITERS
Coxhead Corp.

CONDUCTION RECORDERS
Leeds & Northrup

CONDENSER, Electric (See Capacitors)

CONDENSER LEAKAGE, Indicators
Associated Research
Clough-Brengle Co.
Electronic Design Corp.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Industrial Inst. Inc.
Jackson Electrical Inst.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Potter Co.
Radio City Products Co.
Rawson Elec. Inst. Co.
Tobe Deutschmann Corp.
Triumph Mfg. Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

CONDENSER LEAKAGE, Recorders
Esterline-Angus Co.
Leeds & Northrup

CONDENSER TESTERS (See Testers, Condenser)

CONDUCTIVITY METERS
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co
Central Scientific Co
Coleman Electric Co.
Electronic Prod. Co.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Industrial Inst. Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Natl. Aluminate Corp.
Rubicon Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.

CONES, Pyrometric
Accurate Pyrometric Cone
Fish-Schurman Co.
Henderson & Co.
Orton Jr. Ceramic F'd'n

CONES, Slump
Central Scientific Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Riehle Div.

CONNECTORS, Plugs, Clips, Posts, Jacks
Am. Automatic Electric
American Inst. Co.
Autocall Co.
Eby, Inc.
General Radio Co.
Kellogg Switchboard
Meter Devices Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.

CONSISTENCY REGULATORS, Pulp & Paper (See Controllers, Automatic, Consistency)

CONSTANT SPEED and Frequency Sets
Andrew, Victor J.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
General Elec. Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

CONTOUR MEASURING PROJECTORS
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Leitz, Inc.
Scherr Co., Inc.

"CONTROL" — NOTE —

The following pages deserve close study. Note for example that after numerous "Controllers, Automatic" there are three classes of "Controllers, Manual." Look up also under "Regulators" for many types thus termed by usage. Also "Thermostats" and other commonly-used names of specific-purpose automatic controllers.

As a rule, Automatic Controllers are "instrument-like" while devices known as Controls (preceded by name of application) are simple, single-purpose devices.

CONTROL DRIVES (See Servo-Motors)

CONTROLS, AUTOMATIC (See Controllers, Automatic)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC (See also object of Measurement and Control)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Ammonia (See Ammonia Control Equipment)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Beater (See Controllers, Automatic, Consistency)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Boiler Feed
Atlas Valve Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Consol. Ashcroft-Hancock
Foster Engg. Co.
Foxboro Co.
Hagan Corp.
Henszey Co.
Kiely & Mueller
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McDonnell & Miller
Mercon Regulator Co.
Natural Gas Equipment
Northern Equip. Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Robertshaw Thermostat
Ruggles-Klingemann
Watts Regulator Co.
Wilgus Mfg. Co.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Boiler Water Concentration
Cochrane Corp.
Henszey Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Fischer & Porter

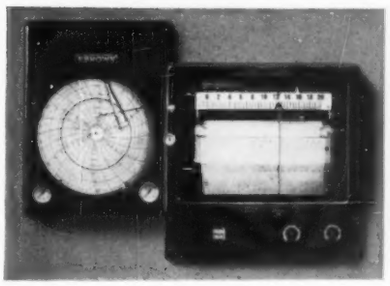
CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Bulk Material Level
Bin-Dicator Co.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Chlorine
Arca Regulators, Inc.
Askania Regulator Co.
Builders Iron Foundry
Everson Mfg. Co.
LaMotte Chemical Prod.
National Meter Co.
Rascher & Betzold
Victor Equipment Co.
Wallace & Tiernan

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Combustion
Arca Regulators, Inc.
Askania Regulator Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Brooke Eng. Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Cash Co.
Consulting & Engineering
Crew Equip. Co.
Defender Automatic Reg.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Electronic Prod. Co.
D'Este Co.
General Combustion Corp.
General Regulator Corp.
Hagan Corp.
Hays Corp.
Lammert & Mann Co.
Lantz-Phelps Corp.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Mason-Neilan Reg. Co.
National Airoil Burner
National Brass Co.
Natural Gas Equipment
Paragon Electric Co.
Penn Electric Switch Co
Partlow Corp.
Republic Flow Meters
Ruggles-Klingemann
Selas Company
Wilgus Manufacturing

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Condensation
Bailey Meter Co.
Boylston Co.
Fisher Governor Co.
Friez & Sons
General Regulator Corp.
Industrial Instrument Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Condenser Leakage
Leeds & Northrup Co.



BROWN CONTROLLERS

Electric or Air-Operated Types

Brown instruments are supplied as electric or air-operated controllers, complete with valves, motor mechanisms and relays, for automatically controlling temperatures, pressures, flows, liquid levels, humidity, etc. Instruments indicate or record while they control power plant or industrial processes. Write for Catalog 8902.

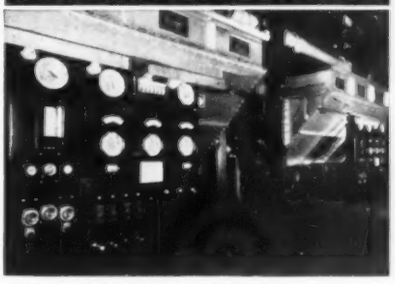
Brown Pneumatic Remote Transmission System

For remote transmission of measurement and control of temperatures, pressures, flows and liquid levels in hazardous atmospheres. Write for Bulletin 94-3.

THE BROWN INSTRUMENT COMPANY, *a division of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.*, 4482 Wayne Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

BROWN INSTRUMENTS
AND
MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL CONTROL SYSTEMS
To Measure and Control is to Economize

COMBUSTION CONTROL



All Sizes of Boilers All Types of Firing

Republic-Smoot combustion control systems are designed for all sizes of boilers and all types of fuel firing equipment.

CONSTANT STEAM PRESSURE
Automatically maintains a constant steam pressure by controlling the fuel and air input to the boilers in balance with the boiler load.

EFFICIENT COMBUSTION
Automatically maintains maximum combustion efficiency over entire range of boiler rating, by controlling simultaneously the fuel and air input to boiler in measured proportions and in a fixed ratio.

LOAD DISTRIBUTION
Automatically distributes load equally among all the boilers, or the load can be distributed between the boilers as desired.

WRITE FOR DATA BOOK No. S-21

REPUBLIC FLOW METERS CO.
2249 DIVERSEY PKWY., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

For addresses, see pages 56-64

Controllers FOR AUTOMATIC REGULATION OF TEMPERATURE, COMBUSTION, pH, ETC.

Micromax Electric Control for temperature, etc., consists of Micromax instrument with valve-drive and relay developed and engineered as a unit to provide speed, sensitivity and accuracy. Simple, easy to install, low in maintenance.

Metermax Combustion Control is a unit system which automatically proportions fuel and air for efficient combustion in boiler and industrial furnaces. Special controls for special problems. Information on request.

LEEDS & NORTHRUP CO.
4984 STENTON AVENUE, PHILADELPHIA

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS · TELEMETERS · AUTOMATIC CONTROLS · HEAT-TREATING FURNACES

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Consistency
Brabender Corp.
Bristol Co.
D'Este Co.
Foxboro Co.
Green, Arthur B.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Merritt Engr. & Sales
Northern Equip. Co.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Counting
Bristol Co.
Eagle Signal Corp.
Industrial Instrument Co.
Inspection Machinery Co.
Lumenite Electric Co.
Standard Electric Time
United Cinephone Corp.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Current (See Regulators)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Cycle
Autocall Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Elec. Switch Corp.
Foxboro Co.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Industrial Instrument Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Mason-Neilan Reg. Co.
Monitor Controller Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Damper
Arca Regulators, Inc.
Askania Regulator Co.
Atlas Valve Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Coleman Co.
Bristol Co.
Brooke Eng. Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cash Co.
Cook Electric Co.
Davis Reg. Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Detroit Lubricator Co.
Electronic Prod. Co.
Foster Eng. Co.
Foxboro Corp.
Gleason-Avery, Inc.
Hagan Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Hays Corp.
Johnson Service Co.
Kiely & Mueller
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
National Airoil Burner
Natural Gas Equipment
Penn Electric Switch Co.
Powers Regulator Co.
Preferred Utilities Mfg.
Republic Flow Meters
Ruggles-Klingemann
Schade Valve Mfg. Co.
Spence Eng. Co., Inc.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Watts Regulator Co.
White-Rodgers Electric
Wilgus Mfg. Co.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Density
Acme Regulator Co.
Arca Regulators, Inc.
Automatic Valve Control.
Lumenite Electric Co.
Mine & Smelter Supply
Tagliabue Mfg. Co., C. J.
Taylor Instrument Cos.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Desuperheat
Arca Regulators, Inc.
Askania Regulator Co.
Atlas Valve Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Foxboro Corp.
Hagan Corp.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Mercon Regulator Co.
Northern Equip. Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Spence Eng. Co., Inc.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trerice Co.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMAT'C, Draft
Arca Regulators, Inc.
Askania Regulator Co.
Atlas Valve Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Coleman Co.
Boiler Room Equip.
Bristol Co.
Brooke Eng. Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cash Co.
Crew Equip. Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Foster Eng. Co.
Foxboro Co.
General Regulator Corp.
Gleason-Avery, Inc.
Hagan Corp.
Hays Corp.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
National Airoil Burner
National Brass Co.
Preferred Utilities Mfg.
Republic Flow Meters
Ruggles-Klingemann
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Feed Water
Askania Regulator Co.
Atlas Valve Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Consol. Ashcroft-Hancock
Hagan Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Hensley Co.
Kiely & Mueller
Mason-Neilan Reg. Co.
McAlear Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller
Mercon Regulator Co.
Natural Gas Equipment
Northern Equip. Co.
Republic Flow Meters
Ruggles-Klingemann
Schade Valve Mfg. Co.
Simplex Valve & Meter
Watts Regulator Co.
Wilgus Mfg. Co.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Filter Rate
Cochrane Corp.
International Filter Co.
Mason-Neilan Reg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Float
Allen-Bradley Co.
Autocall Co.
Automatic Control Co.
Automatic Temp. Control
Bailey Meter Co.
Cash Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Davis Regulator Co.
Detroit Lubricator Co.
Furnas Electric Co.
Foster Engg. Co.

CONTROLLERS, Automatic, Float (Cont'd)
Foxboro Co.
Frick Co.
Hagan Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Kiely & Mueller
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
Mercon Regulator Co.
Penn Electric Switch
Powers Regulator Co.
Ruggles-Klingemann
Schade Valve Mfg. Co.
Simplex Valve & Meter
Spence Eng. Co., Inc.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Water Level Controls Co.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Flow
American Meter Co.
Arca Regulators
Askania Regulator
Bailey Meter Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Bristol Co.
Cash Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Electrimatic Corp.
Fischer & Porter
Foster Engg. Co.
Foxboro Co.
General Regulator Corp.
Hagan Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
International Filter Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
Mercon Regulator Co.
Republic Flow Meters
Simplex Valve & Meter
Spence Eng. Co., Inc.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Victor Equipment Co.
Wilgus Mfg. Co.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Flow Proportioning
American Meter Co.
Arca Regulators, Inc.
Askania Regulator Co.
Autocall Co.
Automatic Temp. Control
Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Coleman Co.
Bristol Co.
Brooke Eng. Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Builders Iron Foundry
Cash Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Electronic Prod. Co.
Fischer & Porter
Foxboro Co.
General Regulator Corp.
Hagan Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Hensley Co.
Illinois Engr. Co.
International Filter Co.
Lammert & Mann Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
Mercon Regulator Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Reynolds Gas Regulator
Simplex Valve & Meter
Spence Engr. Co., Inc.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Vergilio Co.
Victor Equipment Co.
Wheelco Inst. Co.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Fluid Proportioning (See Controllers, Automatic, Flow Proportioning)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Frequency (See Regulators)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Furnace
Am. Gas Furnace Co.
Arca Regulators, Inc.
Askania Regulator Co.
Automatic Elec. Mfg. Co.
Automatic Temp. Control
Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Coleman Co.
Bristol Co.
Brooke Eng. Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cash Co.
Cook Electric Co.
Defender Automatic Reg.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Detroit Lubricator Co.
Dickson Co.
Friez & Sons
Fulton Sylphon Co.
General Regulator Corp.
Gleason-Avery, Inc.
Hagan Corp.
Hays Corp.
Industrial Engr. Corp.
Johnston Mfg. Co.
Leeds & Northrup
Lindberg Eng. Co.
Marsh Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McCorkle Co.
National Airoil Burner
National Brass Co.
Natural Gas Equipment
Paragon Electric Co.
Partlow Corp.
Payne Furnace & Supply
Penn Electric Switch
Perfex Corp.
Pyrometer Inst. Co.
Republic Flow Meters
Ruggles-Klingemann
Spence Engineering Co.
Spencer Thermostat Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
United Cinephone Corp.
Wheelco Inst. Co.
White Mfg. Co.
White-Rodgers Electric
Wilgus Mfg. Co.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Gas Mixing (See Controllers, Automatic, Flow Proportioning)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Granular Material Level
Bin-Dicator Co.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Gravity
Arca Regulators, Inc.
Askania Regulator Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Binckley, G. S.
Foxboro Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Mine & Smelter Supply
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Humidity
American Moistening Co.
Arca Regulators, Inc.
Atlas Valve Co.
Barber-Coleman Co.
Brabender Corp.

CONTROLLERS, Automatic Humidity (Continued)
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Consol. Ashcroft-Hancock
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Detroit Lubricator Co.
Dietert Co.
Electronic Prod. Co.
Fenwal, Inc.
Foxboro Co.
Friez & Sons
General Controls Co.
H-B Inst. Co., Inc.
Industrial Inst. Co.
Johnson Service Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McDonnell & Miller
Moeller Instrument Co.
Moisture Register Co.
Parks-Cramer Co.
Penn Electric Switch
Phila. Thermometer Co.
Powers Regulator Co.
Robertshaw Thermostat
Sarco Co., Inc.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Supreme Elec. Prods.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.
Trerice Co., H. O.
Vaughn-G. E. Witt Co.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Humidity and Temperature (See Controllers, Automatic, Humidity and Controllers, Automatic, Temperature)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Lighting
Betts & Betts
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
Paragon Electric Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Zenith Electric Co.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Liquid Level
Allen-Bradley Co.
American Meter Co.
Arca Regulators, Inc.
Askania Regulator Co.
Atlas Valve Co.
Autocall Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Belfield Co.
Binckley, G. S.
Bin-Dicator Co.
Boylston Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Builders Iron Foundry
Cash Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Consol. Ashcroft-Hancock
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Davis Reg. Co.
Electronic Prod. Co.
D'Este Co.
Elec. Indicator Co.
Fisher Governor Co.
Foster Engg. Co.
Foxboro Co.
Frick Co.
Furnas Electric Co.
General Controls Co.
General Regulator Corp.
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
Hagan Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
International Filter Co.
Johnson Service Co.
Kiely & Mueller
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Lumenite Elec. Co.

CONTROLLERS, Automatic, Liquid Level (Cont'd)
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller
Mercoid Corp.
Mercon Regulator Co.
National Airoil Burner
Natural Gas Equipment
Northern Equip. Co.
Paragon Electric Co.
Powers Regulators Co.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Preferred Utilities Mfg.
Republic Flow Meters
Schade Valve Mfg. Co.
Simplex Valve & Meter
Spence Engineering Co.
Stets Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Uehling Instrument Co.
Water Levels Controls Co.
Watts Regulator Co.
Wheelco Inst. Co.
Wilgus Mfg. Co.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Load (See Regulators)

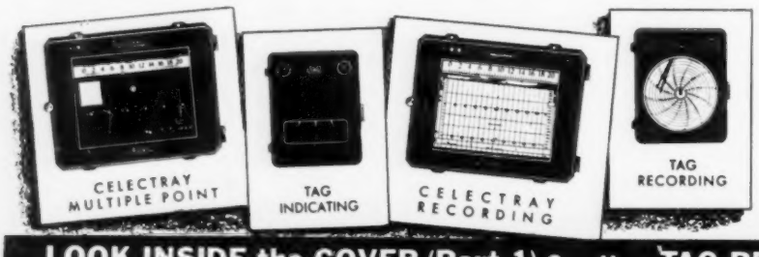
CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Moisture (See Controllers, Automatic, Humidity)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Phase (See Regulators)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Power Factor (See Regulators)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Pressure & Vacuum
Acme Regulator Co.
Allen-Bradley Co.
American Meter Co.
Arca Regulators, Inc.
Askania Regulator Co.
Arca Regulators, Inc.
Atlas Valve Co.
Autocall Co.
Automatic Control Co.
Automatic Temp. Control
Bailey Meter Co.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Bastian-Blessing Co.
Belfield Co.
Boekel & Co.
Boylston Co.
Bristol Co.
Brooke Eng. Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Builders Iron Foundry
Cash Co.
Connelly Iron Sponge Co.
Consol. Ashcroft-Hancock
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Davis Reg. Co.
D'Este Co.
Detroit Lubricator Co.
Dockson Co.
Eclipse Fuel Engg.
Emerson Apparatus Co.
Fisher Governor Co.
Ford Reg. Valve Co.
Foster Engg. Co.
Foxboro Co.
Friez & Sons
Fulton Sylphon Co.
Furnas Electric Co.
Gas Appl. Specialties
General Controls Co.
General Electric Co.
General Regulator Corp.
Gen. Sales & Prod.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Hays Corp.

(Continued on Page 12)



TAG CONTROLLERS

Wherever the control of plant operations presents a production problem, TAG Automatic Controllers of either the electrical or air-operated types offer competent solution. These TAG Instruments have opened the way to better processing methods by more precise control of temperature, pressure and the time in which they act. Write for catalogs.

C. J. TAGLIABUE MFG. CO.
Park & Nostrand Aves., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LOOK INSIDE the COVER (Part 1) *See How* TAG RECORDERS *Save You Money* TAG

For addresses, see pages 56-64

COMPLETE INSTRUMENTATION

for INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES

CONTROLLERS for temperature, pressure, absolute pressure, rate of flow and liquid level. Air-operated potentiometer controllers. Exclusive features resulting in unexcelled performance.

RECORDERS of temperature, pressure, flow level, motion, absolute pressure.

INDICATORS of temperature, pressure, flow and level.

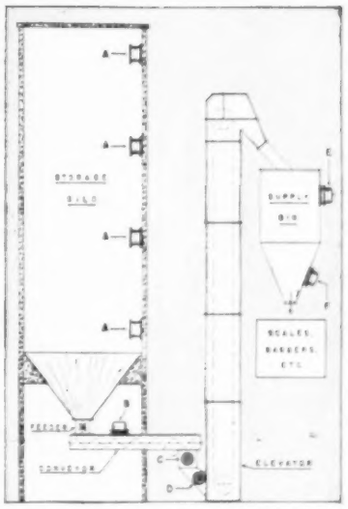
TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS, pneumatic type with exceptionally fast response. Electric signalling systems.

MASONEILAN

MASON-NEILAN REGULATOR CO.
1185 ADAMS ST., BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

BIN-LEVEL CONTROL

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS OF THE BIN-DICATOR



A. Bin-Dicators to indicate various levels of material in storage silo. (Can be mounted inside or out).

B. Bin-Dicator on screw conveyor cover—to indicate overfeed or underfeed—to automatically control (through solenoid valve) injection of compressed air into material—to provide uniform full feed of material.

C. Bin-Dicator at top of elevator boot to indicate overfeed, automatically shutting off conveyor in case of choking.

D. Bin-Dicator on lower part of elevator boot to indicate lack of feed.

E. & F. Bin-Dicators near top and bottom of bin—to indicate high and low level—to automatically shut off elevating machinery when bin gets full—to automatically shut off weighing or packing devices before bin becomes empty (thereby preventing errors due to lack of supply)—to automatically provide continuous supply of material in bin by starting and stopping elevator or conveyor as necessary.

NOTE: Variations in arrangement may of course be made, to provide practically any desired system of signalling or automatic control. Our engineering department will prepare detailed recommendations and wiring diagrams to meet YOUR requirements.

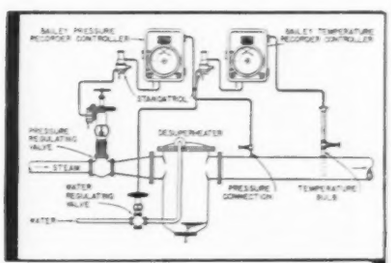
THE BIN-DICATOR COMPANY
14619 EAST JEFFERSON DETROIT, MICHIGAN

FLAME-OTROL
Combustion Safeguard
FOR ANY KIND OF FUEL

An actually fool-proof, instantaneous operating combustion safeguard that not only shuts off the fuel supply to the burner upon flame failure, but safeguards against interruption in its own electrical system, grounding of electrode and other dangerous conditions. It is non-mechanical—a radio impulse does the work.

Write for complete details.

Wheelco Instruments Co.
1929-33 S. HALSTED STREET • • • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



DESUPERHEATING & PRESSURE REDUCING CONTROL

● Bailey Meter Control of desuperheating and pressure reducing incorporates standard Bailey Recorder-Controllers for both pressure and temperature, as well as a special Bailey Reducing Valve equipped with valve positioner and air cooled packing gland.

The control system is air-operated and is arranged to maintain the desired final steam temperature by controlling the quantity of water fed to a cartridge type desuperheater. This temperature is measured by a sensitive bare bulb temperature recorder-controller with the temperature bulb located at the
● outlet of the desuperheater.

BAILEY METER COMPANY
1041 IVANHOE ROAD - CLEVELAND, O.
Bailey Meter Company Ltd., Montreal, Canada

Bailey FEED WATER Control

● Bailey Meter Company offers three distinct feed water control systems. They are (1) the Thermo-hydraulic Feed Water Regulator which is suitable for the majority of small boilers operating at relatively low pressures. This regulator operates from water level alone and is provided with a fully balanced tight seating V-port regulating valve designed to give a straight line characteristic. It offers the advantages of low installation cost, removable valve parts and independence of valve location.

(2) The Single-Element air-operated feed water control system is recommended for installations on which smooth regulation of feed water flow is desired, and a wide regulating range cannot be used. This system is controlled by water level alone as measured by a Bailey Boiler Drum Water Level Recorder.

(3) Bailey Three-Element feed water control is recommended for high capacity low water storage boilers operating at high pressures or for boilers operating at medium pressures with violent load fluctuations. This system is based on actual measurement of water flow to the boiler, steam flow from the boiler and water level within the boiler, and is adjusted primarily to control the rate of water flow to the boiler so that it equals the rate of steam flow from the boiler.

For detailed information consult Sweet's Engineering Catalogs or request bulletin
● No. 183.

BAILEY METER COMPANY
1041 IVANHOE ROAD - CLEVELAND, O.
Bailey Meter Company Ltd., Montreal, Canada

CONTROLLERS, Automatic, Pressure (Cont'd)
Hoke, Inc.
Hydraulic Press Co.
Illinois Engg. Co.
Industrial Inst. Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Lammert & Mann Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Leslie Co.
Marsh Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller
Mercoid Corp.
Mercon Regulator Co.
Natural Gas Equip. Inc.
Northern Equip. Co.
Penn Electric Switch
Perfex Corp.
Powers Regulator Co.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Ranco Inc.
Republic Flow Meters
Reynolds Gas Regulator
Robertshaw Thermostat
Ruggles-Klingemann
Schade Valve Mfg. Co.
Schwien Eng. Co.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Spence Engineering Co.
Spencer Thermostat Co.
Sterling Eng. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trerice Co., H. O.
Uehling Instrument Co.
Vapor Recovery Systems
Vaughn-G. E. Witt Co.
Victor Equipment Co.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Water Level Controls Co.
Watts Regulator Co.
Wheelco Inst. Co.
White-Rodgers Electric
Wilgus Mfg. Co.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Pyrometric
Am. Gas Furnace Co.
Askania Regulator Co.
Automatic Temp. Control
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Burling Inst. Co.
Dickson Co.
Electronic Lab.
Electronic Prod. Co.
Engelhard, Chas.
Ferner Co.
Foxboro Co.
General Elec. Co.
G-M Labs
Hagan Corp.
Hoskins Mfg. Co.
Ill. Testing Labs.
Industrial Instrument Co.

CONTROLLERS, Automatic Pyrometric (Cont'd)
J-B-T Instruments, Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Lewis Engg. Co.
Lindberg Eng. Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Partlow Corp.
Pyrometer Instrument Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Thwing-Albert Instrument
Uehling Instrument Co.
Wheelco Inst. Co.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Radio Remote
Am. Automatic Electric
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
United Cinephone Corp.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC Rate-Volume (See Controllers, Automatic, Flow)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Refrigeration
Allen-Bradley Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cash Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
D'Este Co.
Detroit Lubricator Co.
Dickson Co.
Electrimatic Corp.
Frick Co.
Fulton Sylphon Co.
General Controls Co.
Illinois Engr. Co.
Lumenite Elec. Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
Mercoid Corp.
Penn Electric Switch
Perfex Corp.
Phila. Thermometer Co.
Ranco, Inc.
Sarco Co., Inc.
Schade Valve Mfg. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
White-Rodgers Electric

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, RKVA (See Regulators)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC Specific Gravity (See Controllers, Automatic, Gravity)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Speed (See Tachometric below)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Stoker (See Controllers, Automatic, Furnace)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Strain-Rate & Stress-Rate
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Synchronizing (See Regulators)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Tachometric
Askania Regulator Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Barbour Stockwell Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Foxboro Co.
General Regulator Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Moisture Register Co.
Monitor Controller Co.
Republic Flow Meters

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Temperature (See Pyrometric above or Thermometric below)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Temperature-Time (See Controllers, Automatic Thermometric; Controllers, Automatic, Thermostatic; Controllers, Automatic, Time)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Thermometric
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Burling Inst. Co.
Consol. Ashcroft-Hancock
Dickson Co.
Edison Electrical Controls
Electrimatic Corp.
Electro-Medical Lab.
Emerson Apparatus Co.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Foxboro Co.
Friez & Sons
General Elec. Co.
General Regulator Corp.
Walter J. Halpern
H-B Inst. Co., Inc.
Ill. Testing Labs.
Lindberg Eng. Co.
Marsh Corp.
McAlear Mfg. Co.
Moeller Instrument Co.
Moisture Register Co.
Paragon Electric Co.
Parks-Cramer Co.
Partlow Corp.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trerice Co.
Wheelco Inst. Co.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Thermostatic
Accuracy Scientific Inst.
Allen-Bradley Co.
American Inst. Co.
Askania Regulator Co.
Atlas Valve Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Barber-Coleman Co.
Boekel & Co.
Bristol Co.
Boiler Room Equip.
Brown Inst. Co.
Burling Inst. Co.
Bushnell & Nevins
Cook Electric Co.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
D'Este Co.
Detroit Lubricator Co.
Dickson Co.
Edison Electrical Controls
Ermstat Co.
Fenwal, Inc.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Friez & Sons
Foster Eng. Co.
Fulton Sylphon Co.
General Controls Co.
General Elec. Co.
Gleason-Avery, Inc.
H-B Inst. Co.
Halpern, Walter J.
Illinois Engr. Co.
Industrial Engr. Corp.
Johnson Service Co.
Kiely & Mueller
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Leslie Co.
Marsh Corp.
McCorkle Co.
Mercoid Corp.
Moisture Register Co.
Partlow Corp.
Penn Electric Switch
Perfex Corp.
Phila. Thermometer Co.
Powers Regulator Co.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Ranco Inc.
Rascher & Betzold
Robertshaw Thermostat
Ruggles-Klingemann
Sarco Co., Inc.
Spence Engineering Co.
Spencer Thermostat Co.
Sterling Eng. Co.
Struthers-Dunn
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Trane Co.
Vaughn-G. E. Witt Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
White Mfg. Co.
White-Rodgers Elec. Co.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Time
Allen-Bradley Co.
Am. Gas Accumulator
Automatic Elec. Mfg. Co.
Automatic Temp. Control
Bailey Meter Co.
Betts & Betts
Bristol Co.
Consol. Ashcroft-Hancock
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Eagle Signal Corp.
Edison Electrical Prods.
Elec. Switch Corp.
Foxboro Co.
General Elec. Co.
Halpern, Walter J.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Industrial Instrument Co.
Johnson Service Co.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
Magnetic Gauge Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Monitor Controller Co.
Paragon Electric Co.
Penn Electric Switch
Powers Regulator Co.
Stromberg Electric Co.
Struthers-Dunn
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Thomas Clock Co., Seth
United Cinephone Corp.
Warren Telechron Co.
Zenith Electric Co.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Vacuum (See Controllers, Automatic, Pressure)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Valve (See Valve-Operating Devices)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Viscosity
Brabender Corp.
Bailey Meter Co.
General Elec. Co.
Green, Arthur B.
Scientific Inst. Co.
United Cinephone Corp.

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Voltage (See Regulators)

CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC, Volume (See Controllers, Automatic, Flow)

CONTROLLERS MANUAL (Non-automatic), Field
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
General Elec. Co.
Monitor Controller Co.
National Elec. Controller
Schaefer Bros. Co.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

CONTROLLERS, MANUAL (Non-automatic) Motor
Allen-Bradley Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Elec. Controller & Mfg.
Furnas Electric Co.
General Elec. Co.
Monitor Controller Co.
National Elec. Controller
Schaefer Bros. Co.
Superior Electric Co.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

CONTROLLERS, MANUAL (Non-automatic) Rheostatic
Allen-Bradley Co.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
Beck Bros.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Elec. Controller & Mfg.
General Elec. Co.
Monitor Controller Co.
National Elec. Controller
Ohmite Mfg. Co.
Rubicon Co.
Schaefer Bros. Co.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (See Controllers, Automatic)

COUNTERS, Alarm
Durant Mfg. Co.

COUNTERS, Colony
Fisher Scientific Co.
Spencer Lens Co.
Thomas Co., Arthur H.

COUNTERS, Cycle
Bristol Co.
General Elec. Co.
Industrial Inst. Co.
Moisture Register Co.
Paragon Electric Co.
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
Southwestern Electronics
Standard Elec. Time Co.
States Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

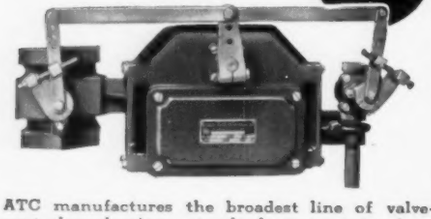
COUNTERS, Footage
Adde & Co.
Bristol Co.
Durant Mfg. Co.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
McDonnell Odometer Co.

(Continued on page 14)

MOTOR-OPERATED CONTROLLERS

... by atc

For automatic control of Temperature, Level, Pressure, Flow



ATC manufactures the broadest line of valve-control mechanisms, standard types ranging from the simplest "off-on" control to fully balancing of the medium against the demand at any moment. Thousands now in use are demonstrating their accuracy, ruggedness and dependability. All models are easily installed from instructions accompanying shipments. Illustrated is the ATC RELATROL which provides compensating valve positions in direct relation to deviation from the control setting. To show sturdiness and simplicity two views are shown; the upper a front view with two valves, the lower a back view with heavy protective cover removed. Ask about ATC before specifying any valve-control devices.

SEND for BULLETIN G-10

which describes the various standard units

Representatives in Principal Cities

AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL CO.
25 E. Logan St. Philadelphia, Pa.

Taylor

FULSCOPE FLOW CONTROLLER

Write for complete information and catalogs.

Taylor Instrument Companies

ROCHESTER, N.Y. TORONTO, CANADA

Wheelco

POTENTIO-TROL

This revolutionary control instrument provides ultimate efficiency when applied to your most exacting temperature control problems. The combination of the highly sensitive Wheelco "Radio Principle" electronic control system and the time-proved potentiometric method of temperature measurement has established a degree of instantaneous control action heretofore unknown. Let us demonstrate how your production will benefit by this new control system.

Write for complete information.

Wheelco Instruments Co.
1929-33 S. HALSTED STREET · · · CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

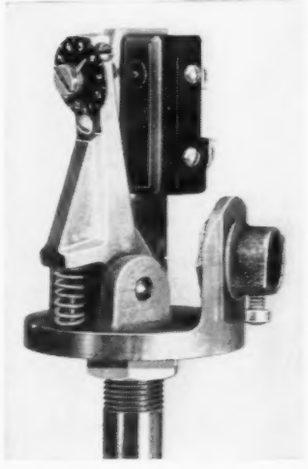
For addresses, see pages 56-64

Foxboro makes a comprehensive line of Air- and E'ectric-Operated Controllers for temperature, pressure, flow, liquid level and humidity. The control systems include every type from the simple Open-and Shut Control to the Foxboro Stabilog Control System —providing the ideal type of control for every job.

For information concerning the entire line of Foxboro Instruments and Controllers refer to "Sweet's Catalog", or write for a copy of Bulletin No. 199-2. The Foxboro Company, 46 Neponset Avenue, Foxboro, Mass., U.S.A. Branch offices in 25 Principal Cities.

Why Guess at . . .

CONTROL or LIMIT TEMPERATURES



HEAT CONTROL

Temperature Range Minus 100 to 600°F.
Other models to 1400°F.

Differentials ± ¼ deg. to ± 5 deg. F. Will give accurate control in ovens, tanks, incubators, water baths, dryers, chemical processes, and air ducts.

Send for Bulletin V-I.

BURLING INSTRUMENT CO.
239-241 Springfield Avenue
NEWARK, N. J.

Taylor

"Type-P" Expansion Stem
TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS

Write for complete information and catalogs.

Taylor Instrument Companies
ROCHESTER, N.Y. TORONTO, CANADA

EDISON
THERMOSTATIC STEAM VALVE

PACKLESS TO 150 LBS. PRESSURE
FULLY BALANCED
2° Differential—5 Types

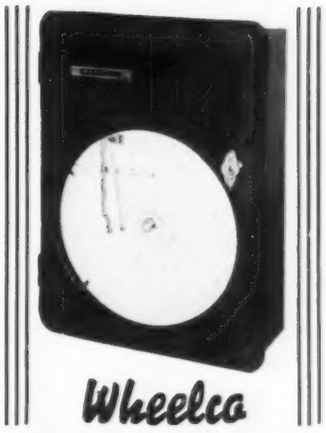
THOMAS A. EDISON, INC.
47 Lakeside Ave., West Orange, N. J.

Taylor

SELF-ACTING Temperature Controller

Write for complete information and catalogs.

Taylor Instrument Companies
ROCHESTER, N.Y. TORONTO, CANADA



Wheelco

RECORDING THERMO-TROL

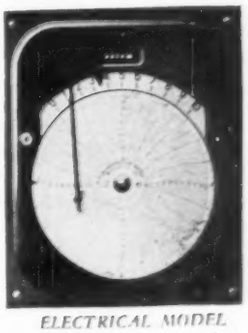
Now the famous Wheelco "Radio Principle" control system, that has been making control history for the past few years, is combined with a highly efficient thermometer recording unit. This control and recording combination especially designed for exacting requirements. The entire unit is enclosed in a dust and fume-proof case and chart is in clear view at all times.

Complete details on request.

Wheelco Instruments Co.
1929-33 S. HALSTED STREET · · · CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

ACCURATE CONTROL

Distinguished for extreme accuracy and high quality, Cochrane flow Meters are reliable guides for compiling records of consumption, intake, output and variation in the rate of flow of steam, gases, water and other liquids. The Electric Model utilizes the galvanometer null principle.



ELECTRICAL MODEL

MECHANICAL MODEL

The sensitive galvanometer detects the slightest change in rate of fluid flow, unaffected by friction or variations in voltage or frequency. Can be installed any distance from pipe line. The mechanical model develops an extremely high torque, is accurate in design, simple and rugged in construction.

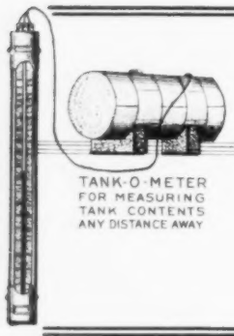
ORIFICE METERS AND TYPE E WEIR METERS

—have the same Cochrane accuracy and simplicity and are highly regarded by users for their particular applications.

Write for Publication Nos. 2092, 2094, 2096

COCHRANE CORPORATION
3120 N. 17th Street Philadelphia, Pa.

COCHRANE
FLOW METERS



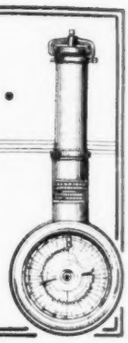
UEHLING INSTRUMENT CO.

Vacuum-Draft-CO_2

Absolute Pressure Recorders - Liquid Level Gauges

473 GETTY AVENUE

PATERSON, N.J.



COUNTERS, Footage (Cont'd)
Ohmer Register Co.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Southwestern Electronics
Talley-Meter Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
Veeder-Root, Inc.

COUNTERS, Geiger-Muller
Cambridge Instrument Co.
Geophys.cal Instrument
Vacutron, Inc.
Welch Scientific Co.

COUNTERS, Hour
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Ohmer Register Co.
Paragon Electric Co.
Southwestern Electronics
United Cinephone Corp.
Warren Telechron Co.
Westinghouse Elec & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

COUNTERS, Lumber
Adde & Co.
Durant Mfg. Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
McDonnell Odometer Co.
Moisture Register Co.
Tally-Meter Co

COUNTERS, Photoelectric
Ess Instrument Co.
Lumenite Electric Co.
Paver-Sills Co.
Photobell Corp.
Production Instrument
Vacutron, Inc.
United Cinephone Corp.
Weston E'ectrical Inst.

COUNTERS, Production
Adde & Co.
Bristol Co.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Durant Mfg. Co.
E'ec. Tachometer Corp.
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
Hart Mfg. Co., R. E.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
McDonnell Odometer Co.
Misener Mfg. Co.
Moisture Register Co.
Ohmer Register Co.
Photobell Corp.
Production Inst. Co.
Richardson Scale Co.
Struthers-Dunn
United Cinephone Corp.
Veeder-Root, Inc.

COUNTERS, Revolution
Adde & Co.
Bristol Co.
Boulin Instrument Corp.
Cummings Machine Wks.
Durant Mfg. Co.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Hart Mfg. Co., R. E.
Ideal Commutator Dresser
Jaeger Watch Co.
Jones Motrola Sales Co.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
Marsh Corp., Jas. P.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McDonnell Odometer Co.
McNab of Bridgeport
Misener Mfg. Co.
Moisture Register Co.
Ohmer Register Co.
Production Inst. Co.
George Scherr Co., Inc.
Southwestern Electronics
Speidel & Co.
Standard Elec. Time Co.
Star Brass Mfg. Co.
Starrett Co., L. S.
Veeder-Root, Inc.
Warren-Knight Co.
Zernickow Co., O.

COUNTERS, Stroke
Adde & Co.
Bristol Co.
Durant Mfg. Co.
Eagle Signal Corp.
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
Hart Mfg. Co., R. E.
International Register Co.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
McDonnell Odometer Co.
Moisture Register Co.
Photobell Corp.
Ohmer Register Co.
Production Inst. Co.
Southwestern Electronics
United Cinephone Corp.
Veeder-Root, Inc.

COUNTERS, Twist
Boulin Instrument Corp.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
McDonnell Odometer Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Saxl Instrument Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Southwestern Electronics
Suter, Alfred
Veeder-Root, Inc.

COURSE PROTRACTORS (See Protractors, Course)

CRYSTALS, Piezoelectric
Bliley Electric Co.
Bruesh Development Co.
General Radio Co.
Premier Crystal Labs.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Valpey Crystals
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

CRYSTALS, Quartz
Bliley Electric Co.
Fuess, Inc.
General Radio Co.
Master Optical Co.
Premier Crystal Labs.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Valpey Crystals

CRYSTALS, Rochelle Salt
Brush Development Co.

CRYSTALS, Tourmaline
Fuess, Inc.
Premier Crystal Labs.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

CUBIC FOOT BOTTLES (See Bottles, Cubic Feet)

CURRENT LIMITERS
Betts & Betts
General Elec. Co.
Monitor Controller Co.

CURRENT METERS (See Meters, Current)

CURRENT REGULATORS (See Regulators, Current)

CURVE TRACERS (See Drawing Instruments)

CUTMETERS
Amthor Testing Inst. Co.
Coats Mach. Tool Co.
McDonnell Odometer Co.
Veeder-Root, Inc.

CYCLE CONTROLLERS (See Controllers, Automatic, Cycle)

CYCLE COUNTERS (See Counters, Cycle)

CYCLOMETERS
Veeder-Root, Inc.

CYLINDERS, GRADUATED (See Apparatus Laboratory, Glass)

DECELEROMETERS (See Accelerometers)

DECIBEL METERS (See Sound Level Meters)

DEEP SEA INSTRUMENTS
Ballauf Mfg. Co.

DEFLECTION TESTERS, Light Wave (See Testers, Deflection, Light Wave)

DEFORMETERS
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Dietert Co.
Holz, Herman A.

DELINEASCOPES
Bausch & Lomb
Central Scientific Co.
Leitz, Inc.
Spencer Lens Co.

DEMAND, Indicators (See Meters, Demand, Electric: Meters, Demand, Gas)

DEMAND, Recorders (See Meters, Demand)

DEMAND — LIMITING METERS (See Meters, Demand Limiting)

DEMAND METERS (See Meters, Demand)

DEMAND TOTALIZING RELAYS & DEVICES (See Relays, Demand Totalizing)

DENSIMETERS
Natl. Aluminate Corp.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

DENSOMETERS
Akatos, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

DEPTH, Indicators, Length
Chicago Dial Ind. Co.
Federal Prod. Corp.
Gen. Engg. & Model Wks.
Starrett Co.

DEPTH, Indicators, Liquid (See Gages, Liquid Level, Indicating)

DEPTH, Recorders, Liquid (See Gages, Liquid Level, Indicating)

DETECTOR CARS, For Testing Rails in Track
Sperry Products, Inc.

DETECTORS, Benzol Mine Safety Appliances

DETECTORS, Carbon Monoxide Mine Safety Appliances

DETECTORS, Hydrogen Cyanide Mine Safety Appliances

DETECTORS, Hydrogen Sulphide Mine Safety Appliances

DETECTORS, Mercury Vapor Mine Safety Appliances

DETECTORS, Metal
Associated Research
General Elec. Co.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Ill. Testing Labs.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
McFarlin Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
United Cinephone Corp.

DETECTORS, Methane Mine Safety Appliances

DETECTORS, Mine Gases
Bushnell & Nevins
Mine Safety Appliances

DETECTORS, Potential
Littelfuse Labs.
Minerallac Electric Co.

DETECTORS, Radium
American Inst. Co.

DETECTORS, Voltage
Allen Elec. & Equip. Co.
General Elec. Co.
Gen. Physical Laboratory
Ideal Commutator Dresser
Meter Devices Co.
Minerallac Electric Co.

DIAL INDICATORS (Length)
Ames Co., B. C.
Brown & Sharpe
Chicago Dial Ind. Co.
Federal Prod. Corp.
Gen. Engg. & Model Wks.
Premier Crystal Labs.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Starrett Co.

DIAL MICROMETERS (See Micrometers, Dial)

DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE (See Controllers, Gages, etc., Pressure)

DIFFRACTION GRATING (See Grating, Diffraction)

DILATOMETERS
American Inst. Co.
Dietert Co.
Ferner Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
E. Leitz, Inc.
Rockwell Co., Stanley P.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

DIVIDERS, Voltage (Radio Frequency)
Andrew, Victor J.
Beck Bros.
Ferris Inst. Corp.
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Instrument Resistors, Inc.
International Resistance
Microvolts, Inc.
Muter Company
Ohmite Mfg. Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Televiso Co.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.

DIVIDING HEAD, OPTICAL
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

DIVIDING MACHINES
American Askania Corp.
Brown & Sharpe
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Hayes Scientific Apps.
Holz, Herman A.
Mico Instrument Co.
Precise Instrument Co.

DRAFT Indicators (See Gages, Draft) **Recorders** (See Gages, Draft)

DRAFT Controllers (See Controllers, Automatic, Draft)

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS
Alpha Instrument Co.
Altender & Sons
Dietzen Co.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Henschel & Co.
Kern Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Millers Falls Co.
Post Co., Frederick
Soltmann, Inc., E. G.
Speidel & Co.
Starrett Co., L. S.
Union Tool Co.
United States Blue Print
Warren-Knight Co.
Weber Co., F.
White Co., Inc., David

DRIFT INDICATORS
Driftmeters, Inc.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Pioneer Instrument Co.

DRIFT INDICATORS, Bore Hole
Sperry-Sun Well Surveying

DUROMETERS (See Testers & Testing Machines, Hardness)

DUST ANALYSIS APPARATUS
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Central Scientific Co.
Corning Glass Works
Eimer & Amend
Falstrom Co.
Federal Pneumatic System
Fisher Scientific Co.
Macalaster Bicknell Co.
Mine Safety Appliances
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Sargent & Co.
Scientific Glass Apparatus
Scientific Inst. Co.
Willson Products, Inc.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

DYNAMOMETERS, Hydraulic
Taylor Mfg. Corp.

DYNAMOMETERS, Pull Rod
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Hayes Scientific Apps.
Martin Decker Corp.
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.

DYNAMOMETERS, Rotary Absorption
Bristol Co.
General Elec. Co.
L. A. B. Corp.

DYNAMOMETERS, Tension
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Boulin Instrument Corp.
Dillon & Co.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Holz, Herman A.
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.
Seederer-Kohlbusch
Thwing-Albert

DYNAMOMETERS, Torsion
Holz, Herman A.

DYNAMOMETERS, Transmission
Holz, Herman A.
Seederer-Kohlbusch

DYNAMOMETER CARS, Railway
Holz, Herman A.

EARTH CURRENT METERS (See Meters, Earth Current)

EARTH RESISTANCE METERS
American Inst. Co.
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Industrial Insts. Inc.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
Rubicon Co.
Sticht & Co.

EBULLIOMETERS
American Inst. Co.
Braun Corp.
Central Scientific Co.
Eimer & Amend
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Rascher & Betzold
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

EBULLISCOPE (See Ebulliometers)

ECHELON GRATING (See Grating, Echelon)

ELECTRIC WAVE FILTER SECTIONS
Andrew, Victor J.
Bliley Electric Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
General Radio Co.
United Transformer Corp.

ELECTROMETERS, Quadrant
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Precise Instrument Co.
Rubicon Co.
Testrite Instrument Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.

ELECTROMETERS, String
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.

ELECTRONIC METERS (See Meters, Electronic)

ELECTROPLATING SOLUTION TESTING APPARATUS
Central Scientific Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Hellige, Inc.
Industrial Insts. Inc.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Sargent & Co.
Taylor & Co., Inc., W. A.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.

ELECTROSCOPES
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.

ELLIPSOGRAPHS (See Drawing Instruments)

END MEASURES
Pratt & Whitney

ENGINE INDICATORS (See Indicators, Engine)

ENGINE INDICATOR REDUCING MOTION (See Reducing Motion, Engine Indicator)

FEDERAL

DIAL INDICATORS
for
TESTING INSTRUMENTS

Improved Low Friction Federal Indicators lend themselves particularly to laboratory and scientific uses, where precision measurements must be exceptionally accurate. They are available in five sizes graduated from .00025" to 0.005".

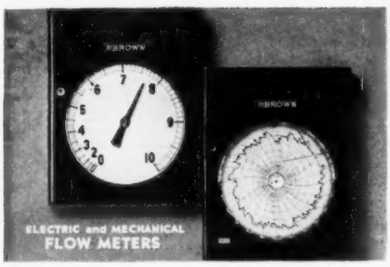
For catalog including latest developments write to—

FEDERAL PRODUCTS CORP.

1142 Eddy St., Providence, R. I.

Detroit—Chicago—Cleveland—New York

For addresses, see pages 56-64



For Controlling, Recording, Totalizing and Indicating the Flow of Fluids such as Steam, Water, Gas, Oil, etc.

Brown Flow Meters are available in two types, the Electric type and Mechanical type.

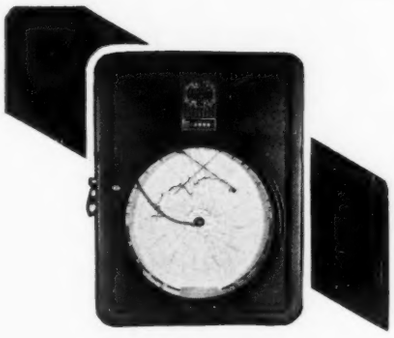
ELECTRIC TYPE: Complete equipment consists of three units, the orifice plate, manometer and instrument. Instrument can be located at a remote point from the orifice and manometer (point of flow measurement).

Because of this flexibility, it is particularly adaptable for applications where instruments are to be remotely located for control purposes.

MECHANICAL TYPE: Complete equipment consists of two units, the orifice plate and the instrument. The meter body is integral with the instrument. Readings are transmitted mechanically from meter body to instrument.

Write for Catalog 2006. THE BROWN INSTRUMENT COMPANY, *a division of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.*, 4482 Wayne Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

BROWN FLOW METERS
AND
MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL CONTROL SYSTEMS
To Measure and Control is to Economize



BAILEY
Fluid Meters
For STEAM · LIQUIDS · GASES

● Bailey Fluid Meters are designed to indicate, record and integrate the flow of steam, liquids, or gases under practically any pressure or temperature condition.

A great variety of indicating, recording and integrating combinations are available for use with four distinct types of flow mechanisms.

This large variety of possible combinations enables the flow meter engineer to specify equipment which is pre-eminently suited to any flow measuring application.

When it is desired to place indicators, recorders and integrators at a considerable distance from the primary element, Bailey Synchro-Meters are available to provide electric transmission.

For detailed information consult Sweet's Engineering Catalogs or request a copy of bulletin No. 301.

BAILEY METER COMPANY
1041 IVANHOE ROAD · CLEVELAND, O.
Bailey Meter Company Ltd. Montreal, Canada

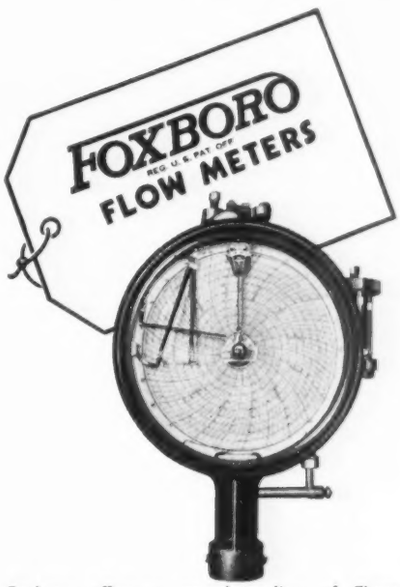
EUDIOMETERS
Ace Glass Inc.
Central Scientific Co.
Eimer & Amend
Machlett & Son
EUSCOPES
Bausch & Lomb Optical
EXPANSION TEST APPARATUS (See Testers, Expansion)
EXTENSOMETERS
American Inst. Co.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Brabender Corp.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Ferner Co.
Gen. Engg. & Model Wks.
Hayes Scientific Apps.
Holz, Herman A.
Olsen Testing Machine
EYEGLASSES, POLARIZED (for Photoelastic Work or Strain Observation, etc.)
Polarizing Inst. Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl
FADE-OMEER
Atlas Elec. Devices Co.
Gen. Elec. Vapor Lamp
FAULT LOCATORS
Industrial Insts. Inc.
Leeds & Northrup
Rawson Elec. Inst. Co.
Rubicon Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Tobe Deutschmann Corp.
FEED WATER METERS
Bailey Meter Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Builders Iron Foundry
Central Station Steam
Cochrane Corp.
Elec. Indicator Co.
Fischer & Porter
Foxboro Co.
Henszey Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Republic Flow Meters
Simplex Valve & Meter
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
FEED WATER TESTING APPARATUS
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Electronic Products Co.
G. M. Mfg. Co., Inc.
Hellige, Inc.
Industrial Insts. Inc.
LaMotte Chemical Prod.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Taylor & Co., Inc., W. A.
FIELD RHEOSTATS (See Rheostats, Field)
FIELD-STRENGTH MEASURING SETS
Andrew, Victor J.
Ferris Inst. Corp.
McFarlin Co.
Microvolts, Inc.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Tobe Deutschmann Corp.
FILLING MACHINES, Automatic
Anderson Bros. Mfg. Co.
Bowser & Co.
Gump Co., B. F.
Richardson Scale Co.
Syntron Company
Triangle Package Mach.
FILLING MACHINES, Bag
Gump Co., B. F.
Richardson Scale Co.
Syntron Company
Triangle Package Mach.
FILLING MACHINES, Barrel
Bowser & Co.
FILLING MACHINES, Can
Anderson Bros. Mfg.
Bowser & Co.
Gump Co., B. F.
Triangle Package Mach.
FILLING MACHINES, Carton
Gump Co., B. F.
Triangle Package Mach.
FILTERS, Light (See also Filters, Optical)
American Inst. Co.
Baird Associates
Black-Ray Lighting Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Corning Glass Works
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Leitz, Inc.
Perkin, Elmer & Moffitt
Zeiss, Inc., Carl
FILTERS, Optical
Akatos, Inc.
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Electronic Laboratory
Fecker, J. W.
General Scientific Corp.
Goerz Amer. Optical Co.
Klett Mfg. Co.
Mico Instrument Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Testrite Instrument Co.
Triumph Mfg. Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
Woermann-Schuchhardt
FINDERS, VALVE BOX
Geophysical Inst. Co.
FIRE CONTROL INSTRUMENTS, MILITARY & NAVAL
Elec. Indicator Co.
Fecker, J. W.
Kern Co.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
FIRING DISKS
Veritas Firing System
FLASH POINT TESTERS (See Testers, Flash Point)
FLASHERS, Neon Tube
Automatic Elec. Mfg. Co.
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Betts & Betts
Paragon Electric Co.
Sangamo Electric Co.
FLATNESS TESTERS (See Testers, Flatness, Light Wave)
FLATS, OPTICAL
Am. Telescope Labs.
Baird Associates
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Clark & Sons
Fecker, J. W.
Ferner Co.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Goerz Amer. Optical Co.
FLATS, OPTICAL (Cont'd)
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Master Optical Co.
Mico Instrument Co.
Perkin, Elmer & Moffitt
Scherr Co., Inc., George
Van Keuren Co.
Woermann-Schuchhardt
Zeiss, Inc., Carl
FLATS, OPTICAL, Fused Quartz
Thermal Syndicate Ltd.

"FLOW"

(Flowmeters measure primarily RATE of flow. For positive or "quantity" fluid meters, see the numerous classes under "Meters")

FLOWMETERS, AIR (See Flowmeters, Gas)
FLOWMETERS, AREA Cone & Disk Type
Cochrane Corp.
Commercial Engg. Labs.
Fischer & Porter
Friez & Sons
National Meter Co.
FLOWMETERS, AREA Cylinder & Piston Type
American Inst. Co.
Bowser & Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Fischer & Porter
National Meter Co.
New Jersey Meter Co.
FLOWMETERS, AREA Free Float Type
Am. Gas Furnace Co.
D'Este Co.
Fischer & Porter
Fish-Schurman Corp.
Hoke, Inc.
Schutte & Koerting Co.
FLOWMETERS, AREA Orifice & Plug Type
American Meter Co.
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Binckley, George Sidney
Brown Inst. Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Fischer & Porter
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Republic Flow Meters
Taylor Inst. Cos.
FLOWMETERS, BLAST
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Bailey Meter Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Clark Blast Meter
Cochrane Corp.
Foxboro Co.
Meriam Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
FLOWMETERS, GAS
Ace Glass, Inc.
American Gas Furnace
American Inst. Co.
American Meter Co.
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Bailey Meter Co.
Binckley, G. S.
Bowser & Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Builders Iron Fdry.
Clark Blast Meter
Cochrane Corp.
Commercial Engg. Labs.
D'Este Co.
Detroit Air Meter Co.
Eclipse Aviation
Elec. Indicator Corp.
Fischer & Porter
Fish-Schurman Co.
Foxboro Co.
Friez & Sons
Gas Appliance Specialties
Henszey Co.
Hoke, Inc.
Ill. Testing Labs.
International Filter Co.

(Continued on next page)



Foxboro offers a complete line of Flow Meters for measuring steam, gas, air, oil, water, acids and other fluids. These meters are of the orifice type—simple in design, powerful, with a straight-line motion that assures permanent calibration and long life. They can be furnished with direct-reading integrator to give total flow. Recorders may also be equipped with pressure, temperature and integrator pens.

For complete information write for Bulletin 200-3 and Bulletin 692. The Foxboro Company, 46 Neponset Avenue, Foxboro, Mass., U.S.A. Branch offices in 25 Principal Cities.

RING BALANCE
INSTRUMENT CO.
2511 WEST 24th STREET
CHICAGO, ILL.

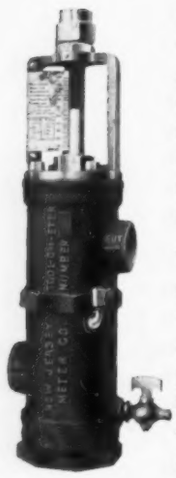
●

Taylor
DIAL-TYPE FLOW INDICATORS
Write for complete information and catalogs.
Taylor Instrument Companies
ROCHESTER, N.Y. TORONTO, CANADA

For addresses, see pages 56-64

New Jersey Air Meters

TOOL-OM-ETER and DRILL-OM-ETER

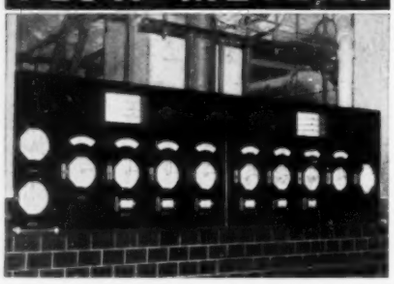


Measure the flow of Compressed Air to any process or tool. Guide the maintenance of pneumatic equipment in effective working condition.

These meters are of the constant head, variable orifice type, simple, reliable, portable, only one moving part. Used on air and other gases at 1-300 lb.

New Jersey Meter Co.
PLAINFIELD, N. J.

FLOW METERS



For Measuring the Flow of Steam-Water-Gas-Air-Oil

WORKING PRESSURES
Republic meters are available for all working pressures up to 5000 lb. per sq. in.

RANGE EASILY CHANGED
The range of a Republic meter can be easily and quickly changed by merely changing the range tube.

READING INSTRUMENTS
The Republic indicator, recorder and integrator operate independently of each other and can be supplied separately or in combination. They are remote reading.

EASILY READ
The indicator scale and the recorder chart all have uniform graduations and are direct reading. The integrator has a large cyclometer type dial.

WRITE FOR DATA BOOK No. 701

REPUBLIC FLOW METERS CO.
2249 DIVERSEY PKWY., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Taylor
FLOW RECORDERS

Write for complete information and catalogs.

Taylor Instrument Companies
ROCHESTER, N.Y. TORONTO, CANADA

FLOWMETERS, Gas, Indicating (Cont'd)
Jensen Inst. Co.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Lambert Meter Co.
Leeds & Northrup
Leupold. Volpel & Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Meriam Co.
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
National Meter Co.
New Jersey Meter Co.
Republic Flow Meters
Schutte & Koerting Co.
Scientific Glass Apparatus
Selas Company
Simplex Valve & Meter
Spray Engg. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Victor Equipment Co.

FLOWMETERS, LIQUID (See Flowmeters, Gas)

FLOWMETERS, Open-Stream
Bristol Co.
Builders Iron Fdry.
Cochrane Corp.
Leupold. Volpel & Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Republic Flow Meters
Scientific Inst. Co Calif.
Simplex Valve & Meter

FLOWMETERS, ORIFICE, and NOZZLE
Ace Glass Inc.
American Meter Co.
Askania Regulator Co.
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Bailey Meter Co.
Brockley, G. S.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Builders Iron Foundry
Cochrane Corp.
Commercial Engg. Labs.
Elmer & Amend
Fischer & Porter
Foxboro Co.
Hoke, Inc.
Jensen Inst. Co.
Lambert Meter Co., Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Leupold. Volpel & Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Meriam Co.
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Permutit Co.
Pgh. Equitable Meter
Republic Flow Meters
Ruska & Co., Inc.
Scientific Glass Apparatus
Scientific Inst. Co.
Simplex Valve & Meter
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

FLOWMETERS, Pitot Tube
Am. Blower Corp.
American Meter Co.
Askania Regulator Co.
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Bailey Meter Co.
Binckley, G. S.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Builders Iron Foundry
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Defender Automatic Reg.
Detroit Air Meter Co.
Foxboro Co.
Friez & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Meriam Co.
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Pitometer Log Corp.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Refinery Supply Co.
Republic Flow Meters
Simplex Valve & Meter
Taylor Inst. Cos.

FLOWMETERS, Steam
Am Dist Steam Co.
American Meter Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Binckley, G. S.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Builders Iron Fdry.
Cochrane Corp.
Foxboro Co.
Jensen Inst. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Meriam Co.
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Republic Flow Meters
Simplex Valve & Meter
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

FLOWMETERS, Vane
Autocall Co.
Detroit Air Meter Co.
Friez & Sons
Ill. Testing Labs.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Simplex Valve & Meter

FLOWMETERS, Venturi
Bailey Meter Co.
Binckley, G. S.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Builders Iron Foundry
Cochrane Corp.
Foxboro Co.
International Filter Co.
Jensen Inst. Co.
Leupold. Volpel & Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Republic Flow Meters
Simplex Valve & Meter
Taylor Inst. Cos.

FLOWMETERS, Weir
Bailey Meter Co.
Binckley, G. S.
Bristol Co
Brown Inst. Co.
Builders Iron Fdry.
Cochrane Corp.
Elec. Indicator Corp.
Foxboro Co.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Leupold. Volpel & Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Simplex Valve & Meter
Taylor Inst. Cos.

FLUE GAS ANALYZERS (See Gas Analyzers, Flue Gas)

FLUID METER, GAS (See Gas Meters)

FLUID METERS, LIQUID (See Meters, Liquid)

FLUID METERS, QUANTITY (See Gas Meters; Meters, Current; Meters, Liquid)

FLUORESCENT CHEMICALS
Black-Ray Lighting Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Patterson Screen Co.

FLUORESCENT MERCURY VAPOR TUBES EMITTING WHITE LIGHT (See Light Sources)

FLUOROSCOPES
General Electric X-Ray
Patterson Screen Co.
Westinghouse X-Ray Co.

FLUXMETERS
Annis Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
General Elec. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
Rubicon Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.

FOLDING ENDURANCE TESTERS (PAPER) (See Testers, Folding Endurance)

FOOT BLOCKS
Ford Motor Co.

FOOT CANDLE METERS
Central Scientific Co.
De Jur-Amsco Corp.
General Elec. Co.
G-M Labs.
Intercontinental Market.
Loewenberg, F.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
United Cinephone Corp.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

FOREWARN DETECTOR, for locating hidden weapons (See Detectors, Metal)

FORKS, Synchronization
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Riverbank Laboratories

FORKS, Tuning
Clay-Adams Co.

FORKS, Tuning, Electrically Driven
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Engineering Labs., Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
General Radio Co.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Riverbank Laboratories
Welch Mfg. Co.

FORKS, Vacuum Driven
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Riverbank Laboratories

FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER MOTORS (See Motors, Fractional Horsepower)

FREENESS TESTERS (See Testers, Freeness)

FREQUENCY METERS, Controlling
General Elec. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.

FREQUENCY Meters, Electronic
De Jur-Amsco Corp.
General Radio Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.

FREQUENCY METERS, Indicating
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.

FREQUENCY METERS, Indicating (Cont'd)
Leeds & Northrup Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

FREQUENCY METERS, Recording
Bristol Co.
Esterline-Angus Co.
General Elec. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Warren Telechron Co.
Westinghouse Elec & Mfg.

FREQUENCY METERS, Standards
Bliley Electric Co.
Ferris Inst. Corp.
RCA Manufacturing Co.

FREQUENCY METERS, Vibrating Reeds
Biddle Co., Jas. G.

FRITTED GLASS FILTERS & APPARATUS
Central Scientific Co.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.

FUEL ANALYSIS APPARATUS
Central Scientific Co.
Elmer & Amend
Machlett & Son
Parr Instrument Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Sargent & Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

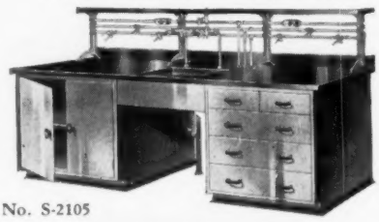
FUEL FLOW INDICATORS
Askania Regulator Co.
Autocall Co
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Commerical Eng. Labs.
Eclipse Aviation
Fischer & Porter
Foxboro Co.
Hagan Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
National Airoil Burner
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Victor Equipment Co.

FURNACE CONTROL SYSTEMS (See Controllers, Automatic)

FURNITURE, LABORATORY
Hamilton Mfg. Co.
Kewaunee Mfg. Co.
Kimball Co., W. W.
Laboratory Const. Co.

An Ideal Wall Table

. . . for Small Control and Private Research Laboratories



No. S-2105

KEWAUNEE Laboratory Wall Table

Kewaunee's laboratory furniture engineers are ready to help you with your Laboratory Furniture problems. Their services are available at no cost to you. If you are now planning on new laboratory furniture, take advantage of this Engineering Service.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

Our new 142 page catalog on Metal Scientific Laboratory Furniture is now off the press. Write for a copy today. Ask for Kewaunee Book of Metal Furniture.

Kewaunee Mfg. Co.
LABORATORY FURNITURE EXPERTS
C. G. Campbell, Pres. and Gen. Mgr.
299 Lincoln St., Kewaunee, Wis.
Eastern Branch: 220 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
Mid-West Office: 1208 Madison St., Evanston, Ill.
Representatives in Principal Cities

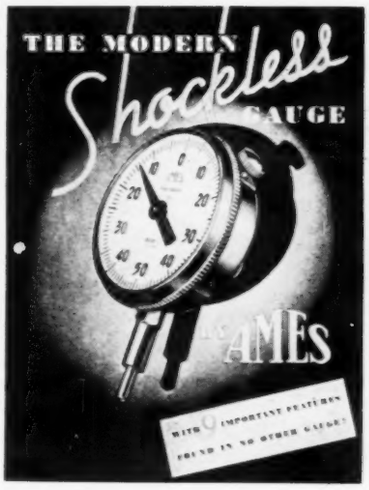
For addresses, see pages 56-64

MAINTAINING PROPER DRAFT is relatively a simple job once a Hays Draft Gage has been installed. Accurate measurements supplant guesswork, resulting in more efficient combustion.

HAYS ORIGINATED and perfected the dry or diaphragm type of draft gage and today Hays Draft Gages are standard equipment in thousands of the nation's boiler rooms.

HAYS DRAFT GAGES are offered in a wide variety of types from the V-type, illustrated above, to recording gage. Send for our catalog today. Write to 925 Eighth Avenue, Michigan City, Indiana.

The HAYS CORPORATION
MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA, U.S.A.



AMES Shockless Gauges

are steadily replacing less durable ones on measuring jobs where rough treatment is apt to damage the sensitive mechanisms. They accurately indicate the slightest size variations and have several other exclusive features besides the shock-absorber. Send for your copy of the bulletin describing them.

B. C. AMES COMPANY
WALTHAM, MASS.

FURNITURE LABORATORY (Cont'd)
Laboratory Furniture Co.
Moline Furniture Works
Precise Instrument Co.
Sheldon & Co.
Sjostrom Co.
Southern Desk Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.

FUSES, INSTRUMENT
Littelfuse Labs.
Meter Devices Co.

GAGE BLOCKS
Ford Motor Co.
Pratt & Whitney
Van Keuren Co.

GAGE GLASS ILLUMINATORS
Wright-Austin Co.

GAGE TESTERS, Deadweight
American Inst. Co.
Amthor Testing Inst. Co.
Ashton Valve Co.
Consol. Ashcroft-Hancock
Crosby Steam Gage Co.
Holz, Herman A
Olsen Testing Machine
Refinery Supply Co.
Star Brass Mfg. Co.

GAGE TESTERS, Fluid-scale
Crosby Steam Gage Co.

GAGE TESTERS, Liquid-column
Consol. Ashcroft-Hancock

GAGES (See also object of Measurement and control)

GAGES, Absolute Pressure
Bailey Meter Co.
Binckley, G. S.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Consol. Ashcroft-Hancock
Emery Co.
Foxboro Co.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Moeller Instrument Co.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Taglabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Uehling Instrument Co.
United States Gauge Co.
Victor Equipment Co.

GAGES, Air
Ashton Valve Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bastian-Blessing Co.
Bristol Co.
Consol. Ashcroft-Hancock
Detroit Air Meter Co.
Foxboro Co.
Friez & Sons
Lambert Meter Co., Inc.
Marsh Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Rochester Mfg. Co.
Star Brass Mfg.
Taglabue Mfg. Co.
Trerice Co.
Uehling Inst. Co.
U. S. Gage Co.
Victor Equipment Co.

GAGES, Alarm
Ashton Valve Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Consol. Ashcroft-Hancock
Crosby Steam Gage
Foxboro Co.
Marsh Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Star Brass Mfg.
Trerice Co.
U. S. Gage Co.

GAGES, Amplifying
Coats Mach. Tool Co.
Comtor Co.
Federal Prod. Corp.
North Side Tool Co.
Precision Gage & Tool
Saxl Instr. Co.
United Cinephone Corp.

GAGES, Automatic Sorting
Instrument Specialties Co.

GAGES, Bore
Brown & Sharpe
Comtor Co.
Federal Prod. Corp.
Pratt & Whitney
Scherr Co.
Sheffield Gage

GAGES, Bourdon
Ashton Valve Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Bastian-Blessing Co.
Bellfield Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Consol. Ashcroft Hancock
Crosby Steam Gage
Dickson Co.
Emery Co.
Foxboro Co.
Hays Corp.
Helse Bourdon Tube Co.
Hoke, Inc.
Improved Gauge Mfg.
Marsh Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Merroid Corp.
Republic Flow Meters
Star Brass Mfg. Co.
Taglabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trerice Co.
United States Gauge Co.

GAGES, Caliper (Dial)
Brown & Sharpe
Federal Prod. Corp.
Glogau & Co.
Starrett Co.

GAGES, Center
Lufkin Rule Co.
Millers Falls Co.
Starrett Co.
Union Tool Co.

GAGES, Comparator
Ames Co., B. C.
Coats Mach. Tool Co.
Comtor Co.
Federal Prod. Corp.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
General Engg. & Model
Instrument Specialties Co.
Jones & Lamson Machine
North Side Tool Co.
Pratt & Whitney
Precision Gage & Tool
Saxl Inst. Co.
Scherr Co.
Sheffield Gage
United Cinephone Corp.

GAGES, Compression
Allen Elec. & Equip.
Bacharach Indus. Inst.
G. M. Co. Mfg.
Riehle Div.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
United States Gauge Co.

GAGES, Cylinder
Ames Co., B. C.
Coats Mach. Tool
Comtor Co.
Federal Prod. Corp.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Pratt & Whitney
Starrett Co.
United Cinephone
Victor Equipment

GAGES, Depth, Linear
Ames Co., B. C.
Brown & Sharpe
Glogau & Co.
Instrument Specialties
Lufkin Rule Co.
Pratt & Whitney
Starrett Co.
Union Tool Co.

GAGES, Depth, Navigational
Geophysical Inst. Co.

GAGES, Dial, Machinists'
Ames Co., B. C.
Brown & Sharpe
Chicago Dial Ind.
Federal Prod. Corp.
Ferner Co.
Genales Andrew
General Engg & Model
Randall, Frank E.
Starrett Co.
Waltham Dial Gage

GAGES, Differential Pressure
American Meter Co.
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Bailey Meter Co.
Binckley, G. S.
Boiler Room Equip.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Consol. Ashcroft Hancock
Crew Equip. Co.
Crosby Steam Gage
Defender Automatic Reg.
Detroit Air Meter Co.
Dwyer Mfg. Co.
Ellison Draft Gage Co.
Foxboro Co.
Friez & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
Gas Appliance Specialties
Hays Corp.
Jensen Inst. Co.
Lambert Meter Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Meriam Co.
Moeller Instrument
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Pitometer Log Corp.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Preferred Utilities Mfg.
Republic Flow Meters
Scientific Glass Apparatus
Scientific Inst. Co.
Simplex Valve & Meter
Taglabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Co.
Uehling Instrument Co.
U. S. Gage Co.

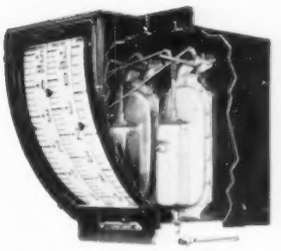
GAGES, Draft (See Gages, Differential Pressure)

GAGES, Drill Grinding
Lufkin Rule Co.
Morse Twist Drill
Starrett Co.

GAGES, Feeler
Improved Gauge Mfg.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Millers Falls Co.
Starrett Co.
Union Tool Co.
Van Keuren Co.

GAGES, Gas
Abercrombie Pump Co.
American Meter Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bastian-Blessing
Bristol Co.
Connelly Iron Sponge
Detroit Air Meter
Dickson Co.
Foxboro Co.
Gas Appliance Specialties
Lambert Meter Co.
Linde Air Products
Mason-Neilan Regulator

(Continued on next page)



BAILEY MULTI-POINTER GAGES

● Bailey Multi-Pointer Gages are made with any number of pointers and any scale combination from one to twelve. The pointers have 10" motion over plainly marked plastic molded scales so that readings can be taken at a distance of 20 feet. Diaphragm actuated elements enable this gage to withstand over-drafts and over-pressures without injury to the unit or its calibration.

All secondary factors such as draft, pressure, temperature, stoker speed and pulverizer feed can be indicated on one Bailey Multi-Pointer Gage.

BAILEY METER COMPANY
1041 IVANHOE ROAD · CLEVELAND, O.
Bailey Meter Company Ltd., Montreal, Canada

The Foxboro line includes Indicators, Recorders and Controllers in a variety of types to satisfy every condition which may be encountered. Liquids in both open and closed pressure vessels can be measured and controlled accurately.

Whatever your problem may be you will find a Foxboro Liquid Level Gauge exactly suited to your requirements. For complete information write for Bulletin No. 187-2. The Foxboro Company, 46 Neponset Avenue, Foxboro Mass., U.S.A. Branch offices in 25 Principal Cities.

For addresses, see pages 56-64

GAGES, Gas (Cont'd)
Rochester Mfg. Co.
Specialty Glass Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Victor Equipment

GAGES, Grinding
Ames Co., B. C.
Brown & Sharpe
Comtor Co.
Federal Prod. Corp.
Lufkin Rule Co.

GAGES, Height
Brown & Sharpe
Ford Motor Co.
General Engg. & Model
Lufkin Rule Co.
Scherr Co.
Starrett Co.

GAGES, Hook
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Scientific Inst. (Calif.)
White Co., Inc.

GAGES, Hydrostatic (See Gages, Liquid Level, Indicating)

GAGES, Internal Dial
Coats Mach. Tool
Comtor Co.
Federal Prod. Corp.
Gen. Engg. & Model Wks.
Scherr Co.

GAGES, Limit
Ford Motor Co.
General Elec. Co.
Gen. Engg. & Model Wks.
Greenfield Tap & Die
Meldrum-Gabrielson
Pratt & Whitney
Sheffield Gage
United Cinephone
Van Keuren Co.

GAGES, Liquid Level, Indicating
American Meter Co.
Ashton Valve Co.
Autocall Co.
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bastian-Blessing
Binckley, G. S.
Bin-Dicator Co.
Boston Auto Gage
Bowser & Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Builders Iron Foundry
Burt Scientific Labs.
Cochrane Corp.
Consol. Ashcroft Hancock
Crosby Steam Gage

GAGES, Liquid Level, Indicating (Cont'd)
Davis Reg. Co.
Defender Automatic Reg.
Dickson Co.
Elec. Indicator Corp.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Fisher Governor Co.
Foxboro Co.
Frick Co.
General Controls Co.
General Elec. Co.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
International Filter Co.
Jensen Inst. Co.
Jerguson Gage Co.
Johnston & Jennings
Kellogg Switchboard
King-Seeley
Klingerit, Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Leupold, Volpel
Liquidometer Co.
Lumenite Elec. Co.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
Marsh Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
McNeill Engr. Equip.
Meriam Co., The
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Nathan Mfg. Co.
Natural Gas Equipment
Paragon Electric
Penberthy Injector Co.
Petrometer Corp.
Pioneer Instrument Co.
Pneumercator Co., Inc.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Preferred Utilities Mfg.
Reliance Gauge Column
Republic Flow Meters
Rochester Mfg. Co.
Schutte & Koerting Co.
Simplex Valve & Meter
Star Brass Mfg.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Uehling Instrument Co.
Vapor Recovery Systems
Wallace & Tiernan
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Wheelco Inst. Co.
Williams Gauge Co.
Wright-Austin Co.
Yarnell-Waring Co.

GAGES, Liquid Level, Recording (See Gages, Liquid Level, Indicating)

GAGES, Loss of Head
Bailey Meter Co.
Binckley, G. S.
Bristol Co.

GAGES, Loss of Head (Cont'd)
Builders Iron Foundry
Foxboro Co.
International Filter Co.
Jensen Inst. Co.
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

GAGES, Mercury
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Bailey Meter Co.
Builders Iron Foundry
Central Scientific
Connelly Iron Sponge
Consol. Ashcroft Hancock
Defender Automatic Reg.
Dubrovin, John
Dwyer Mfg. Co.
Eimer & Amend
Gas Appliance Specialties
General Physical Lab.
Heise Bourdon Tube Co.
Jensen Inst. Co.
Machlett & Son
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Meriam Co.
Moeller Instrument
Morey & Jones
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Refinery Supply Co.
Scientific Glass Apparatus
Simplex Valve & Meter
Specialty Glass Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trerice Co.
Uehling Instrument Co.

GAGES, Micrometer
Ames Co., B. C.
Brown & Sharpe
Central Scientific Co.
Coats Mach. Tool Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Haines Gauge Co.
Instrument Specialties Co.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Scherr Co.
Van Keuren Co.
Millers Falls Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

GAGES, Oil
Abercrombie Pump Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Boston Auto Gage
Heise Bourdon Tube Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Nathan Mfg. Co.
Penberthy Injector Co.
Petrometer Corp.
Rochester Mfg. Co.
Uehling Inst. Co.
U. S. Gauge Co.

GAGES, Optical
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Chicago Dial Ind. Co.
Clark & Sons
Fecker, J. W.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Jones & Lamson Machine
Scherr Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

GAGES, Paint Film
General Elec. Co.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Instrument Specialties Co.
Munsell Color Co.
Saxl Inst. Co.

GAGES, Paper Thickness (See Gages, Thickness)

GAGES, Piston Ring
Holz, Herman
Littelfuse Inc.
Wilkening Mfg. Co.

GAGES, Pitch Diameter
Brown & Sharpe
Federal Prod. Corp.
Greenfield Tap & Die
Lufkin Rule Co.
Pratt & Whitney
Scherr Co., Inc.
Union Tool Co.
Van Keuren Co.
West & Dodge Thr. Gage

GAGES, Plug
Brown & Sharpe
Ford Motor Co.
Greenfield Tap & Die
Morse Twist Drill
Pratt & Whitney
Precision Gage & Tool
Sheffield Gage
West & Dodge Thr. Gage

GAGES, Pneumatic Tank
Bacharach Industrial
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Pneumercator Co.
Rochester Mfg. Co.
Uehling Inst. Co.

GAGES, Precision Measuring
Ames Co., B. C.
Brown & Sharpe
Comtor Co.
Federal Prod. Corp.
Ferner Co.
Ford Motor Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Instrument Specialties Co.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Pratt & Whitney
Rieker Instrument Co.
Scherr Co., Inc.
Sheffield Gage
Starrett Co.

GAGES, Precision Measuring (Cont'd)
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.
Van Keuren Co.
Carl Zeiss, Inc.

GAGES, Pressure, Indicating
Abercrombie Pump Co.
Allen Elec. & Equip.
American Meter Co.
Ashton Valve Co.
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Bailey Meter Co.
Baird Associates
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Bastian-Blessing
Belfield Co.
Boekel & Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Brush Development Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Clark Blast Meter
Commercial Eng. Labs.
Consol. Ashcroft Hancock
Continental Elec. Co.
Crew Equip. Co.
Crosby Steam Gage
Defender Automatic Reg.
Dickson Co.
Dubrovin, John
Eimer & Amend
Emery Co.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Foxboro Co.
Friez & Sons
Gas Appliance Specialties
General Elec. Co.
General Physical Lab.
Green, Henry J.
Halpern, Walter J.
Hays Corp.
Heise Bourdon Tube Co.
Hoke, Inc.
Industrial Instrument Co.
Jerguson Gage Co.
King-Seeley Corp.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Kurman Electric Co.
Leeds & Northrup
Leupold, Volpel & Co.
Linde Air Products Co.
Marsh Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Mercoid Corp.
Meriam Co.
Moeller Instrument Co.
Pittsburgh Equitable Met.
Precision Gage & Tool
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Preferred Utilities Mfg.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Refinery Supply Co.
Republic Flow Meters
Rochester Mfg. Co.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Star Brass Mfg. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

GAGES, Pressure, Indicating (Cont'd)
Trerice Co.
Uehling Instrument Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
U. S. Gauge Co.
Victor Equipment Co.
Wagner & Son, Carl H.
Welch Mfg. Co.
Wilcus Manufacturing

GAGES, Pressure—Recording (See Gages, Pressure, Indicating)

GAGES, Pressure Temperature (See Gages, Pressure Indicating)

GAGES, Pressure, Tire
Air Balance Inst. Co.
U. S. Gauge Co.

GAGES, Pressure & Vacuum (See Gages, Pressure Indicating)

GAGES, Profile
Pratt & Whitney
Precision Gage & Tool
Sheffield Gage
Stockton Profile Gauge
United Cinephone Corp.

GAGES Radius
Lufkin Rule Co.
Starrett Co.
United Cinephone Corp.

GAGES, Rain (See Rain Gages)

GAGES, Rifle Bore
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Pratt & Whitney

GAGES, Ring
Brown & Sharpe
Greenfield Tap & Die
Morse Twist Drill
Pratt & Whitney
Precision Gage & Tool
Sheffield Gage
West & Dodge Thread
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

GAGES, Screw Thread
Brown & Sharpe
Federal Prod. Corp.
Greenfield Tap & Die
Lufkin Rule Co.
Millers Falls Co.
Pratt & Whitney
Reed Small Tool Works
Sheffield Gage
Starrett Co.
Union Tool Co.
West & Dodge Thread
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

GAGES, Sliding
Pratt & Whitney
Van Keuren Co.

GAGES, Snap
Brown & Sharpe
Gen. Engg. & Model Wks.
Greenfield Tap & Die
Meldrum-Gabrielson
Pratt & Whitney
Precision Gage & Tool
Sheffield Gage

UNITED STATES GAUGE COMPANY

INDICATING
AND RECORDING
PRESSURE
GAUGES

•

All Sizes and Types
for
Every Purpose

44 BEAVER STREET, NEW YORK

The true value of a pressure gauge lies in the measuring element. Foxboro offers you the ideal type for each class of pressure measurement from a full vacuum to 20,000 lbs. When you specify Foxboro Indicating or Recording Gauges you can be sure of accuracy and capacity to withstand continuous service over long periods of time.

Detailed information and specifications which will enable you to select the proper type are included in Bulletin No. 208. Write for a copy. The Foxboro Company, 46 Neponset Avenue, Foxboro, Mass., U.S.A. Branch offices in 25 Principal Cities.

MARSH PRESSURE GAUGES

• Marsh Pressure Gauges are known for accuracy and their ability to stay accurate. Pressure gauges in all standard ranges up to 20,000 pounds—also vacuum, altitude, compound and recording gauges. An outstanding feature is the "Recalibrator"—far superior to the ordinary "zero" adjustment. The latest addition to the Marsh line is the new Marsh "Mastergauge" series—gauges tremendously advanced in accuracy and stamina.

Write for details

JAS. P. MARSH CORPORATION
2047 Southport Ave., Chicago, Il.

The Marsh line also includes dial thermometers, steam traps, radiator air valves and supply valves, vents, etc. Ask for bulletins.

Taylor

VOLUMETRIC PRESSURE GAUGES,
Recording and Indicating

Write for complete information and catalogs.

Taylor Instrument Companies
ROCHESTER, N.Y. TORONTO, CANADA

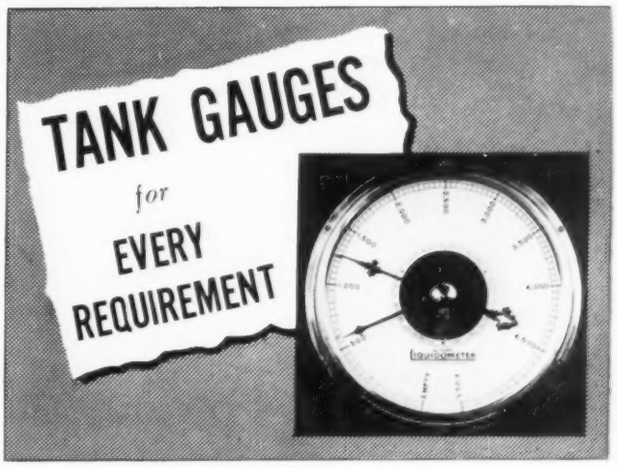
For addresses, see pages 56-64

GAGES, Spline
Brown & Sharpe
Pratt & Whitney
Precision Gage & Tool
Sheffield Gage
GAGES, Star
Pratt & Whitney
GAGES, Strain
American Inst. Co.
Baldwin-Southwark
Binckley, G. S.
General Elec. Co.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Holz, Herman A.
Olsen Testing Machine
Pratt & Whitney
Saxl Inst. Co.
Starrett Co.
GAGES, Surface
Ames Co., B. C.
Brown & Sharpe
Genales, Andrew
Federal Prod. Corp.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Millers Falls Co.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Starrett Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl
GAGES, Taper
Brown & Sharpe
Federal Prod. Corp.
Precision Gage & Tool
Pratt & Whitney
Sheffield Gage
Starrett Co.
GAGES, Telescoping
Brown & Sharpe
Lufkin Rule Co.
Starrett Co.
GAGES, Thickness
American Askania Corp.
Ames Co., B. C.
Amthor Testing Inst. Co.
Brown & Sharpe
Federal Prod. Corp.
Ford Motor Co.
General Elec. Co.
Gen. Engg. & Model Wks.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Ill. Testing Labs.
Instrument Specialties Co.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Magnetic Gauge Co.
Pratt & Whitney
Precision Gage & Tool
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Randall, Frank E.
Millers Falls Co.
Pratt & Whitney
Saxl Inst. Co.
Sheffield Gage
Speidel & Co.
Starrett Co.

GAGES, Thickness (Cont'd)
Suter, Alfred
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.
Union Tool Co.
Van Keuren Co.
Waltham Dial Gage
GAGES, Thickness, Magnetic
American Inst. Co.
Commercial Eng. Labs.
General Elec. Co.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
GAGES, Tide
American Inst. Co.
Ballauf Mfg. Co.
Binckley, G. S.
Uehling Instrument Co.
GAGES, Torque
Martin Decker Corp.
Riehle Div.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
GAGES, Vacuum
(See Gages, Pressure)
GAGES, Venturi (See Flow Meters, Venturi)
GAGES, Water Level (See Gages, Liquid Level)
GAGES, Wind
American Inst. Co.
Detroit Air Meter
Friez & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
Green, Henry J.
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Rieker Inst. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
GAGES, Wire Measuring
Ames Co., B. C.
Brown & Sharpe
Federal Prod. Corp.
Greenfield Tap & Die
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Instrument Specialties Co.
Pratt & Whitney
Starrett Co.
GALVANOMETERS, A-c.
Brown Inst. Co.
Brush Development Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
General Elec. Co.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Heiland Research Corp.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
Rubicon Co.
Ruska & Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Welch Mfg. Co.
Weston Elec. Inst.
Wheelco Inst. Co.

GALVANOMETERS, Astatic
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Precise Instrument Co.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Wheelco Inst. Co.
GALVANOMETERS, D-c.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
General Elec. Co.
G-M Labs.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Hickok Elect. Inst. Co.
J-B-T Instruments
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Rubicon Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Simpson Elec. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Tripplett Electrical Inst.
W. M. Welch Mfg. Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Wheelco Inst. Co.
GALVANOMETERS, Piezoelectric
Brush Development Co.
GALVANOMETERS, Reflecting
Rawson Electrical Inst.
GALVANOMETERS, Vacuum-tube
Engineering Labs., Inc.
Hathaway Instrument Co.
Microvolts, Inc.
National Technical Labs.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co., C. J.
GALVANOSCOPES
Central Scientific Co.
GAS ANALYZERS, Air
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Elmer & Amend
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Friez & Sons
Hebler Co.
Mercoid Corp.
Mine Safety Appliances
Permutit Co.

(Continued on next page)



LIQUIDOMETER remote reading gauges automatically indicate or record liquid levels. No pumps, valves or auxiliary units required to read them. Balanced hydraulic transmission system ingeniously compensates for temperature variations on communicating tubing. Accuracy unaffected by variation in specific gravity. Approved by Underwriters Laboratories and similar bodies for gauging hazardous liquids. Models are available for remote signals, automatic control of pumps, etc. DIRECT READING models available where remote reading is not required.

Write for details on LIQUIDOMETER instruments.

THE LIQUIDOMETER CORP.
36-27 SKILLMAN AVE. LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.

TANK GAUGE

PETROMETER

PETROMETER is an instrument for indicating at a remote location the depth of liquid in tanks. It may also be adapted to indicate gallonage or weight of liquids. Scales may be calibrated to read in any desired unit of measure or weight.

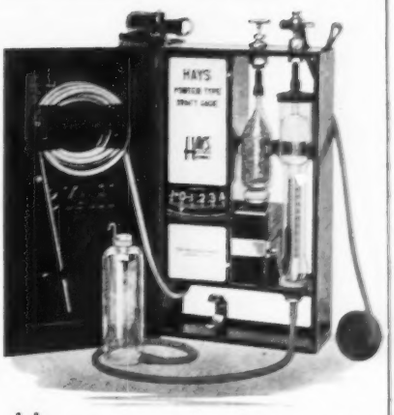
PETROMETER is used for all kinds of liquids, lighter or heavier than water, stored in any type of tank or container made of steel, glass, hard rubber, concrete or other kinds of materials.

PETROMETER CORP.
1 Star Square
LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.

Taylor
LIQUID LEVEL INDICATORS
Write for complete information and catalogs.
Taylor Instrument Companies
ROCHESTER, N.Y. TORONTO, CANADA

Taylor
LIQUID LEVEL RECORDERS
Write for complete information and catalogs.
Taylor Instrument Companies
ROCHESTER, N.Y. TORONTO, CANADA

A LABORATORY JOB DONE IN THE FIELD



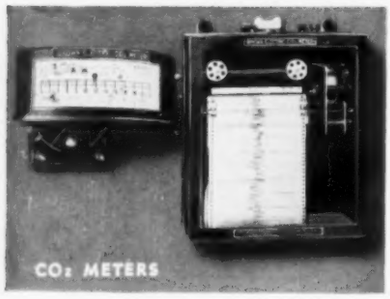
HAYS PORTABLE COMBUSTION TEST SETS are equipped to handle an accurate gas analysis—right in the field.

Installations become more successful, trouble-makers are rapidly exposed, guesswork becomes a thing of the past.

Test Sets are available with all necessary equipment for the analysis for CO_2, CO, and O_2—complete with flue gas thermometer, and draft gage. For further particulars—write to 925 Eighth Avenue, Michigan City, Indiana.

The HAYS CORPORATION
MICHIGAN CITY INDIANA U.S.A.

For addresses, see pages 56-64



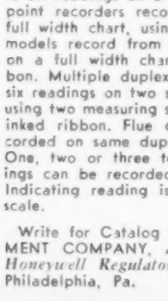
For Recording and Indicating the Per Cent CO_2 in Flue Gas

Analyzes the flue gases electrically and then transmits the readings electrically to an indicating or recording meter, or both. No moving parts or chemicals in the gas analysis cell.

Furnished in three types for recording from one to six readings on a single chart, 7" wide. Single point recorders record the per cent CO_2 on a full width chart, using an inked ribbon. Multiple models record from two to three CO_2 readings on a full width chart using a multi-colored ribbon. Multiple duplex models record from two to six readings on two sections of a full-width chart, using two measuring systems and one multi-colored inked ribbon. Flue gas temperature can be recorded on same duplex chart with CO_2 reading. One, two or three temperatures and CO_2 readings can be recorded on the same duplex chart. Indicating reading is obtained directly on a 6" scale.

Write for Catalog 3006. THE BROWN INSTRUMENT COMPANY, *a division of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.*, 4482 Wayne Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

BROWN ELECTRIC CO_2 METER
AND
MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL CONTROL SYSTEMS
To Measure and Control is to Economize



GAS DENSITY METER

Ac-Me Gravitometer

Is simple in construction and operation; it gives an accurate record of the specific gravity of gas; it is automatically compensated for atmospheric temperature and pressure variations.

ALSO

Other gas testing instruments and laboratory apparatus.

THE REFINERY SUPPLY CO.

TULSA, OKLA. HOUSTON, TEX.

GAS ANALYZERS, Air (Cont'd)
Sargent & Co.
Scientific Glass App.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Willson Products, Inc.

GAS ANALYZERS, Ammunia
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Engelhard, Chas.
Mercoid Corp.
Permutit Co.
Sargent & Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

GAS ANALYZERS, Carbon Dioxide
Ace Glass Inc.
Allen Elec. & Equip.
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Defender Automatic Reg
Dwyer Mfg. Co.
Eimer & Amend
Ellison Draft Gage Co.
Engelhard, Chas.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Friez & Sons
Gow-Mac Instrument
Hays Corp.
Hebler Co.
Lantz-Phelps Corp.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Machlett & Son
Permutit Co.
Porter Co.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Preferred Utilities Mfg.
Republic Flow Meters
Sargent & Co.
Scientific Glass App.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Uehling Instrument Co.
Williams Apparatus Co.

GAS ANALYZERS, Carbon Monoxide
Allen Elec. & Equip.
Bacharach Industrial Inst
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Eclipse Aviation
Eimer & Amend
Fish-Schurman Co.
Hays Corp.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Machlett & Son
Mine Safety Appliances
Sargent & Co.
Scientific Glass App.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

GAS ANALYZERS, Chlorinated Hydrocarbons
Willson Products, Inc.

GAS ANALYZERS, Flue Gas (See Gas Analyzers, Carbon Dioxide)

GAS ANALYZERS, Hydrogen
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Chicago Apparatus Co.

GAS ANALYZERS, Hydrogen Sulphide
American Meter
Brown Inst. Co.
Bushnell & Nevins
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Connelly Iron Sponge
Eimer & Amend
Johnson-Williams, Ltd.
Mine Safety Appliances
Sargent & Co.
Scientific Glass Apparatus

GAS ANALYZERS, Nitric Oxide
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Eimer & Amend
Rubicon Co.
Sargent & Co.

GAS ANALYZERS, Orsat
Ace Glass Inc.
Bailey Meter Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Defender Automatic Reg.
Dwyer Mfg. Co.
Eimer & Amend
Ellison Draft Gage
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Hays Corp.
Machlett & Son
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Sargent & Co.
Scientific Glass App.
Specialty Glass Co.

GAS ANALYZERS, Oxygen
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Eclipse Aviation
Eimer & Amend
Hays Corp.
Hebler Co.
Linde Air Products Co.
Mine Safety Appliances
Sargent & Co.
Scientific Glass App.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

GAS ANALYZERS, Oxygen & Nitrogen Apparatus
Boekel & Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Eimer & Amend
Hebler Co.
Linde Air Products Co.
Sargent & Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

GAS ANALYZERS, Sulphur Dioxide
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Bushnell & Nevins
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Eimer & Amend
Engelhard, Chas.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Hebler Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Sargent & Co.
Scientific Glass App.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Uehling Instrument Co.

GAS APPARATUS, Orifice Well Tester
Refinery Supply Co.

GAS DENSITY METERS
American Meter Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Ess Inst. Co.
Precis on Therm. & Inst.
Refinery Supply Co.
Permutit Co.

GAS FLOW INDICATORS
American Meter Co.
Askania Regulator Co.
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Bailey Meter Co.
Binckley, G. S.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Fischer & Porter
Fish-Schurman Co.
Foxboro Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Pittsburgh Equitable Met.
Precision Scientific Co.
Republic Flow Meters
Selas Company
Simplex Valve & Meter
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Co.

GAS HOLDER POSITION INDICATORS
Bailey Meter Co.
Elec. Indicator Corp.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Foxboro Co.
Zuhr, Inc., Henry

GAS LEAK INDICATORS
Bullard Co.
Gilmore, E. R.
Heiland Research Corp.
Johnson-Williams, Ltd.
McFarlin Co
Refinery Supply Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Water Leak Detector Co.

GAS METERS, INFERENTIAL — Area (See Flowmeters, Area)

GAS METERS, INFERENTIAL—Flow Nozzle (See Flowmeters, Orifice and Nozzle)

GAS METERS, INFERENTIAL—Orifice (See Flowmeters, Orifice and Nozzle)

GAS METERS, INFERENTIAL — Pitot-tube (See Flowmeters, Pitot-tube)

GAS METERS, INFERENTIAL—Venturi (See Flowmeters, Venturi)

GAS METERS, POSITIVE, Bellows, Slide-valve
American Meter Co.
Binckley, George Sydney
Cleveland Gas Meter
Lambert Meter Co.
Littelfuse Inc.
Pittsburgh Equit. Meter
Sprague Meter Co.

GAS METERS, POSITIVE, Rotary
Pittsburgh Equit. Meter

GAS METERS, POSITIVE, Special for extremely small flows
American Meter Co.
Detroit Air Meter Co.

GAS METERS, POSITIVE Wet-drum
American Meter Co.
Lambert Meter Co.
Precision Scientific Co.

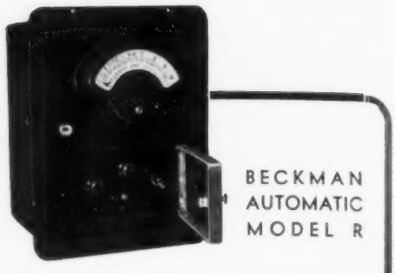
GAS & VAPOR DISCHARGE TUBES, Argon
DuMont Labs., Inc., A.B.

GAS & VAPOR DISCHARGE TUBES, Carbon Dioxide
Barkon-Frink
Central Scientific Co.
Friez & Sons
General Physical Lab.

GAS & VAPOR DISCHARGE TUBES, Hyrogen
Baird Associates

GAS & VAPOR DISCHARGE TUBES, Mercury
Barkon-Frink
Central Scientific Co.
Gen. Elec. Lamp Dept.
General Physical Lab.
Machlett & Son

GAS & VAPOR DISCHARGE TUBES, Neon
Barkon-Frink
Central Scientific Co.
Gen Elec. Lamp Dept.
General Physical Lab.
Machlett & Son



BECKMAN pH INSTRUMENTS

are the most advanced pH equipment available. All use the famous Beckman Sealed Glass Electrodes that are unaffected by oxidizing-reducing agents, suspended solids, etc. Special electrodes permit continuous operat on at high temperatures to 212°F. (100°C.)

AUTOMATIC MODEL R operates on 115 v. AC current to provide **automatic** pH Indication, Control and Recording of large scale pH operations.

INDUSTRIAL MODEL M is manually operated and combines ruggedness and simplicity for portable plant use.

LABORATORY MODEL G is used the world over for research and laboratory work.

Write for Descriptive Literature!

NATIONAL TECHNICAL *Laboratories*
3330 EAST COLORADO STREET PASADENA CALIFORNIA

Easy and accurate measurement and control of humidity are assured with Foxboro Instruments. Foxboro offers both the membrane and the wet-and-dry bulb types. Ether type may be furnished as Electric- or Air-Operated Controllers to suit any specific requirements.

For complete information write for Bulletin No. 188-2. The Foxboro Company, 46 Neponset Avenue, Foxboro, Mass., U.S.A. Branch offices in 25 Principal Cities.

For addresses, see pages 56-64

pH Recorders... INDICATORS CONTROLLERS

Automatic instruments which continuously record the effective acidity or alkalinity of many solutions, these Micromax pH Recorders play an important part in modern process control. Besides indicating and recording, they are often equipped for automatic control—to hold pH of solution within certain specified limits.

For testing and research there is a complete line of L&N precision potentiometers, electrodes, galvanometers, etc.

LEEDS & NORTHRUP CO.
4984 STENTON AVENUE, PHILADELPHIA

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS · TELEMETERS · AUTOMATIC CONTROLS · HEAT-TREATING FURNACES

GAS & VAPOR DISCHARGE TUBES, Nitrogen
Central Scientific Co.
General Physical Lab.

GAS & VAPOR DISCHARGE TUBES, Sodium
Central Scientific Co.
Gen. Elec. Lamp Dept.

GASOLINE MILEAGE TESTER (For automobiles and trucks) (See Meters, Mileage)

GENERATORS, SIGNAL
Andrew, Victor J.
Bendix Marine Products
Clough-Brengle Co.
Electron c Design Corp.
Ferris Inst. Corp.
General Radio Co.
Jackson Electrical Inst.
Jones-Ormsby Co.
Microvolts, Inc.
Radio City Products Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Televiso Co.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
United Transformer Corp.

GEOPHONES
Geophysical Instrument Co.
Globe Phone Mfg. Corp.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Holland Research Corp.
Ruska & Co., Inc.

GEOPHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS
American Inst. Co.
Brush Development Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Engineering Labs., Inc.

GEOPHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Holland Research Corp.
Micro Instrument Co.
Ruska & Co., Inc.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Televiso Co.

GEOPHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS, Gravity Meters
Brown Gravity-Meter

GILLMORE NEEDLES (See Needles, Gillmore)

GLARE METERS
Akatos, Inc.
Central Scientific Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Saxl Inst. Co.

GLASS STRAIN TESTERS (See Testers & Testing Machines, Glass Strain)

GLASS TUBING, Heat Resisting
Corning Glass Works
Fish-Schurman Co.
Kimble Glass Co.

GLASS TUBING, Ultra-Violet Transmitting
Corning Glass Works
Fish-Schurman Co.
General Elec. Co.

GLASS TUBING, Ultra-Violet Transmitting Opaque to Visible Black-Ray Lighting
Corning Glass Works
Fish-Schurman Co.
General Elec. Co.

GLASSWARE, LABORATORY (See Apparatus, Laboratory Glass)

GLOSS METERS
Akatos, Inc.
Central Scientific Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Suter, Alfred
Wiesmann-Schuchhardt
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

GONIOMETERS
Automatic Temp. Control
Fuess, Inc.
Hayes Scientific App.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

GOVERNORS (See also object of measurement and control)

GOVERNORS, Air (See Regulators, Automatic, Air)

GOVERNORS, District
American Meter Co.
Connelly Iron Sponge
Pittsburgh Equit. Meter

GOVERNORS, Engine
Cash Co.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Judson Governor Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Pickering Governor
Pittsburgh Equit. Meter

GOVERNORS, Gas (See Regulators, Automatic, Air)

GOVERNORS, Hydraulic
Allis-Chalmers Mfg.
Cash Co.
Hagan Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
McAlear Mfg. Co.
Schade Valve Mfg.
Taglabue Mfg. Co.

GOVERNORS, Liquid Level (See Controllers, Automatic, Liquid Level)

GOVERNORS, Pressure (See Regulators, Automatic, Air)

GOVERNORS, Pump (See Regulators, Automatic, Air)

GOVERNORS, Station
Connelly Iron Sponge

GOVERNORS, Steam (Regulators, Automatic, Air)

GOVERNORS, Turbine
Cash Co.
Hagan Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator

GRADUATING MACHINES (See Dividing Machines)

GRAIN TESTERS (See Testers, Grain)

GRAPHIC (See object of measurement and control)

GRANULAR MATERIALS MEASUREMENTS, Level Indicator & Control
Bin-Dicator Co.

GRANULAR MATERIALS MEASUREMENTS, Particle Size Separator
Fed. Pneumatic Systems

GRANULAR MATERIALS MEASUREMENTS, Volume-Flow Indicators
Builders Iron Foundry
Dietert Co.
Richardson Scale Co.

GRANULAR MATERIALS MEASUREMENTS, Volume Integrating Meters
Bailey Meter Co.
Builders Iron Foundry
Richardson Scale Co.

GRANULAR MATERIALS MEASUREMENTS, Weight-Flow Indicators & Recorders
Builders Iron Foundry
Richardson Scale Co.

GRANULAR MATERIALS MEASUREMENTS, Weight-Integrating Meters
Builders Iron Foundry
Richardson Scale Co.
Toledo Scale Co.

GRATING, Diffraction
Baird Associates
Central Scientific Co.
Dietert Co.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Welch Mfg. Co.

GRATING, Echelon
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.

GRAVIMETERS
American Askania Corp.
Brown Gravity-Meter
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Ruska & Co.

GRAVITOMETERS
American Meter Co.
Binckley, G. S.
Brown Gravity-Meter
Elmer & Amend
Refinery Supply Co.

GRAVITY, Indicators & Recorders
American Meter Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Binckley, G. S.
Elmer & Amend
Foxboro Co.
Specialty Glass Co.
Taglabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

GREASE TESTING APPARATUS
American Inst. Co.
Babender Corp.
Central Scientific Co.
Elmer & Amend
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Televiso Co.
Western Machinery Co.

GROUND DETECTORS
General Elec. Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Ruska & Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

GROUND RESISTANCE METERS
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Borden Elec. Co.
General Elec. Co.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Holland Research Corp.
Industrial Inst. Inc.
Roller-Smith Co.
Rubicon Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Stiehr & Co.

HARDNESS METER, for Plastic Films (See Testers, Hardness of Plastic Films)

HARDNESS TESTER (See Testers & Testing Machines, Hardness)

HARMONIC ANALYZERS
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
General Radio Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Micro Instrument Co.
Scientific Apparatus Co.
United Transformer Corp.

HELIOSTATS
Eastern Science Co.
Fecker, J. W.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.

HIGH-FREQUENCY APPARATUS
Clough-Brengle Co.
Ferris Inst. Corp.
General Electric X-Ray
International Resistance

HIGH-FREQUENCY APPARATUS (Cont'd)
McFarlin Co.
Mycrotols, Inc.
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Triplett Electrical Corp.

HOOK GAGES (See Gages, Hook)

HORIZONS, ARTIFICIAL (See Artificial Horizons)

HOUR COUNTERS (See Time Meters)

HUMIDITY INSTRUMENTS, Aspiration Psychrometric (See Psychrometers, Aspiration)

HUMIDISTATS
American Moistening Co.
Automatic Products Co.
Detroit Lubricator Co.
Friez & Sons
Johnson Service Co.
Penn Electric Switch
Powers Regulator Co.
Standard Engg. Works
Supreme Elec. Prods.

HUMIDITY INSTRUMENTS, Hygrometric (See Hygrometers)

HUMIDITY INSTRUMENTS, Aspiration Psychrometric (See Psychrometers, Aspiration)

HUMIDITY INSTRUMENTS, Conductivimetric
Industrial Insts. Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.

HUMIDITY INSTRUMENTS, Hygrometric (See Hygrometers)

HUMIDITY INSTRUMENTS, Hygroscopic
Bristol Co.
Foxboro Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

HUMIDITY INSTRUMENTS, Sling Psychrometric (See Psychrometers, Sling)

HYDROGEN-ION APPARATUS (See Testers, Hydrogen-Ion)

HYDROGEN-ION DETERMINATION INSTRUMENTS
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Coleman Elec. Co.
Colloid Equip. Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
General Elec. Co.
Hellige, Inc.
LaMotte Chemical Prod.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Leitz, Inc.
Machlett & Son
Nail, Technical Labs.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Rawther & Betzold
Rawson Elec. Inst. Co.
Rubicon Co.
Taglabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor & Co., Inc., W.A.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.
Wallace & Tiernan
Wolen Mfg. Co.
Wilkens-Anderson Co.

HYDROGENATION APPARATUS
American Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Machlett & Son
Parr Instrument Co.

HYDROMETERS, Indicating
Ace Glass Inc.
Accuracy Scientific Inst.
Berg Mfg. Co., James
Chaslyn Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Edelmann & Co.
Eimer & Amend
Fisher Scientific Co.
Fleischhauer & Son
Fried & Lustig
G. M. Mfg. Co., Inc.
Griebel Instrument Co.
H-B Inst. Co., Inc.
Huddleston, J. S. F.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Moeller Instrument Co.
Nurnberg Therm. Co.
Phila. Thermometer Co.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Rawther & Betzold
Richfel Co.
Ruth Glass Division
Schultheis Corp., E. W.
Scientific Glass Apparatus
Scientific Inst. Co.
Taglabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Tenerite Instrument Co.
Trerice Co.
Wagner & Son, Carl H.
Western Machinery Co.

HYDROMETERS, Mud
Brown Corp.

HYDROMETERS, Recording
Fried & Lustig
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Rawther & Betzold
Richfel Co.
Tenerite Instrument Co.

HYDROMETERS, Thermo (See Hydrometers, Indicating)

HYGROMETERS (Hair, etc.) Indicating
American Moistening Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Consol. Albert & Hancock
Foxboro Co.
Fried & Lustig
Friez & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
Gierke & Co.
G. M. Mfg. Co., Inc.
Green, Henry J.
Huddleston, J. S. F.
Johnson Service Co.
Palmer Co.
Parks-Cramer Co.
Wagner & Son, Carl H.
Wayne-Nash Regulator

(Continued on next page)

GEOPHYSICAL APPARATUS

- Seismic
- Electrical
- Gravity
- Geothermal
- Magnetic
- Radioactive

GEOPHYSICAL INSTRUMENT CO.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Taylor
HYDROMETERS
Write for complete information and catalogs.
Taylor Instrument Companies
ROCHESTER, N.Y. TORONTO, CANADA

Taylor
HYGROMETERS
Write for complete information and catalogs.
Taylor Instrument Companies
ROCHESTER, N.Y. TORONTO, CANADA

For addresses, see pages 56-64

HYGROMETERS (Hair, etc.) Indicating (Cont'd)
Moeller Instrument Co.
Muter Company
Parks-Cramer Co.
Phila. Thermometer Co.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Rieker Inst. Co.
Sargent & Co.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Wilder Sales Co.

HYGROMETERS, Recording
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Consol. Ashcroft Hancock
Foxboro Co.
Friez & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
Green, Henry J.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Moeller Instrument Co.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

HYGROSTATS
American Moistening Co.
Barber-Coleman Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Friez & Sons
Johnson Service Co.
Parks-Cramer Co.
Penn Elec. Switch Co.
Powers Regulator Co.

HYGRO-THERMOGRAPHS
Central Scientific Co.
Foxboro Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Friez & Sons
Green, Henry J.

HYPSOMETERS
Central Scientific Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Warren-Knight Co.

ICE WARNING Indicators
Kollsman Inst. Co.

IGNITION VELOCITY METERS
Hays Corp.
Southw'n Electronics Labs.

ILLUMINATION CONTROLLERS
Betts & Betts
Electronic Lab.
G-M Labs.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
Paragon Electric Co.
Photobell Corp.
United Cinephone Corp.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

ILLUMINATION INDICATORS
General Elec. Co.
G-M Labs.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Photobell Corp.
United Cinephone Corp.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

ILLUMINATION RECORDERS
Esterline-Angus Co.
General Elec. Co.
United Cinephone Corp.

IMPACT TESTING MACHINES (See Testers & Testing Machines, Impact)

INCLINOMETERS
Fish-Schurman Co.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Machlett & Son
Pioneer Instrument Co.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Rieker Inst. Co.
Ruehfel Co.
Ruska & Co.
Starrett Co.
Warren-Knight Co.

INCLINOMETERS, Bore Hole
Sperry-Sun Well Surveying

INDEXES, Base Volume & Base Pressure
American Meter Co.

INDICATORS (Look under the object of measurement and control)

INDICATORS, Engine
American Inst. Co.
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Bendix Marine Products
Cambridge Inst. Co.

INDICATORS, Engine (Cont'd)
Commercial Engg. Labs.
Crosby Steam Gage Co.
McNab of Bridgeport
Pioneer Instrument Co.
Robertson, 3rd. J. L.
Star Brass Mfg. Co.
Trill Indicator Co.

INDICATORS, Engine Compression
Allen Elec. & Equip.
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Commercial Engg. Labs.
G. M. CO Mfg. Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Trill Indicator Co.

INDICATORS, Ignition Lag
American Inst. Co.

INDICATORS, Multiple Recording
Commercial Engg. Labs.

INDICATORS, Rate of Climb
American Askania Corp.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Pioneer Instrument Co.
Rieker Inst. Co.

INDICATORS, Sound
Amperite Corp.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Daven Co.
Electronic Design Corp.
Jones-Orma Co.

INDUCTANCE METERS
Andrew, Victor J.
Industrial Instruments
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Premier Crystal Labs.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Rubicon Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
United Transformer Corp.

INSPECTION EQUIPMENT, Arc Welding
Rubicon Co.

INSPECTION DEVICES, AUTOMATIC, Concentricity
Federal Prod. Corp.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.

INSPECTION DEVICES, AUTOMATIC, Cylindricality
Federal Prod. Corp.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.

INSPECTION DEVICES, AUTOMATIC, Diameter
Instrument Specialties Co.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.

INSPECTION DEVICES, AUTOMATIC, Dimensions
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.

INSPECTION DEVICES, AUTOMATIC, Hardness
Brabender Corp.
Detroit Testing Mach.
Holz, Herman A.
Saxl Inst. Co.

INSPECTION DEVICES, AUTOMATIC, Insulated Wire
Comtor Co.

INSPECTION DEVICES, AUTOMATIC, Smoothness
Electronic Prod. Co.
Physicists Research Co.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.

INSPECTION DEVICES, AUTOMATIC, Thickness
Electronic Prod. Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Instrument Specialties Co.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
Magnetic Gauge Co.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.

INSPECTORS, MAGNETIC
Annis Co.
Commercial Engg. Labs.
Magnaflux Corp.
Magnetic Analysis Corp.
Rubicon Co.

INSPECTORS, WELDING
Rubicon Co.

INSTRUMENT COVERS
Blossom Mfg. Co.

INSTRUMENT FUSES (See Fuses, Instrument)

INSTRUMENT OILS
Daven Co.
Ferner Co.
Fulcrum Oil Co.
Huisking & Co.
Landis & Gyr. Inc.
Magnus, Mabee & Reynard
Mico Inst. Co.
Nye, Inc., William F

INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS (See Transformers, Instrument)

INSULATION TESTING EQUIPMENT (See Testers, Insulation)

INTERFEROMETERS
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Perkin, Elmer & Moffitt
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

JACKS, PLUG-IN (See Connectors, Plugs, Clips)

JOBTIMING RECORDERS
Autocall Co.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Stromberg Electric Co.

KERR CELLS (See Cells, Kerr)

KEYS & SWITCHES
Amer. Automatic Electric
Andrew, Victor J.
Beck Bros.
Bunnell & Co.
Kellogg Switchboard
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.

KVA INDICATORS
Roller-Smith Co.

KVA RECORDERS
Esterline-Angus Co.
General Elec. Co.
Landis & Gyr. Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Therm-Electric Meters
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

KYMOGRAPHS
Gorrell & Gorrell

LABORATORY APPARATUS (See Apparatus, Laboratory)

LABORATORY FURNITURE (See Furniture, Laboratory)

LABORATORY GLASSWARE (See Apparatus, Laboratory, Glass)

LABORATORY SUPPLIES (See Apparatus, Laboratory)

LABORATORY MOTORS (See Motors, Laboratory)

LABORATORY OVENS (See Ovens, Laboratory)

LABORATORY PAPERS
Central Scientific Co.
Chart Production Co.
Sargent & Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.

LABORATORY PORCELAIN (See Porcelain, Laboratory)

LACTOMETERS
Berg Mfg. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Eimer & Amend
G. M. Mfg. Co., Inc.
Moeller Instrument Co.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Rieker Inst. Co.
Ruth Glass Division
Ruenfel Co.
Schultheis Corp.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trerice Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.
Zuhr, Inc., Henry

LAUNDER-OMETER
Atlas Elec. Devices Co.

LEAK INDICATORS, Gas & Water (See Gas Leak Indicators)

LENS THICKNESS GAGES
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Chicago Dial Ind. Co.
Fuess, Inc.

LENSES, Astronomical
Clark & Sons
Perkin, Elmer & Moffitt

LENSES, Burette
Central Scientific Co.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
G. M. Mfg. Co., Inc.
Microchemical Service

LENSES, Burette (Cont'd)
Parr Instrument Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Rieker Inst. Co.

LENSES, Microscope, etc.
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Leitz, Inc.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Spencer Lens Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

LENSES, Polarized
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Polarizing Inst. Co.
Valpey Crystals
Woermann-Schuchhardt
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

LENSES, Thermometer (See Lenses, Burette)

LEVELS, Circular Spirit
Dietzen Co.
Geier & Bluhm, Inc.
Glogau & Co.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Ruehfel Co.
Warren-Knight Co.
White Co., Inc., David

LEVELS, Dumpy (See Surveying Instruments)

LEVELS, Engineer's (See Surveying Instruments)

LEVELS, Hand
Alpha Instrument Co.
Dietzen Co.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Leupold, Volpel & Co.
Pittsburgh Inst. & Mach.
Starrett Co.
United States Blue Print
Warren-Knight Co.
Weber Co., F.
White Co. Inc., David

LEVELS, Precision
Alpha Instrument Co.
Berger & Sons
Fish-Schurman Co.
Glogau & Co.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Kern Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Leupold, Volpel & Co.
Rieker Instrument Co.
Scherr Co., Inc.
Starrett Co.
Warren-Knight Co.
Weber Co., F.
White Co. Inc., David
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

LEVELS, Prism
Fecker, J. W.
Kern Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
White Co. Inc., David

LEVELS, Surveying (See Surveying Instruments)

LEVELS, Wye (See Surveying Instruments)

LIGHT METERS
General Elec. Co.
Intercontinental Market.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Photobell Corp.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Welch Mfg. Co.

LIGHT SOURCES, Carbon Dioxide
Barkon-Frink
General Physical Lab.

LIGHT SOURCES, "Daylight"
Barkon-Frink
Frober-Faybor Co.
General Elec. Co.
Macbeth Daylighting Co.
General Physical Lab.

LIGHT SOURCES, Incandescent
Barkon-Frink
Gaertner Scientific Co.
General Elec. Co.
General Physical Lab.
G-M Labs.
Leitz, Inc., E.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
United Cinephone Corp.

LIGHT SOURCES, Mercury Vapor
American Inst. Co.
Barkon-Frink
Central Scientific Co.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.

LIGHT SOURCES, Mercury Vapor (Cont'd)
Gen. Elec. Lamp Dept.
General Physical Lab.
Hanovia Chem. & Mfg.
Leitz, Inc.
Mico Instrument Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Polarizing Instrument
United Cinephone Corp.

LIGHT SOURCES, Monochromatic
Akatos, Inc.
American Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Gen. Elec. Lamp Dept.
General Physical Lab.
Mico Instrument Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Polarizing Instrument
Van Keuren Co.
United Cinephone Corp.

LIGHT SOURCES, Neon
Barkon-Frink
Gen. Elec. Lamp Dept.
General Physical Lab.
United Cinephone Corp.

LIGHT SOURCES, Sodium
Akatos, Inc.
Central Scientific Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Gen. Elec. Lamp Dept.
Leitz, Inc.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
United Cinephone Corp.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

LIGHT SOURCES, Ultra-Violet
American Inst. Co.
Atlas Electric Devices
Central Scientific Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Co.
General Physical Lab.
Hanovia Chem. & Mfg.
Leitz, Inc.
Mico Instrument Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
United Cinephone Corp.
Westinghouse X-Ray Co.

LIGHT SOURCES, White Light
Barkon-Frink
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Gen. Elec. Lamp Dept.
General Physical Lab.
United Cinephone Corp.

LIGHTHOUSE INSTRUMENTS
Am. Gas Accumulator
Triumph Mfg. Co.
Wallace-Tiernan

LIGHT WAVE MEASURING EQUIPMENT
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Van Keuren Co.

LINE CURRENT TEST SETS (See Testing Sets, Line Current)

LINEAR FOOTAGE METERS (See Counters, Footage)

LIQUID LEVEL, Indicators & Recorders (See Gages, Liquid Level)

LIQUID METERS, INFERENTIAL TYPES (See Flowmeters)

LIQUID METERS, POSITIVE TYPES (See Meters, Liq'd . . .)

LOUVER OPERATING DEVICES
Arca Regulators, Inc.
Brown Inst. Co.
Fisher Governor Co.
Foxboro Co.
Friez & Sons
General Controls Co.
Hagan Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Natural Gas Equipment

LUMBER COUNTERS (See Counters, Lumber)

LUSTER METERS
Akatos, Inc.
Leitz, Inc.
Saxl Inst. Co.
United Cinephone Corp.

MACHINIST'S SQUARES (See Squares, Machinist's)

MAGNETIC INSPECTORS (See Inspectors, Magnetic)

MAGNETOMETERS
American Askania Corp.
Baird Associates
Builders Iron Foundry
Cambridge Inst. Co.

MAGNETOMETERS (Cont'd)
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Precise Instrument Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.

MAGNIFIERS
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Glogau & Co.
G. M. Mfg. Co., Inc.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Speidel & Co.
Spencer Lens Co.
Testrite Instrument Co.
Warren-Knight Co.
Weber Co., F.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

MALT TESTING APPARATUS (See Testers, Malt)

MANOMETERS, High Pressure
Daniel Orifice Fitting

MANOMETERS, Inclined Tube
American Blower Corp.
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Bailey Meter Co.
Consol. Ashcroft Hancock
Defender Automatic Reg.
Detroit Air Meter Co.
Dwyer Mfg. Co.
Friez & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
Hays Corp.
H-B Inst. Co., Inc.
Meriam Co.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Uehling Inst. Co.

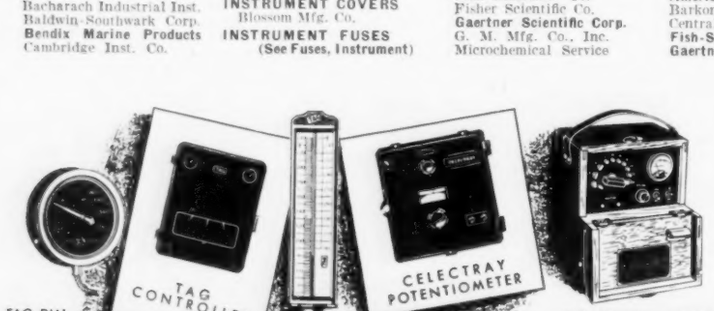
MANOMETERS, Micro
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Welch Mfg. Co.

MANOMETERS, Remote-reading
Bailey Meter Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Uehling Inst. Co.

MANOMETERS, Single-tube & Reservoir
Ace Glass Inc.
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Bailey Meter Co.
Commercial Engg. Labs.
Connelly Iron Sponge Co.
Defender Automatic Reg.
Detroit Air Meter Co.
Dwyer Mfg. Co.
Gas Appliance Specialties
Lantz-Phelps Corp.
Meriam Co.
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Simplex Valve & Meter
Uehling Inst. Co.

MANOMETERS, U-tube, Electric Transmitting
Brown Inst. Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Southw'n Electronics Labs.

MANOMETERS, U-tube, Glass
Ace Glass, Inc.
Annis Co.
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Builders Iron Foundry
Connelly Iron Sponge
Consol Ashcroft Hancock
Defender Automatic Reg.
Detroit Air Meter Co.
Dwyer Mfg. Co.
Eimer & Amend
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Halpern, Walter J.
Hays Corp.
Jensen Inst. Co.
Kimble Glass Co.
Lambert Meter Co.
Macalaster Bicknell Co.
Machlett & Son
Meriam Co.
Mine Safety Appliances
Moeller Instrument Co.
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Rascher & Betzold



TAG INDICATING INSTRUMENTS
FOR TEMPERATURE, PRESSURE, pH, LEVEL, FLOW AND MOISTURE

Calibrated against recognized standards of highest authority, TAG Indicating Instruments maintain a precise accuracy throughout their ranges.

State your indicating instrument needs and we will suggest the proper type for most economical service in your plant.

C. J. TAGLIABUE MFG. CO.
Park & Nostrand Aves., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LOOK INSIDE the COVER (Part 1) *See How* **TAG RECORDERS** *Save You Money* **TAG**

For addresses, see pages 56-64

MANOMETERS, U-tube, Glass (Cont'd)
Refinery Supply Co.
Ruth Glass Division
Scientific Inst. Co.
Simplex Valve & Meter
Specialty Glass Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Trerice Co.
Uehling Inst. Co.
Vapor Recovery Systems
Wilkens-Anderson Co.

MANOMETERS, U-tube, Metal
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Connelly Iron Sponge
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Precision Therm & Inst.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

MAP MAKING PROJECTORS
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Spencer Lens Co.

MARINE INSTRUMENTS (See Nautical Instruments)

MARINE INSTRUMENTS, Gyro-Compass & Gyro-Pilot
Sperry Gyroscope Co.

MASTER CLOCKS (See Clocks, Master)

MEASURING MACHINES, Lineal
Durant Mfg. Co.
Ferner Co.
Fidelity Mach. Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Pratt & Whitney

MEASURING MACHINES, Wire
Durant Mfg. Co.
Minneapolis Elec. & Const.
Pratt & Whitney

MEGOHMMETERS
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Ill. Testing Labs.
Industrial Instruments
Martindale Electric Co.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Stricht & Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

MEGOHM VOLTMETERS (See Voltmeters, Megohm)

MELTING POINT APPARATUS
Ace Glass, Inc.
American Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Corning Glass Works
Eimer & Amend
Ferner Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Machlett & Son
Microchemical Service
Parr Instrument Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Precision Scientific Co.
Scientific Glass Apparatus
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Western Machinery Co.

METAL DETECTORS (See Detectors, Metal)

METALLIC BELLOWS (See Bellows, Metallic)

METALS, Thermostatic
Chace Co.
General Plate

METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS
American Askania Corp.
American Inst. Co.
Am. Paulin System
Friez & Sons

METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)
Fuess, Inc.
Geophysical Instrument
G. M. Mfg. Co., Inc.
Green, Henry J.
Moeller Instrument Co.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

METER LEVELING SADDLES
Robinson Orifice Fitting

METER PROVERS, Gas
American Meter Co.
Lambert Meter Co.
Pgh. Equitable Meter Co.

METER STICKS
Lufkin Rule Co.
Weber Co.

METERS, Acid (See Acidimeters)

METERS, Ampere Hour (See Ampere Hour Meters)

METERS, Coal (See Coal Meters)

METERS, Compressed Air
American Meter Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
N. J. Meter
Taylor Inst. Cos.

METERS, Condensation
Am. Dist. Steam Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Buffalo Meter Co.
Central Station Steam
Henszey Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

METERS, Conductivity (See Conductivity Meters)

METERS, Consumer's, Electric
General Elec. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

METERS, Consumer's, Gas
American Meter Co.
Lambert Meter Co., Inc.

METERS, Current, Air & Gas
American Meter Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Pgh. Equitable Meter Co.

METERS, Current, Liquid
American Meter Co.
Bowser & Co.
Builders Iron Foundry
Eclipse Aviation
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
National Meter Co.
Neptune Meter Co.
Pgh. Equitable Meter Co.
Scientific Inst. Co. (Calif.)
Uehling Instrument Co.
Worthington-Gamon Meter

METERS, Decibel (See Sound Level Meters)

METERS, Demand, Electric
Electric Indicator Co.
Esterline-Angus Co.
General Elec. Co.
HD Elec. Co.
Landis & Gyr, Inc.
Lincoln Meter Co.
Sangamo Electric Co.
Therm-Electric Meter Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

METERS, DEMAND, Gas
American Meter Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bendix Marine Products
Lambert Meter Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Pgh. Equitable Meter Co.

METERS, Demand Limiting, Automatic
American Meter Co.
Annis Co.
Esterline-Angus Co.
General Elec. Co.
Landis & Gyr, Inc.
Lincoln Meter Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Therm-Electric Meter
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

METERS, Earth Current
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Rawson Electrical Inst.

METERS, Electronic
Ballantine Labs.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Co.

METERS, Flow (See Flowmeters)

METERS, Footage (See Counters, Footage)

METERS, Foot-candle (See Foot-candle Meters)

METERS, Frequency (See Frequency Meters)

METERS, Gas (See Gas Meters)

METERS, Gas, Dry Test
American Meter Co.
Lambert Meter Co.
Pgh. Equitable Meter Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

METERS, Gas, Integrating
American Meter Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Foxboro Co.
Lambert Meter Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

METERS, Gas, Wet Test
American Meter Co.
Lambert Meter Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

METERS, Gas, Station
American Meter Co.
Bowser & Co.
Pgh. Equitable Meter Co.

METERS, Gasoline (See Meters, Liquid)

METERS, High Pressure & High Pressure Distribution
Pgh. Equitable Meter Co.
Simplex Valve & Meter

METERS, Hydrogen Ion (See Hydrogen Ion Determination Instruments)

METERS, LIGHT (See Foot-candle Meters, Illumination Indicators and Recorders, Light Meters, etc.)

METERS, Liquid, Volumetric Types, Nutating Disk
Badger Meter Co.
National Meter Co.
Neptune Meter Co.
Pgh. Equitable Meter
Read Machinery Co.
Worthington Gamon

METERS, Liquid, Volumetric Types, Nutating Piston
Buffalo Meter Co.
National Meter Co.
Neptune Meter Co.
Worthington Gamon

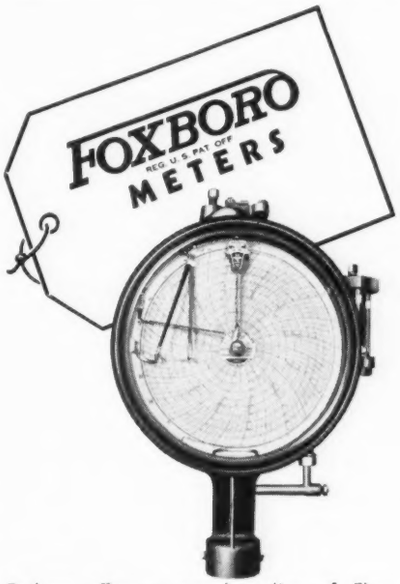
NYE'S WATCH & CLOCK OIL

For INSTRUMENTS

IT is a recognized fact the world over that porpoise jaw oil is the finest crude from which to refine lubricating oil for delicate instruments of precision. When the refining is done by the scientific processes developed through years of experience by Wm. F. Nye, Inc., the result is a specialized oil of the very highest quality.

Nye's Oil—100% American from "fish to finish."

Wm. F. Nye, Inc.
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
ESTABLISHED 1844



Foxboro offers a complete line of Flow Meters for measuring steam, gas, air, oil, water, acids and other fluids. These meters are of the orifice type—simple in design, powerful, with a straight-line motion that assures permanent calibration and long life. They can be furnished with direct-reading integrator to give total flow. Recorders may also be equipped with pressure, temperature and integrator pens.

For complete information write for Bulletin No. 200-3 and Bulletin No. 692. The Foxboro Company, 46 Neponset Ave., Foxboro, Mass., U.S.A. Branch offices in 25 Principal Cities.

NIAGARA METERS

Single nutating piston volumetric displacement type, with integrating registers.

For all liquids, including:

- COLD WATER
- HOT WATER
- OILS
- ALCOHOL
- ALKALIS
- MOST ACIDS
- SOLVENTS
- GASOLINE

BUFFALO METER CO.
2906 Main St. Buffalo, N. Y.

METERS for GAS—WATER—OIL—GASOLINE

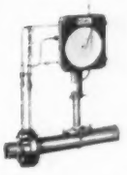
GAS PRESSURE REGULATORS

Pittsburgh Water Meter

Pittsburgh Piston Gasoline Meter

EMCO Domestic Gas Meter

EMCO Orifice Meter



EMCO Ejector Gas Service Regulator

PITTSBURGH EQUITABLE METER CO., 400 N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

For addresses, see pages 56-64

If you need

OPTICAL EQUIPMENT OR OPTICAL PARTS

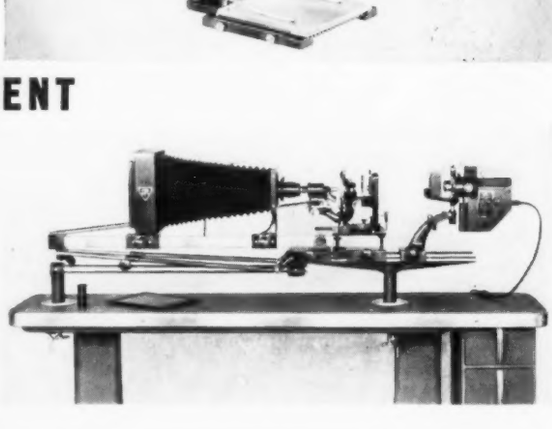
Whatever your optical requirements may be, you can almost invariably find the answer among B&L Products. As America's leading optical institution with over 80 years of experience, Bausch & Lomb pride themselves on their wide range of optical products and the excellent quality of those products. Complete control of manufacture—from the glass (in the B&L Optical Glass Plant) to the final inspection—assures that quality. The products listed here are but a few typical examples. If you need optical equipment or optical parts, write to Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 615 St. Paul Street, Rochester, N. Y.

B&L MICROSCOPES

The B&L Wide Field Binocular Microscope with magnifications from 7 to 150 diameters fills the gap between the magnifier and the high power microscope. It is valuable for all types of inspection. The line of regular B&L Compound Microscopes includes Laboratory, Research and Petrographical Models.

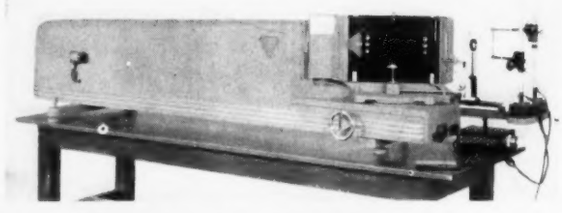
B&L PHOTOMICROGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

With this equipment valuable records of microscopical observations can be made for future reference. Numerous models are available including special equipment for metallography.



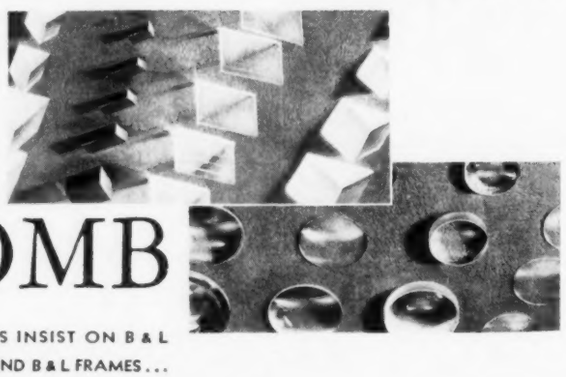
B&L SPECTROGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

A complete line of this equipment and accessories greatly simplifies and speeds up chemical and metallurgical analyses.



B&L OPTICAL PARTS

A variety of lenses and prisms of glass, quartz, calcite and halite as well as mirrors of all types, are offered for research and experimental work. They are made with the precision which characterizes all B&L Products.



BAUSCH & LOMB

....WE MAKE OUR OWN GLASS TO INSURE STANDARDIZED PRODUCTION

FOR YOUR GLASSES INSIST ON B & L ORTHOGON LENSES AND B & L FRAMES...

Mention THE 1940 INSTRUMENTS INDEX *when writing*

METERS, Liquid, Volumetric Types, Oscillating Piston
Badger Meter Co.
Brodie Co., Inc.
Camplon Labs.
National Meter Co.
Neptune Meter Co.
Worthington-Gamon Met.

METERS, Liquid, Volumetric Types, Reciprocating Piston
Bowser & Co., Inc.
Ralph N. Brodie Co., Inc.
Pgh. Equitable Meter
Ruska & Co., Inc.
Worthington Gamon

METERS, Liquid, Volumetric, Rotary Piston
Badger Meter Co.
Bowser & Co., Inc.
Neptune Meter Co.
Pgh Equitable Meter
Smith Meter Co.

METERS, Liquid, Volumetric, Special for Extremely Low Flow
Bowser & Co., Inc.
Camplon Labs.
Commercial Eng. Labs.
Fluid Meters, Inc.
Gauthier, Donat A.
McCord Radiator & Mfg.
National Meter Co.

METERS, Liquid, Weighing
Richardson Scale Co.

METERS, Mileage
Gauthier, Donat A.
Jaeger Watch Co.
Ohmer Register
Veeder-Root, Inc.

METERS, Multi-Rate
Landis & Gyr, Inc.

METERS, Oil (See Meters, Liquid)

METERS, Orifice (See Flowmeters, Orifice)

METERS, Oxygen (See 1—Gas Analyzer; 2—Gas Meters)

METERS, Pitot Tube (See Flowmeters, Pitot Tube)

METERS, Positive Displacement (See Gas Meters, Positive and Liquid Meters, Volumetric)

METERS, Prepayment
American Meter Co.
Landis & Gyr, Inc.

METERS, Proportional
American Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Foxboro Co.

METERS, Proportional (Cont'd)
Mason-Neilan Regulator
National Meter Co.
Pgh. Equitable Meter Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

METERS, Reactive Component
Andrew, Victor J.
General Elec. Co.
Landis & Gyr, Inc.
Therm-Electric Meters Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

METERS, Rotary Displacement
Bowser & Co.
Neptune Meter Co.
Pgh. Equitable Meter Co.

METERS, Sewage
American Meter Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Builders Iron Foundry
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Pgh. Equitable Meter Co.
Simplex Valve & Meter
Taylor Inst. Cos.

METERS, Shunt
Builders Iron Foundry
Columbia Elec. Mfg.
Daven Co.
Instrument Resistors
Rawson Electrical Inst.
Wheelco Inst. Co.

METERS, Station
American Meter Co.

METERS, Steam (See Flowmeters, Steam)

METERS, Time
Camplon Labs.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Jaeger Watch Co.
Luers, J. Milton
National Instrument Co.
Paragon Electric Co.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
Thompson Clock Co.
Warren Telechron Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

METERS, Ultraviolet Radiation
General Elec. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

METERS, Venturi (See Flowmeters, Venturi)

METERS, V-notch (See Flowmeters, Weir)

METERS, Volumetric, Positive Displacement (See Gas Meters, Positive; see Meters, Liquid, Volumetric)

METERS, Water (See Liquid Meters, Volumetric; also Flowmeters, Liquid)

METERS, Watt-Hour
Duncan Electric
General Elec. Co.
Landis & Gyr, Inc.
Sangamo Electric Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

METERS, Weir (See Flowmeters, Weir)

MICROAMMETERS (See Ammeters, Microammeters)

MICRODENSITOMETERS
Akatos, Inc.
Dietert Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Mico Instrument Co.

MICROFARADMETERS
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Clough-Brengle Co.

MICRO-MANIPULATORS
Hoffman Co., S. O.
Industrial Instruments
Mico Instrument Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

MICROMANOMETERS (See Manometers, Micro)

MICROMETERS, Calendar
Coats Mach. Tool Co.
Precision Therm. & Inst.

MICROMETERS, Dial
Ames Co., B. C.
Coats Mach. Tool Co.
Exact Weight Scale
Federal Prod. Corp.
Gen. Engg. & Model Wks.
Glogau & Co.
Haines Gauge Co.
Randall, Frank E.
Scherr Co., Inc.
Starrett Co.
Waltham Dial Gage Co.

MICROMETERS, External
Reed Small Tool Works

MICROMETERS, Outside
Slocomb Co., J. T.

MICROMETERS, Filar Eyepiece
Gaertner Scientific Corp.

MICROMETERS, Internal
Brown & Sharpe
Coats Mach. Tool Co.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Micro Products Co.
Millers Falls Co.
Reed Small Tool Works
Scherr Co., Inc.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

MICROMETERS, Optical
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Fish-Schurman Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Leitz, Inc.
Scherr Co., Inc.
Spencer Lens Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

MICROMETERS, RADIO
Sensitive Research Inst.

MICROPROJECTOR
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Jones & Lamson Mach.
Wilder, Inc.

MICROSCOPE ACCESSORY INSTRUMENTS
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Leitz, Inc.,
Microchemical Service
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Spencer Lens Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

MICROSCOPE ILLUMINATORS
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Central Scientific Co.
Gen. Elec. Lamp Dept.
Leitz, Inc.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Spencer Lens Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

MICROSCOPE SLIDES (Prepared)
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Clay-Adams Co.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Gen. Biological Supply
Rieker Instrument Co.
Spencer Lens Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.

MICROSCOPES, Ballistic Comparison
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Leitz, Inc.
Spencer Lens Co.
Zeiss, Inc.

MICROSCOPES, Binocular
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Fuess, Inc.
Leitz, Inc.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Scherr Co., Inc.
Spencer Lens Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

MICROSCOPES Biological (See Microscopes, Binocular)

MICROSCOPES, Brinell
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Detroit Testing Mach.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Holz, Herman A.
Leitz, Inc.
Pittsburgh Inst. & Mach.
Riehle Division
Suter, Alfred

MICROSCOPE, Dark Field
Spencer Lens Co.

MICROSCOPES, Finish Comparison
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Fecker, J. W.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Leitz, Inc.
Scherr Co., Inc.
Spencer Lens Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

MICROSCOPES, Inspection (See Microscopes, Finish Comparison)

MICROSCOPES, Measuring
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Central Scientific Co.
Fecker, J. W.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Kern Co.
Leitz, Inc.
Mico Instrument Co.
Scherr Co., Inc.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

MICROSCOPES, Metallographic
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Clay-Adams Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Leitz, Inc.
Mico Instrument Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Scherr Co., Inc.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

MICROSCOPES, Petrographical
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Fuess, Inc.
Leitz, Inc.
Spencer Lens Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

MICROSCOPES, Thread Contour (See Microscopes, Finish Comparison)

MICROSCOPES, Toolmaker's
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Goerz Amer. Optical
Leitz, Inc.

MICROSCOPES, Toolmakers' (Cont'd)
Mico Instrument Co.
Scherr Co., Inc.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

MICROSCOPES, Wire Gaging
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

MICROTOMES
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
International Equip. Co.
Leitz, Inc.
Mico Instrument Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Spencer Lens Co.
Thomas Co., Arthur H.

MICROVOLTMETERS (See Voltmeters, Micro)

MILEAGE METERS (See Meters, Mileage)

MILITARY INSTRUMENTS (See Ordnance Instruments)

MILK TESTERS (See Testers, Milk)

MILLIAMMETERS (See Ammeters, Milliammeters)

MILLIOHMMETERS (See Ohmmeters, Milliohmmeters)

MILLIVOLTMETERS (See Voltmeters, Millivoltmeters)

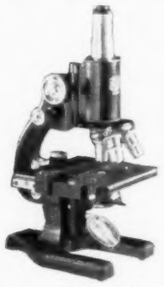
MINE GAS INDICATORS (See Detectors, Mine Gases)

MIRRORS
Clark & Sons
Fecker, J. W.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Master Optical Co.
Perkin, Elmer & Moffitt
Rieker Inst. Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
Warren-Knight Co.

MODULATION METERS
Andrew, Victor J.
General Radio Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

MOISTURE METERS (See Testers & Testing Machines, Moisture)

Spencer Instruments
are known the world over for their
great precision and mechanical perfection



Write Dept. A32 for booklets on

Spencer

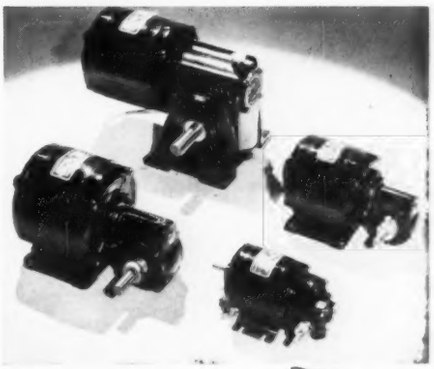
MICROSCOPES
MICROTOMES
REFRACTOMETERS
COLORIMETERS
SPECTROMETERS
PROJECTORS
PHOTOMICROGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

Spencer Lens Company
Buffalo New York

Bodine has a SPEED REDUCER MOTOR to fit your instrument

More than 1600 Standard Types from 1/2000 to 1/6 hp.

Whatever the nature of your instrument, Bodine has a fractional horsepower speed reducer motor to fit it. Bodine offers more types and sizes than any other manufacturer. Their precision-built parts and accurate, permanent alignment insure smooth, quiet operation and long life. Used on the finest instruments.



Send for BULLETIN!

BODINE ELECTRIC CO.
2244 W. Ohio St., Chicago

Name.....
Company.....Title.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

BODINE
FRACTIONAL H-P
MOTORS

For addresses, see pages 56-64

INSTRUMENT DRIVES –

FLEXO-ACTION
MOTORIZED REDUCERS

Dependable geared motors for drives, controllers and agitators. Precision cut gears, sealed in oil. Quiet, powerful, compact. Priced properly for your product.

SPEEDS: Practically *any* speed, down to a fraction of a revolution a minute, hour, day, or even less.

MOTORS: Induction, synchronous, d.c., universal, reversing motors, for nearly any voltage or cyclage.

TORQUES: For small or large instruments, minute up to 150 lb. inch loads. Where *stamina* counts.

WRITE TODAY

SEND YOUR MOTOR SPECIFICATIONS FOR SUGGESTIONS AND PRICES.

MERKLE-KORFF GEAR CO.
214 NORTH MORGAN ST. CHICAGO

MOISTURE TESTING APPARATUS (See Testers & Testing Machines, Moisture)

MOLECULAR STILLS
Distillation Prod., Inc.

MONOCHROMATIC LIGHT SOURCES (See Light Sources, Monochromatic)

MONOCHROMATORS
Akatos, Inc.
American Askania Corp.
Baird Associates
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Leitz, Inc.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

MOTION INDICATORS
Bristol Co.
Brush Development Co.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Foxboro Co.
Mason-Neilan Reg. Co.
Photoswitch Inc.

MOTION RECORDERS
American Automatic Elec.
Bristol Co.
Brush Development Co.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Foxboro Co.
Mason-Neilan Reg. Co.

MOTOR STARTERS (See Starters, Motor)

MOTORS, Fractional H.P.
Barber-Coleman Co.
Bodine Elec. Co.
Eclipse Aviation
Elsbert Mfg. Co.
General Elec. Co.
Merkle-Korff Gear Co.
Warren Telechron Co.

MOTORS, Geared
Merkle-Korff Gear Co.

MOTORS, Laboratory
Bodine Elec. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Eastern Engg. Co.
General Elec. Co.
L. A. B. Corp.
Machlett & Son
Merkle-Korff Gear Co.
Parr Instrument Co.
Sargent & Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.

MOTORS, Synchronous
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
Bendix Marine Products
Bodine Elec. Co.
Columbia Elec. Mfg.
Elec. Indicator Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Merkle-Korff Gear Co.
Sangamo Electric Co.
Warren Telechron Co.

MOUNTINGS, Shock & Vibration Absorbing
Goodrich Co.
Lord Manufacturing Co.

MUD SCALES (See Scales, Mud)

MULTIPLE SCALE METERS
American Elec. Sales Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
General Elec. Co.
Precision Apparatus Corp.
Rawson Elec. Inst. Co.
Supreme Inst. Corp.
Triumph Mfg. Co.
Western Electro-Mech.

MULTIPLIERS
General Elec. Co.
Instrument Resistors, Inc.
International Resistance
Precision Resistor Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.

NATURAL SCIENCE SUPPLIES
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Clay-Adams Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.

NAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS
American Paulin System
Baker Compass Co.
Bendix Marine Products
Bliss & Co.
Cummings Machine Works
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Marine Compass Co.
Moeller Instrument Co.
Moisture Register Co.
Negus, T. S. & J. D.
Rieker Instrument Co.
Thompson Clock Co.

NAVAL INSTRUMENTS
Bendix Marine Products
Bowser & Co.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Moeller Instrument Co.
Scientific Inst. Co.

NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS
Baker Compass Co.
Bliss & Co.
Eastern Science Co.
Geophysical Instrument
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Marine Compass Co.
Negus, T. S. & J. D.
Pioneer Instrument Co.

NEEDLES, Asphalt Penetration
Alpha Instrument Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Eimer & Amend
Fisher Scientific Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Van Keuren Co.

NEEDLES, Dip
Gurley, W. & L. E.

NEEDLES, Gillmore
American Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Riehle Div.
Saxl Inst. Co.

NEEDLES, Penetrometer
Alpha Instrument Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Eimer & Amend
Fisher Scientific Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Van Keuren Co.

NEEDLES, Vicat
American Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Olsen Testing Machine
Fisher Scientific Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Riehle Div.
Saxl Inst. Co.

NEPHELOMETERS
Akatos, Inc.
Central Scientific Co.
Hellige, Inc.
Klett Mfg. Co.
Leitz, Inc.
Rubicon Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

NESSLER TUBES
Ace Glass Inc.
Central Scientific Co.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Hellige, Inc.
Kimble Glass Co.
LaMotte Chemical Prod.

NITROGEN DETERMINATION APPARATUS
Ace Glass Inc.
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Eimer & Amend
Fisher Scientific Co.
Laboratory Construction
Microchemical Service
Precision Scientific Co.
Rubicon Co.
Scientific Glass Apparatus
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

NOISE ANALYZING APPARATUS
Aerovox Corp.
Brush Development Co.
Electronic Design Corp.
General Radio Co.
Jones-Orma Co.
Televiso Co.

NOISE MEASURING SETS
Ballantine Labs.
Daven Co.
Electrical Research Prod.
Electronic Design Corp.
Ferris Inst. Corp.
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Jones-Orma Co.
Microvolts, Inc.
Sound Apparatus Co.

NOISE RECORDING APPARATUS
Brush Development Co.
Esterline-Angus Co.
General Radio Co.
Ruska & Co.
Sound Apparatus Co.

NOZZLES, Flow
American Moistening Co.
Bacharach Indust. Inst.
Bailey Meter Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Builders Iron Foundry
Cochrane Corp.
Foxboro Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

OCTANTS, NAVIGATING
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Pioneer Instrument Co.

ODOMETERS
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Ohmer Register Co.

OHMMETERS
Burton Rogers Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
De Jur-Amsco Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Industrial Inst. Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Simpson Elec. Co.
Stiehr & Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Wheelco Inst. Co.

OHMMETERS, Milliohmmeters
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Rawson Elec. Inst. Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Triumph Mfg. Co.

OIL TESTING INSTRUMENTS
American Inst. Co.
Boekel & Co.
Brabender Corp.
Braun Corp.
Central Scientific Co.
Eimer & Amend
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Industrial Inst. Inc.
Mico Instrument Co.
Moeller Instrument Co.
Moisture Register Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Ruska & Co., Inc.
Scientific Glass App.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Western Machinery Co.

OPACIMETERS
Akatos, Inc.
American Inst. Co.
Electronic Prod. Co.
Colloid Equip. Co.
Eimer & Amend
Hays Laboratories
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
United Cinephone Corp.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

OPERATION, Indicators
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.

OPERATION, Recorders
American Automatic Elec.
Autocall Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Dickson Co.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Esterline Angus Co.
Foxboro Co.
Friez & Sons
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Marsh Corp.
Paragon Electric Co.
Practical Instrument Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

OPTICAL BENCHES (See Benches, Optical)

OPTICAL FILTERS (See Filters, Optical)

OPTICAL FLATS (See Flats, Optical)

OPTICAL MICROMETERS (See Micrometers, Optical)

OPTICAL PARTS
Akatos, Inc.
Alpha Instrument Co.
Baird Associates
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Bryden Co.
Clark & Sons
Fecker, J. W.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Goerz Amer. Optical Co.
Industro-Scientific Co.
Kern Co.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Leitz, Inc.
Machlett & Son
Master Optical Co.
Perkin, Elmer & Moffitt
Woermann-Schuchhardt

OPTICAL PARTS, Fused Quartz
Thermal Syndicate Ltd.

OPTICAL TESTING INSTRUMENTS (See Testing Instruments, Optical)

OPTIMETERS
Scherr Co., Inc.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

ORDNANCE INSTRUMENTS
Alpha Instrument Co.
Eclipse Aviation
Elec. Indicator Corp.
Fecker, J. W.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Kern Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
United Cinephone Corp.

ORIFICE METERS (See Flow Meters, Orifice)

ORIFICE FITTINGS
Commercial Iron Works
Daniel Orifice Fitting
Robinson Orifice Fitting

ORIFICES, CALIBRATED (See Flowmeters, Orifice)

ORIFICES, ADJUSTABLE
American Meter Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Scientific Inst. Co.

ORSAT GAS APPARATUS (See Gas Analyzers, Orsat)

ORTHO-TOLIDIN TESTING OUTFIT
Hellige, Inc.
LaMotte Chemical Prod.
Taylor & Co., Inc.

OSCILLATORS, Audio-frequency
Andrew, Victor J.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Electro-Medical Lab.
Electronic Design Corp.
Electronic Prod. Co.
Ferris Inst. Corp.
General Radio Co.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Jones-Orma Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Supreme Instruments
Televiso Co.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Triumph Mfg. Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
United Transformer Corp.

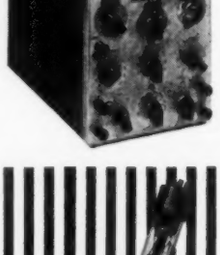
OSCILLATORS, Radio-frequency
Andrew, Victor J.
Burton-Rogers Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Electro-Medical Lab.
Electronic Design Corp.
Ferris Inst. Corp.
General Radio Co.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Jackson Electrical Inst.
McFarlin Co.
Microvolts, Inc.
Precision Apparatus
Premier Crystal Labs.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Simpson Elec. Co.
Supreme Instruments
Televiso Co.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Triumph Mfg. Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

OSCILLOGRAPHS, Automatic
General Elec. Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

OSCILLOGRAPHS, Cathode-ray
Batcher, Ralph R.
Clough-Brengle Co.
DuMont Labs., Inc., A.B.
Electro-Medical Lab.
Electronic Design Corp.
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.

It's DU MONT *for*

Cathode-Ray EQUIPMENT



● As the pioneer in the cathode-ray field, it is only natural that engineers look to Du Mont for cathode-ray equipment. Du Mont designs and builds the entire instrument from the cathode-ray tube to the final assembly and testing of the complete oscillograph. Such coordinated design and construction insure the superior performance of Du Mont equipment. Du Mont Cathode-Ray Oscillographs are available in many different types and sizes to meet all requirements.

There is also available the Du Mont Electronic Switch, which permits the study of two simultaneous phenomena on a single cathode-ray oscillograph for observation and comparison.

Du Mont has the most complete line of cathode-ray equipment available anywhere. In addition to this line, Du Mont experience is backed up by a long list of instruments which have been manufactured in accordance with the customer's specifications. We shall be glad to share this experience with you in the design of special equipment to meet your particular requirements.

Write for DATA . . .

ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES INCORPORATED

PASSAIC NEW JERSEY

Cable Address: Wespexlin, New York

For addresses, see pages 56-64

A NEW TYPE
OSCILLOSCOPE
and VOLTMETER
BY
SUPREME

THE SUPREME VEDOLYZER

VIDEO AMPLIFIER! Three stage or two stage operation for vertical deflection.

3" CATHODE RAY TUBE! Operated at correct voltage for best definition. Return trace eliminated.

INFINITE OHMS PER VOLT METER! Measures AC, DC, volts up to 6000 or ohms up to 1000 megohms.

WAVE METER! 65 KC to 2050 KC calibrated to ½ of 1% accuracy.

QUALITY AT LOW COST! All these features for only $129.50.

SPECIFICATIONS

Deflection sensitivity vertical amplifier input (gain max.) .025 V. RMS per inch. . . . Deflection sensitivity at horizontal amplifier 0.50 V. RMS per inch. . . . Input to three stage vertical amplifier 600,000 ohms and 2 mmfd. . . . Input to 2 stage vertical amplifier 500,000 ohms and 15 mmfd. . . . Input to horizontal amplifier 1 megohm and 15 mmfd. . . . Frequency response vertical amplifier (gain max.) 25 cycles to 2.5 MC essentially flat. . . . Frequency response horizontal amplifier 20 cycles to 7.5 KC essentially flat. . . . Ohmmeter ranges: 1/2/1000/10M/100M/1 meg. /10 meg./100 meg./1000 meg. . . . DC voltmeter ranges 0/2/6/20/60/200/600 at 15 megohms input, 6000 volts at 150 megohms input. AC voltmeter ranges 0/3/9/30/300/900 at 15 megohms input, 3000 volts at 150 megohms input. Voltmeter is used in connection with videoamplifier to give ranges of 0/0.03/0.09/0.3/0.9/3.0/9.0/30.0/90.0 R.F. volts at 0.6 megohms and 2 mmfd. input.

SUPREME manufactures a complete line of oscilloscopes, R.F. and A.F. oscillators, tube testers, multimeters, and combination instruments. Write us your requirements.

SUPREME INSTRUMENTS CORP.
GREENWOOD, MISSISSIPPI

OSCILLOGRAPHS, Cathode-ray (Cont'd)
Jackson Electrical Inst.
Jones-Orme Co.
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Supreme Instruments
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Triumph Mfg. Co.
United Transformer Corp.

OSCILLOGRAPHS, Electrostatic
Cambridge Inst. Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.

OSCILLOGRAPHS, High-vacuum Cathode-ray
Clough-Brengle Co.
DuMont Labs., Inc., A.B.
Electro-Medical Lab.
General Elec. Co.
Jones-Orme Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.

OSCILLOGRAPHS, Moving-conductor
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

OSCILLOGRAPHS, Multi-element
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Electro-Medical Lab.
Engineering Labs., Inc.
General Elec. Co.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Ruska & Co., Inc.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

OSCILLOGRAPHS, Piezo-electric
Brush Development Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
McFarlin Co.

OSCILLOGRAPHS, Recording
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Brush Development Co.
Cambridge Instrument Co.
Electro-Medical Lab.
Engineering Labs., Inc.
General Electric Co.
Geophysical Instrument Co.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Heiland Research Corp.
Jones-Orme Co.
Ruska & Co., Inc.
Sound Apparatus Co.
Triumph Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Elec.

OSCILLOSCOPES
Batcher, Ralph R.
Clough-Brengle Co.
DuMont Labs., Inc., A.B.
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Jackson Electrical Inst.
Jones-Orme Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Ruska & Co., Inc.
Sundt Engg. Co.
Supreme Instruments
Thordarson Elec. Co.
United Transformer Corp.

OUTPUT METERS
Clough-Brengle Co.
Daven Co.
General Radio Co.
Jackson Electrical Inst.
Jones-Orme Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Shaircross Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

OVENS, Controlled atmosphere
Sodemann Heat & Power

OVENS, Crystal Oscillator
Bliley Electric Co.
Premier Crystal Labs.
Valpey Crystals

OVENS, Laboratory
Am. Gas Furnace
Bookel & Co.
Brabender Corp.
Braun Corp.
Central Scientific Co.
Dietert Co.
Elec. Heat Control App.
Falstrom Co.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
General Combustion Corp.
Gordon Co.
Sargent & Co.
Sodemann Heat & Power
Thomas Co., Arthur H.
Welch Mfg. Co.
Williams Apparatus Co.

OVENS, Temperature
Central Scientific Co.
Falstrom Co.
Gordon Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator

OVER & UNDER WEIGHT INDICATORS FOR BEAM SCALES
Howe Scale Co.
Jacobs Bros. Co., Inc.

OXYGEN ANALYZERS (See Gas Analyzers, Oxygen)

OXYGEN & NITROGEN TESTING APPARATUS (See Gas Analyzers, Oxygen & Nitrogen Apparatus)

PAINT HIDING POWER INSTRUMENTS (See Testers & Test. Mach., Paint)

PAINTS & INKS, For Emergency Heat Indicating
Efkalin Co.

PANELS, Instrument
Bailey Meter Co.
Beck Bros.
Brown Inst. Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Consol. Ashcroft Hancock
Daven Co.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Falstrom Co.
Foxboro Co.
General Elec. Co.
Hays Corp.
Hickok Elec. Inst.
Jones Motrola Sales
Karp Metal Products Co.
Marsh Corp.
Republic Flow Meters
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Triplett Electrical Inst.

PANELS, Radio Test
Burton-Rogers Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Daven Co.
Electronic Design Corp.
Falstrom Co.
Ferris Inst. Corp.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Jackson Electrical Inst.
Precision Apparatus Corp.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Triumph Mfg. Co.

PANTOGRAPHS
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Henschel & Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Mico Instrument Co.
Speidel & Co.
Warren-Knight Co.
Weber Co.

PASSOMETERS
Keuffel & Esser Co.

WEBER CO.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

PEDOMETERS
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Testrite Instrument Co.
Warren-Knight Co.
Weber Co.

PELLET PRESSES (See Presses, Pellet)

PELORUSES
Bliss & Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Negus, T. S. & J. D.
Pioneer Instrument Co.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Warren-Knight Co.

PENETROMETER NEEDLES (See Needles Penetrometer)

PERISCOPES, Industrial & Smoke
Ess Inst. Co.
Fecker, J. W.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Perkin, Elmer & Moffitt

PERISCOPES, Military & Naval
Fecker, J. W.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.

PERMEAMETERS, Magnetic
Annis Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
General Electric Co.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Rubicon Co.
Welch Scientific Co.

PERMEAMETERS, Porosity
Cambridge Instrument
Engineering Labs., Inc.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Ruska & Co., Inc.
Saxl Instrument Co.

pH METERS (see Testers, Hydrogen Ion)

PHASE ANGLE METERS
Andrew, Victor J.
General Elec. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

PHASE INDICATORS
Andrew, Victor J.
RCA Manufacturing Co.

PHASE SEQUENCE INDICATORS
Eastern Specialty Co.
Elec. Facilities Inc.
Ferranti Electric
General Elec. Co.
Meter Devices Co.
Sticht & Co.
Western Electro-Mech.

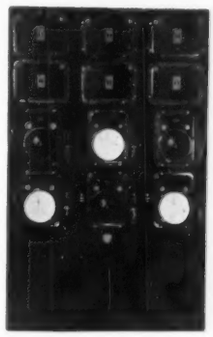
PHOSPHATE TESTERS (see Testers, Phosphate)

PHOTOELASTICITY POLARISCOPE (See Polariscope, Photoelasticity)

PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS (See Cells, Photoelectric)

INDUSTRIAL OVENS
FURNACES PYROMETERS
TESTING MACHINES
TEMPERATURE CONTROL EQUIPMENT
SALES SERVICE
and REPAIRS
All Makes and Types of Above
INDUSTRIAL X-RAY SERVICE
CLAUD S. GORDON COMPANY
Cleveland Chicago Indianapolis

FALSTROM



STEEL PANELS

FALSTROM Precisioned Steel Panels are specified by engineers for their Strength . . . Durability . . . Fine Appearance . . . for use in—

POWER PLANTS
OIL REFINERIES
PUBLIC UTILITIES
PROCESS INDUSTRIES
COMMUNICATIONS

Send blueprints. Write for bulletin P-1

FALSTROM
COMPANY of PASSAIC N. J.

CETRON
PHOTO ELECTRIC CELLS
76 TYPES
Mercury Vapor Rectifiers
1 TO 50 AMPERE
We invite your specifications for special photo cell or rectifier requirements.
CONTINENTAL ELECTRIC CO.
GENEVA, ILLINOIS

For addresses, see pages 56-64

Potentiometers FOR INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION FOR RESEARCH AND TESTING

Whether for test-room, laboratory or manufacturing department, we have a suitable potentiometer to fit the need. Our complete line includes potentiometers for meter calibration, thermocouple checking, temperature and pH measurement, and various recording and controlling applications. As potentiometer specialists for over 35 years, we offer a selection that is unique in its completeness.

LEEDS & NORTHRUP CO.
4984 STENTON AVENUE, PHILADELPHIA

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS · TELEMETERS · AUTOMATIC CONTROLS · HEAT-TREATING FURNACES

PHOTOELECTRIC COLOR ANALYZERS (See Color Analyzers, Photoelectric)

PHOTOELECTRIC COLOR COMPARATORS (See Color Comparators, Photoelectric)

PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPOSURE METERS
Electronic Prod. Co.
General Elec. Co.
G-M Labs.
Intercontinental Mrktng.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
Rhamstine, J. Thos.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

PHOTOMETERS, Bar
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.

PHOTOMETERS, Candle
Connelly Iron Sponge

PHOTOMETERS, Flicker
Precision Therm. & Inst.

PHOTOMETER, Flicker Disc
Frober-Faybor Co.

PHOTOMETERS, Illumination
Akatos, Inc.
G-M Labs.
Leitz, Inc.

PHOTOMETERS, Micro
Akatos, Inc.
Baird Associates
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Hayes Scientific App.
Mico Instrument Co.

PHOTOMETERS, Neutral Wedge
American Inst. Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.

PHOTOMETERS, Photoelectric
American Inst. Co.
Applied Research Labs.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
General Elec. Co.
G-M Labs.
Intercontinental Mrktng.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Phipps & Bird, Inc.
Rubicon Co.
Southw'n Electronics Labs
Welch Mfg. Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

PHOTOMETERS, Reflection
Akatos, Inc.
American Inst. Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Munsell Color Co.

PHOTOMETERS, Spectro
Akatos, Inc.
American Inst. Co.
Frober-Faybor Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.

PHOTOMETERS, Sphere
Akatos, Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.

PHOTOMETERS, Ultraviolet
Burt Scientific Labs.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.

PHOTO-MICROGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT (See Microscopes, Metallographic)

PHYSICAL TESTING MACHINES (See Testers and Testing Machines)

PIPE LOCATORS
Engineering Labs., Inc.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
McFarlin Co.
Water Leak Detector Co.

PIPETTES (See Apparatus, Laboratory, Glass)

PIPETTES, Mechanical (Equal Discharge)
Scientific Instr. (Calif.)

PISTOL BARREL OPTICAL TESTERS (See Tester, Pistol Barrel Optical)

PITOT TUBE METERS (See Flow Meters, Pitot Tube)

PITOT TUBES (see Flowmeters, Pitot Tube)

PLANE TABLES
Eastern Science Co.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Kern Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Speidel & Co.
Warren-Knight Co.
Weber Co.

PLANETARIUM
Eastern Science Co.
Fecker, J. W.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

PLANIMETERS, Automatic Flow Record
Builders Iron Foundry
Robertson, 3rd., J. L.

PLANIMETERS, Linear
Bacharach Indus. Inst.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Speidel & Co.
United States Blue Print
Warren-Knight Co.
Weber, Co.

PLANIMETERS, Radial
Bailey Meter Co.
Foxboro Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Speidel & Co.
Trill Indicator Co.

PLANIMETERS, Square Root
Bailey Meter Co.
Foxboro Co.
Henschel & Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Speidel & Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

PLUMB BOBS
Alpha Instrument Co.
Brown & Sharpe
Dietzen Co.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Millers Falls Co.
Post Co., Frederick
Refinery Supply Co.
Soltmann, Inc.
Speidel & Co.
Starrett Co.
Ulmer Co., J. C.
Warren-Knight Co.
Weber Co.
White Co. Inc.

POLARIMETERS
Akatos, Inc.
Central Scientific Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Kern Co.
Leitz, Inc.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Sargent & Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

POLARISCOPE TUBES (See Tubes, Polariscope)

POLARISCOPES
Akatos, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Welch Mfg. Co.

POLARISCOPES, Photoelasticity
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Central Scientific Co.
Fecker, J. W.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Polarized Light & Photo.
Polarizing Instrument
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Woermann-Schuchhardt
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

POLARITY INDICATORS
Ruehfel Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

POLARIZING PLATES
Central Scientific Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Polarized Products
Polarizing Instrument
Woermann-Schuchhardt
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

POLISHING MACHINES
American Inst. Co.
Eimer & Amend
Fisher Scientific Co.
Mico Instrument Co.

PORCELAIN, Laboratory
Akatos, Inc.
Coors Porcelain Co.
Fish-Schurmann Co.

POROUS WARE FOR ELECTROLYSIS
Coors Porcelain Co.
Fish-Schurman Co.

POSITION INDICATORS
Automatic Temp. Control
Bailey Meter Co.
Bendix Marine Products
Boston Auto Gage Co.
Builders Iron Foundry
Elec. Indicator Corp.
Electric Speed Ind.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Foxboro Co.
General Elec. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Pioneer Instrument Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

POSITION RECORDERS
Amer. Automatic Electric
Annis Co.
Autocall Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Builders Iron Foundry
Elec. Indicator Corp.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Foxboro Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

POSTS, BINDING (See Connectors)

POTENTIAL DETECTORS (See Detectors, Potential)

POTENTIOMETERS, Automatic Control
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Coleman Elec. Co.
Dickson Co.
Foxboro Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.

POTENTIOMETERS, Automatic Control (Cont'd)
Lewis Engg. Co.
Mason Neilan Regulator
Spence Engineering Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Wheelco Inst. Co.

POTENTIOMETERS, Automatic Self Balancing
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Electronic Prod. Co.
Foxboro Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Lewis Engg. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

POTENTIOMETERS, Indicating
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Dickson Co.
Foxboro Co.
General Elec. Co.
Hellige, Inc.
J-B-T Instrs., Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Lewis Engg. Co.
Remler Co., Ltd.
Rubicon Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thwing-Albert Instrument
Wheelco Inst. Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

POTENTIOMETERS, Recording
American Inst. Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Clarostat Mfg. Co.
Foxboro Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Lewis Engg. Co.
Mason Neilan Regulator
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thwing-Albert Instrument
United Cinephone Corp.

POWDERED MATERIALS MEASUREMENTS (See Granular Materials)

POWER FACTOR INDICATORS
Clough-Brengle Co.
General Elec. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

POWER FACTOR RECORDERS
Esterline-Angus Co.
General Elec. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

POWER FACTOR REGULATORS
Allis-Chalmers Mfg.
Elec. Facilities Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Vaughn-G. E. Witt Co.

POWER-LEVEL INDICATORS
Clough-Brengle Co.
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Sound Apparatus Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

PRECISION-BORE GLASS TUBING
Ace Glass Inc.
Fischer & Porter
Fish-Schurman Co.
Scientific Glass

PRESSES, Laboratory
American Inst. Co.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Central Scientific Co.
Eimer & Amend
Hydraulic Press Co.
Microchemical Service
Williams Apparatus

PRESSES, PELLET
Central Scientific Co.
Eimer & Amend
Hannifin Mfg. Co.
Parr Instrument Co.

PRESSURE CONTROLLERS, AUTOMATIC (See Controllers, Automatic, Pressure)

PRESSURE, High (Above 1000 lbs.) Indicators
Abercrombie Pump Co.
Area Regulators, Inc.
Atlas Valve Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Brooke Eng. Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Crosby Steam Gage Co.
Fisher Governor Co.
Foxboro Co.
Heise Bourdon Tube Co.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Kurman Electric Co.
Linde Air Products Co.
Marsh Corp.
Mason Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Republic Flow Meters
Star Brass Mfg. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Thrush & Co., H. A.
Trerice Co.

PRESSURE, HIGH (Above 1000 lbs.) Recorders
Bailey Meter Co.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Cash Co.
Commercial Engg. Labs.
Crosby Steam Gage Co.
Dickson Co.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Foxboro Co.
Hydraulic Press Co.
Kurman Electric Co.
Linde Air Products Co.
Marsh Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trerice Co.

PRESSURE, HIGH (Above 1000 lbs.) Testing Devices
Bailey Meter Co.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Crosby Steam Gage Co.
Foxboro Co.
Holz, Herman A.
Kurman Electric Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Refinery Supply Co.
Walter Ruska & Co., Inc.
Star Brass Mfg. Co.

PRESSURE INDICATORS, Bellows
Autocall Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Crosby Steam Gage Co.
Defender Automatic Reg.
Dickson Co.
Hagan Corp.
Mason Neilan Regulator
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

PRESSURE INDICATORS, Bourdon-tube
Bailey Meter Co.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Crosby Steam Gage Co.
Dickson Co.
Foxboro Co.
Halpern, Walter J.
Heise Bourdon Tube Co.
Hoke, Inc.
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Marsh Corp., Jas. P.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Republic Flow Meters
Star Brass Mfg. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trerice Co.

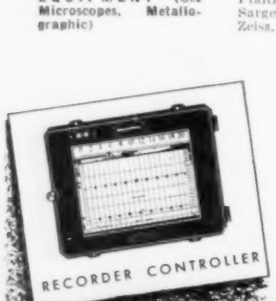
PRESSURE INDICATORS, Diaphragm, etc.
Abercrombie Pump Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Dickson Co.
Foxboro Co.
Hagan Corp.
King-Seeley Corp.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Marsh Corp., Jas. P.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Powers Regulator Co.
Rochester Mfg. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

PRESSURE INDICATORS, Electrical-resistance
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Hagan Corp.
Kurman Electric Co.
Rubicon Co.

PRESSURE INDICATORS, Inverted-bell
Bacharach Indus. Inst.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Dickson Co.
Foxboro Co.
Hagan Corp.
Mason Neilan Regulator
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Uehling Inst. Co.

PRESSURE INDICATORS, Membrane
Bailey Meter Co.
Dickson Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator

PRESSURE INDICATORS, Piezoelectric
Batcher, Ralph R.
Brush Development Co.
Commercial Engg. Labs.
RCA Manufacturing Co.



TAG CELECTRAY POTENTIOMETERS

Do you want to control your laboratory furnace to 0.1°—0.01°—1 microvolt, or do you want a simple, rugged instrument that requires a minimum of attention for plant use? Then use a CELECTRAY Electrical Thermometer or Potentiometer . . . they alone utilize the high speed combination of photoelectric action—a beam of light, and a mirror galvanometer. Write for Catalog No. 1101-1.

C. J. TAGLIABUE MFG. CO.
Park & Nostrand Avenues, Brooklyn, N. Y.

LOOK INSIDE the COVER (Part 1) See How **TAG RECORDERS** Save You Money **TAG**

For addresses, see pages 56-64

PRESSURE INDICATORS, Piston, Weight-loaded
American Inst. Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Hagan Corp.

PRESSURE INDICATORS, Sing.e-tube, liquid column
Bacharach Indus. Inst.
Detroit Air Meter Co.
Dwyer Mfg. Co.
Gas App. Specialties
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Uehling Instrument Co.

PRESSURE INDICATORS, Sp.ing-loaded piston
Bacharach Indus. Inst.
Commercial Engg. Labs.
Hagan Corp.

PRESSURE INDICATORS, U-tube
Bacharach Indus. Inst.
Bailey Meter Co.
Connelly Iron Sponge
Consol. Ashcroft Hancock
Detroit Air Meter Co.
Dwyer Mfg. Co.
Friez & Sons
Gas App. Specialties
Halpern, Walter J.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Meriam Co.
Moeller Instrument Co.
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Rennery Supply Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trerice Co.
Uehling Instrument Co.

PRESSURE RECORDERS, Bellows
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Consol. Ashcroft Hancock
Dickson Co.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Republic Flow Meters
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

PRESSURE RECORDERS, Bourdon tube
Bailey Meter Co.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Bris ol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Consol. Ashcroft Hancock
Dickson Co.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Foxboro Co.

PRESSURE RECORDERS, Bourdon Tube (Cont'd)
Improved Gauge Mfg. Co.
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Marsh Corp., Jas. P.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Republic Flow Meters
Star Brass Mfg. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Thrush & Co., H. A.
Trerice Co.

PRESSURE RECORDERS, Capsular spring
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

PRESSURE RECORDERS, Diaphragm
Bailey Meter Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Foxboro Co.
Dickson Co.
Marsh Corp., Jas. P.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

PRESSURE RECORDERS, Electrical-resistance
Republic Flow Meters

PRESSURE RECORDERS, Inverted-bell
Bacharach Indus. Inst.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Dickson Co.
Foxboro Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Uehling Instrument Co.

PRESSURE RECORDERS, Membrane
Mason-Neilan Regulator

PRESSURE RECORDERS, Piezoelectric
Brush Development Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.

PRESSURE RECORDERS, Piston, weight-loaded
Bailey Meter Co.

PRESSURE RECORDERS, Single-tube liquid column
Trerice Co.
Uehling Instrument Co.

PRESSURE RECORDERS, Spring-loaded piston
Bacharach Indus. Inst.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Commercial Engg. Labs.
Esterline-Angus Co.

PRESSURE RECORDERS, U-tube
Bailey Meter Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Foxboro Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Republic Flow Meters
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trerice Co.
Uehling Instrument Co.

PRESSURE SNUBBERS
Binkley, G. S.
Brown Inst. Co.
Marsh Corp.
Martin Decker Corp.
McAlear Mfg. Co.
Meriam Co.
National Engg. Prods.

PRISMS
Akatos, Inc.
Alpha Instrument Co.
Clark & Sons
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fecker, J. W.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Goerz Amer. Optical Co.
Kern Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Machlett & Son
Master Optical Co.
Perkin Elmer & Moffitt
Rieker Inst. Co.
Spencer Lens Co.
Valpey Crystals
Woermann-Schuchhardt

PROCESS TIMING INSTRUMENTS (See Timers, Automatic Process)

PROGRAM CLOCKS (See Timers, Automatic Process)

PROJECTORS, Color Film
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Bell & Howell Co.
Leitz, Inc.
Spencer Lens Co.
Woermann-Schuchhardt

PROJECTORS, Film Slide, Lantern Slide & Opaque Object
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Leitz, Inc.
Spencer Lens Co.
Woermann-Schuchhardt
Zeiss, Inc.

PROTRACTORS, Bevel (See Drawing Instruments)

PROTRACTORS, Course
Alpha Instrument Co.
Bliss & Co.
Eastern Science Co.

PROTRACTORS, Course (Cont'd)
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Marine Compass Co.
Negus, T. S. & J. D.
Pioneer Instrument Co.
Warren-Knight Co.

PROTRACTORS, Navigators (See Protractors, Course)

PROTRACTORS, Transparent (See Drawing Instruments)

PROVERS, Gas Meter
Lambert Meter Co., Inc.
Pittsburgh Equit. Meter

PROVERS, Water Meter
Pittsburgh Equit. Meter

PROVING RINGS
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Holz, Herman A.
Morehouse Machine Co.
Olsen Testing Machine
Pittsburgh Inst. & Mach.

PSYCHOLOGY LABORATORY APPARATUS
Batcher, Ralph R.
Brush Development Co.
Electro-Medical Lab.
General Radio Co.
Phipps & Bird, Inc.

PSYCHROMETERS, Aspiration
American Moistening Co.
Friez & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
G. M. Mfg. Co., Inc.
H-B Inst. Co., Inc.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Moeller Instrument Co.
Palmer Co.

PSYCHROMETERS, Atomizing
Parks-Cramer Co.

PSYCHROMETERS, Electric (See Psychrometers, Aspiration)

PSYCHROMETERS, Recording (See Hygrometers, Recording)

PSYCHROMETERS, Sling
Accuracy Scientific Inst.
American Inst. Co.
American Moistening Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Foxboro Co.
Fried & Lustig
Friez & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
G. M. Mfg. Co., Inc.

PSYCHROMETERS, Sling (Cont'd)
Green, Henry J.
H-B Inst. Co., Inc.
Huddleston, J. S. F.
Johnson Service Co.
Moeller Instrument Co.
Palmer Co.
Parks-Cramer Co.
Phila. Thermometer Co.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trerice Co.
Warren-Knight Co.

PUBLIC HEALTH TESTING EQUIPMENT
American Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Hellige, Inc.
LaMotte Chemical Prod.
Precision Scientific Co.
Rieker Inst. Co.
Rubicon Co.
Scientific Glass App.
Taylor & Co., Inc., W. A.

PULSATION DAMPER (See Pressure Snubber)

PULVERIZED MATERIALS MEASUREMENTS (See Granular Materials)

PUMPS, High Vacuum
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Distillation Prods., Inc.
Machlett & Son
Nelson, George F.
Refinery Supply Co.
Scientific Glass App.
Sterling Eng. Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.

PYCNOMETERS
Eimer & Amend
Fisher Scientific Co.
G. M. Mfg. Co.
Rascher & Betzold
Specialty Glass Co.

PYRHELIOMETERS
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Eppley Lab.
Leeds & Northrup Co.

PYROMETER CALIBRATING SETS
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Foxboro Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Lewis Engineering
Rubicon Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.

PYROMETERS, Electrical Resistance
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Dickson Co.
Foxboro Co.
General Elec. Co.
Ill. Testing Labs.
J-B-T Instrs., Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Lewis Engg. Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Rubicon Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.
Wheelco Inst. Co.

PYROMETERS, Expansion
Defender Automatic Reg.
Ferner Co.
Partlow Corp.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

PYROMETERS, Indicating
Bacharach Indus. Inst.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Burling Inst. Co.
Electronic Prod. Co.
Engelhard, Chas.
Foxboro Co.
Ill. Testing Labs.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Lewis Engg. Co.
Partlow Corp.
Pyrometer Inst. Co.

PYROMETERS, Indicating (Cont'd)
Roller-Smith Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Thwing-Albert Instrument
Wheelco Inst. Co.

PYROMETERS, Millivoltmetric
Am. Gas Furnace Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Engelhard, Chas.
Foxboro Co.
Hoskins Mfg. Co.
Ill. Testing Labs.
Pyrometer Instrument Co.
Rubicon Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Thwing-Albert Instrument
Wheelco Inst. Co.

PYROMETERS, Optical
Bacharach Indus. Inst.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Pyrometer Instrument Co.

RUBICON PORTABLE PRECISION POTENTIOMETER

Available in a number of double range combinations, such as 1 volt and .1 volt, 100 MV and 10 MV, also in pH ranges. Guaranteed accuracy .1%. *An outstanding value.*

Described in Bulletin 270 which also describes *Rubicon* High Precision Type B Laboratory Potentiometer.

We also make galvanometers, electrometers, colorimeters, permeameters, Wheatstone and Kelvin Bridges, Resistance standards, coil testers, acronographs, clip-on transformer ammeters.

Descriptive bulletins available on request.

RUBICON COMPANY
Electrical Instrument Makers
29 North 6th Street Philadelphia, Pa.

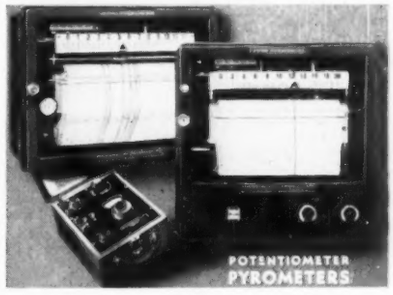
HIGHEST ACCURACY

HICKOK

Hickok manufactures a complete line of modern up-to-date 6" rectangular switchboard instruments. Voltmeters, ammeters, milliammeters, wattmeters, power factor meters, frequency meters and synchroscopes are available in all ranges. Illuminated dial cases can be furnished which have lamps removable from the front of the case.

Write for complete catalog and prices

HICKOK
ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY
10514 DUPONT AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO



For Controlling, Recording and Indicating Temperatures from —200°F to +3300°F.

An extremely accurate and dependable instrument, designed and built for industrial service. Operating on the Potentiometer Principle, the instrument can be located any distance from the point of temperature measurement (thermocouple location) without affecting its accuracy or dependability.

Charts and scales for a wide variety of ranges are available, from a minimum temperature span of 200° to a maximum span of 3000°F. Corresponding Centigrade scales and charts are also available.

Pyrometer accessories, such as thermocouples and extension lead wire, furnished with instruments to meet the individual requirements of each job.

Write for Catalog 1103. THE BROWN INSTRUMENT COMPANY, *a division of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.*, 4482 Wayne Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

BROWN PYROMETERS
AND
MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL CONTROL SYSTEMS
To Measure and Control is to Economize

For addresses, see pages 56-64

Pyrometers . . . CONTROLLING RECORDING INDICATING

Micromax is Industry's senior, modern, controlling or recording pyrometer. Dependable, sturdy, low in maintenance, fully automatic. Four models: Strip-Chart and Round-Chart Recording Controllers; Indicating and Non-Indicating Controllers. May use thermocouple, Rayotube (radiation detector) or Thermohm (resistance detector). Speedomax, ten times as rapid as the fastest potentiometer, records temperature of objects in motion. L&N Optical Pyrometer is standard for accurate, visual measurements.

LEEDS & NORTHRUP CO.
4984 STENTON AVENUE, PHILADELPHIA

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS · TELEMETERS · AUTOMATIC CONTROLS · HEAT-TREATING FURNACES

PYROMETERS, Portable
Bacharach Indus. Inst.
Bristol Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Engelhard, Chas.
Foxboro Co,
Hoskins Mfg. Co.
Ill. Testing Labs.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Lewis Engg. Co.
Pyrometer Instrument Co.
Rubicon Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Thwing-Albert Instrument
Wheelco Inst. Co.

PYROMETERS, Potentiometric
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Dickson Co.
Foxboro Co.
J-B-T Insts., Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Lewis Engg. Co.
Rubicon Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thwing-Albert Instrument
Wheelco Inst. Co.

PYROMETERS, Radiation, Controlling
Am. Gas Furnace Co.
Bacharach Indust. Inst.
Bailey Meter Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Engelhard, Chas.
Foxboro Co.
General Elec. Co.
Ill. Testing Labs.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thwing-Albert Instrument
Wheelco Inst. Co.

PYROMETERS, Radiation, Indicating
Bachrach Industrial Inst.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
General Elec. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Pyrometer Instrument Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Thwing-Albert Instrument
Wheelco Inst. Co.

PYROMETERS, Radiation, Recording
Bachrach Industrial Inst.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
General Elec. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Pyrometer Instrument Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thwing-Albert Instrument

PYROMETERS, Thermoelectric, Immersion
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
General Elec. Co.
Ill. Testing Labs.
J-B-T Insts., Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Lewis Engg. Co.
Partlow Corp.
Pyrometer Inst. Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thwing-Albert Instrument
Woermann-Schuchhardt

PYROMETERS, Thermoelectric, Indicating
Am. Gas Furnace Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Foxboro Co.
Hebler Co.
Hoskins Mfg. Co.
Ill. Testing Labs.
J-B-T Insts., Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Lewis Engg. Co.
Partlow Corp.
Pyrometer Instrument Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Rubicon Co.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Thwing-Albert Instrument
Wheelco Inst. Co.

PYROMETERS, Thermoelectric, Recording & Controlling
Bacharach Indust. Inst.
Bailey Meter Co.
Beck Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Engelhard, Chas.
Foxboro Co.
General Elec. Co.
Ill. Testing Labs.
Leeds & Northrup
Lewis Engg. Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Partlow Corp.
Pyrometer Instrument Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Thwing-Albert Instrument

PYROMETERS, Thermoelectric, Surface Contact
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Foxboro Co.
General Elec. Co.
Ill. Testing Labs.
Lewis Engg. Co.
Pyrometer Instrument Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thwing-Albert Instrument

PYROMETRIC CONES (See Cones, Pyrometric)

QUARTZ, Fused Quartz Apparatus
Hanovia Chem. & Mfg.
Thermal Syndicate Ltd.

RACKS, STEEL, For Capacitors, Resistors, Transformers, etc.
Falstrom Co.

RADIO BEACON SYNCHRONIZING CONTROLLERS
Andrew, Victor J.
United Cinephone Corp.
Wallace & Tiernan

RADIO FREQUENCY METERS
Andrew, Victor J.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Ferris Inst. Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Lampkin Laboratories
Rawson Electrical Inst.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Simpson Elec. Co.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

RADIO FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS (See Oscillators, Radio Frequency)

RADIO-MICROMETERS (See Micrometers, Radio)

RADIO REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEMS
American Automatic Elec.
McFarlin Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
Wallace & Tiernan

RADIO SET ANALYZERS (See Analyzers, Radio Set)

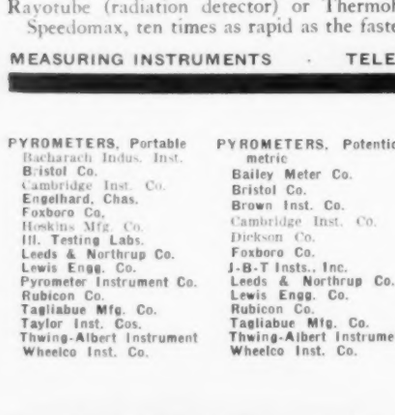
RADIO TEST PANELS (See Panels, Radio Test)

RADIO TUBE CHECKERS (See Checkers, Radio Tube)

RAIN GAGES
Ballauf Mfg. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Friez & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
Green, Henry J.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Leupold, Volpel & Co.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Warren-Knight Co.
White Co., Inc.

RAINFALL RECORDERS
Esterline-Angus Co.
Friez & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
Green, Henry J.
Leupold, Volpel & Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

RANGE FINDING INSTRUMENTS
Fecker, J. W.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Kern Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Leitz, Inc.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
White Co., Inc.



For Controlling, Recording and Indicating Temperatures from 0 to 3000°F.

A direct-reading, simple and sturdy pyrometer, especially suited for industrial applications where simplicity and ruggedness are of greater importance than extreme accuracy. The instrument can be calibrated to compensate for long lengths of extension lead wire between thermocouples and instrument. No dry cells or standard cells required.

Charts and scales for a wide variety of ranges are available, from a minimum temperature span of 800°F to a maximum span of 3000°F. Corresponding Centigrade scales and charts are also available.

Pyrometer accessories, such as thermocouples and extension lead wire, furnished with instruments to meet the requirements of each job.

Write for Catalog 1103, THE BROWN INSTRUMENT COMPANY, *a division of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.*, 4482 Wayne Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

BROWN PYROMETERS
AND
MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL CONTROL SYSTEMS
To Measure and Control is to Economize

WORTH INVESTIGATING

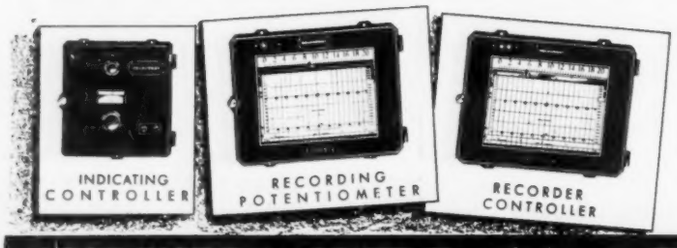
There's a new concept of value in J-B-T Instruments, backed by 30 years of pioneering.

J-B-T

Indicating Pyrometer Model 70-J; 6" scale, optional range; sturdy but sensitive Triplett micro-ammeter; fully compensated; high torque to weight ratio; dust proof; spray proof; 25' lead; 2' insulated thermocouple; $55 *(less Manufacturer's Discount)*.

Write for literature and prices on radically new potentiometer which, once balanced and adjusted, continues to indicate true temperature without further balancing operation on any number of thermocouples and regardless of lead resistance; also resistance thermometers and other items as indexed.

J-B-T INSTRUMENTS, INC.
441 Chapel Street, New Haven, Conn.



TAG CELECTRAY PYROMETERS

BETTER TEMPERATURE CONTROL . . .
MORE ACCURATE TEMPERATURE RECORD

The simple, modern design of rugged CELECTRAY Pyrometers offers Industry—

High Sensitivity Control—Accurate and Fast Recording

Write for Catalog No. 1101-I.

C. J. TAGLIABUE MFG. CO.
Park & Nostrand Aves., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LOOK INSIDE the COVER (Part 1) *See How* **TAG RECORDERS** *Save You Money* TAG

For addresses, see pages 56-64

RANGE POLES (See Surveying Instruments)
REACTANCE METERS
Andrew, Victor J.
General Radio Co.
Premier Crystal Labs.
Rubicon Co.
READING LENSES, Thermometer & Burette (See Lenses, Reading)
RECORDERS (See object of measurement and control)
RECORDERS, SOUND
Miles Reproducer Co.
RECTIFIERS, Dry Disc
Am. Automatic Electric
Benwood Linze Co.
General Elec. Co.
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
Standard Elec. Time
United Transformer Corp.
RECTIFIERS, Power
Allis-Chalmers Mfg.
Applied Research Labs.
Eclipse Aviation
Electro Products Labs.
General Elec. Co.
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
United Transformer Corp.
RECTIFIERS, Thermionic
American Automatic Elec.
Andrew, Victor J.
Continental Elec. Co.
DuMont Labs., Inc.,A.B.
Electro Products Labs.
Electrons, Inc.
General Elec. Co.
Hy-Ef Elec. Products
Jones-Orme Co.
Raytheon Mfg. Co.

RECTIFIERS, Thermionic (Cont'd)
RCA Manufacturing Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
United Transformer Corp.
REDUCING MOTIONS, ENGINE INDICATOR
Bacharach Indust. Inst.
Crosby Steam Gage Co.
Robertson, 3rd, J. L.
Trill Indicator Co.
REFLECTIONMETERS
Akatos, Inc.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
Pfalzr & Bauer, Inc.
Woermann-Schuchhardt
REFLECTOMETERS
Akatos, Inc.
American Inst. Co.
Higgins, Charles F.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Woermann-Schuchhardt
REFLECTORS, Aspherical
Am. Telescope Labs.
Baird Associates
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Fecker, J. W.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Perkin, Elmer & Moffitt
REFLECTORS, Black Light
Black-Ray Lighting Co.
REFLECTORS, Concave
Am. Telescope Labs.
Baird Associates
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Clark & Sons
Fecker, J. W.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Perkin, Elmer & Moffitt
Tinsley Labs.

REFLECTORS, First Surface
Am. Telescope Labs.
Baird Associates
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Clark & Sons
Fecker, J. W.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Master Optical Co.
Perkin, Elmer & Moffitt
Tinsley Labs.
REFLECTORS, Heat Resisting
Am. Telescope Labs.
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Perkin, Elmer & Moffitt
REFLECTORS, Parabolic
Am. Telescope Labs.
Baird Associates
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Clark & Sons
Fecker, J. W.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Perkin, Elmer & Moffitt
Tinsley Labs.
Weber Bros. Metal Works
REFLECTORS, Spherical
Am. Telescope Labs.
Baird Associates
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Clark & Sons
Fecker, J. W.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Perkin, Elmer & Moffitt
Tinsley Labs.

REFLECTORS, Stellite
American Telescope Labs.
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Fecker, J. W.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Perkin, Elmer & Moffitt
REFRACTOMETERS
Akatos, Inc.
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Central Scientific Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Industro-Scientific Co.
Ruska & Co.
Spencer Lens Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl
REFRACTORY TUBES
Coors Porcelain Co.
REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC (See also Controls, Automatic; and object of measurement and control)
REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Air
Acme Regulator Co.
American Meter Co.
Area Regulators, Inc.
Askania Regulator Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bastian-Blessing Co.
Boekel & Co.
Boylston Co.
Bristol Co.
Brooke Eng. Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cash Co.
Connelly Iron Sponge
Consol. Ashcroft Hancock
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Davis Reg. Co.
D'Este Co.
Detroit Lubricator

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Air (Cont'd)
Dockson Co.
Fisher Governor Co.
Foster Engg. Co.
Foxboro Co.
Friez & Sons
Gas Appliance Specialties
General Regulator Corp.
Hagan Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Hoke, Inc.
Judson Governor Co.
Kiely & Mueller
Lammert & Mann Co.
Leslie Co.
Linde Air Products Co.
Mason Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
McCorkle Co.
Mercon Regulator Co.
National Airoil Burner
Natural Gas Equipment
Northern Equip. Co.
Parks-Cramer Co.
Partlow Corp.
Payne Furnace & Supply
Penn Electric Switch Co.
Pgh. Equitable Meter
Powers Regulator Co.
Preferred Utilities Mfg.
Republic Flow Meters
Reynolds Gas Regulator
Robertshaw Thermostat
Ruggles-Klingemann
Schade Valve Mfg.
Sprague Meter Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
United Cinephone Corp.
Vaughn-G.E. Witt Co.

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Air (Cont'd)
Victor Equipment Co.
Watts Regulator Co.
White-Rodgers Electric
Wilgus Mfg. Co.
REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Atmospheric
Foxboro Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Parks-Cramer Co.
Powers Regulator Co.
Robertshaw Thermostat
REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Boiler
Askania Regulator Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Brooke Eng. Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cash Co.
Connelly Iron Sponge
Fisher Governor Co.
Foster Engg. Co.
Foxboro Co.
General Regulator Corp.
Hagan Corp.
Hays Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller
National Brass Co.
Natural Gas Equipment
Penn Electric Switch
Perfex Corp.
Republic Flow Meters
Robertshaw Thermostat
Ruggles-Klingemann
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Wilgus Mfg. Co.

(Continued on page 34)

PYRO THE SIMPLIFIED OPTICAL PYROMETER

YOU cannot afford NOT to own one!

Because it eliminates guesswork, waste and spoilage; it pays for itself quickly. PYRO is a **SELF-CONTAINED, DIRECT - READING, STURDY** unit made to stand rough use but it is absolutely accurate and dependable.

Unique construction enables operator to rapidly determine temperature even on minute spots, fast moving objects or the smallest streams; no correction charts, no accessories, no upkeep.

Stock Ranges: 1400° to 5500° F.

PYRO RADIATION PYROMETER

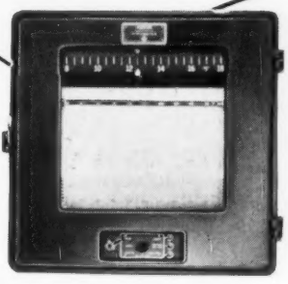
Ideal for furnace or kiln use. Gives actual heat of material

aside from furnace or kiln temperature. Does not require skilled operator. Stock ranges 1000° to 3600° F.

Write or special bulletins

THE PYROMETER INSTRUMENT CO.
103-107 LAFAYETTE ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
311 ROSS ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

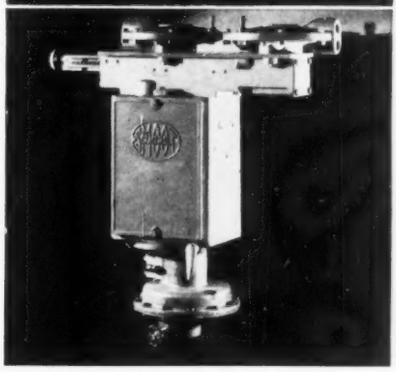
FOXBORO REG U.S. PAT. OFF **PYROMETERS**



The Foxboro Pyrometer line embraces a variety of types including Indicators, Controllers and Recorder Controllers. Single and multiple recording instruments up to eight records on one chart are available. The Recorder Controller is made in several types, both air- and electrically-operated, to fill practically every conceivable need.

For complete information write for Bulletin No. 190-3. The Foxboro Company, 46 Neponset Avenue, Foxboro, Mass., U.S.A. Branch offices in 25 Principal Cities.

REGULATORS

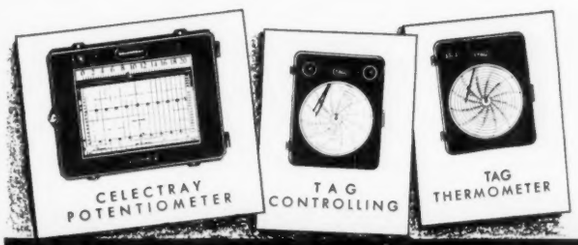


Republic-Smoot regulators are supplied for the automatic control of pressure, rate of flow, speed of rotation, level of a liquid or the proportioning of two pressures, flows, etc., in a fixed ratio by mechanically operating a valve, damper, rheostat or various types of variable speed transmissions.

Republic-Smoot regulators may be either oil or air operated. Their extreme flexibility in application and the degree to which they meet the four requirements of sensitivity, power, speed and stability, had been responsible to a large degree for the outstanding success of Republic-Smoot control systems.

WRITE FOR DATA BOOK No. S-13

REPUBLIC FLOW METERS CO.
2249 DIVERSEY PKWY., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



TAG RECORDERS

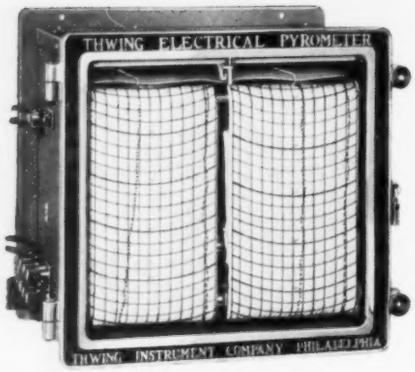
These instruments are designed to record all temperatures from minus 200°C. up, and all industrial pressures. Ask for Catalogs—They graphically suggest the usefulness of TAG TEMPERATURE RECORDERS and PRESSURE RECORDERS for service and economy in your plant.

C. J. TAGLIABUE MFG. CO.
Park & Nostrand Aves., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LOOK INSIDE the COVER (Part 1) *See How* TAG RECORDERS *Save You Money* TAG

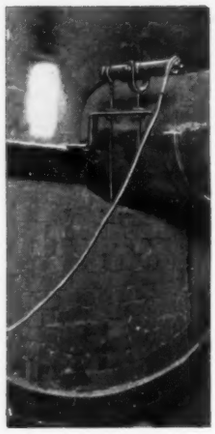
For addresses, see pages 56-64

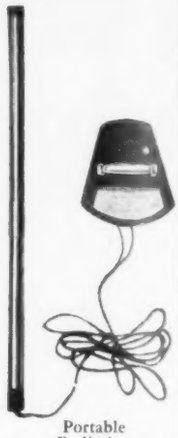
THWING-ALBERT Plant nd



Multiple Recording Pyrometer

Indicating Pyrometer combined with Selector Switch


Radiation Pyrometer for Rotary Kiln


Portable Radiation Pyrometer

Treasure Chest Pyrometer and Thermocouple Testing Set

TEMPERATURE MEASURING, CONTROL AND TESTING INSTRUMENTS

RECORDING PYROMETERS: Single record and multiple recording types. Continuous roll charts. Automatic chart re-roll. Patented dot and dash system of recording. Synchronous electric motor drive. Metal case construction. Accurate, simplified and rugged.

Furnished for use with either base metal or platinum thermocouples, radiation pyrometer receiving tubes or electrical resistance thermometer bulbs.

INDICATING PYROMETERS: Single indicating type or multiple point indicating type. Model 30 Pyrometer, illustrated, unit construction. Indicating Pyrometer and selector switch contained in a single moisture, fume and dust-proof metal case. Furnished with switch capacities 4, 6, 8, 12, 16, 24 and 32 points and off position. Suitable especially for diesel engine service, ceramic plants, etc.

RADIATION PYROMETERS: For indicating and recording all high temperatures. No part of pyrometer installed in the heat source. Accurate to the highest temperatures. Radiation receiving tubes are designed and manufactured for permanent installation. Suitable especially for the lime, cement, refractories, glass and steel industries. Portable radiation pyrometer applicable for various service. Temperature readings in 15 seconds.

A5X Pyrometer for molten non-ferrous metals

FOUNDRY PYROMETERS: For non-ferrous metals; A5X Pyrometer with extensible magazine thermocouple. Junctions made by twisting wires together tightly. Temperature readings in 8 seconds.

For ferrous metals; A5F Pyrometer with protected, replaceable thermocouple. Temperature readings in one minute.

PYROMETER TESTING SET: Treasure Chest, a two point portable potentiometer and a pyrometer and thermocouple testing set combined in the one instrument.

Self checking with Electrocrit checking circuit. Range 101 millivolts. Accuracy 1/10 of one percent. Checks all types and all makes of pyrometers and thermocouples.

THERMOCOUPLES: Base Metal and Noble Metal (Platinum, platinum-rhodium).

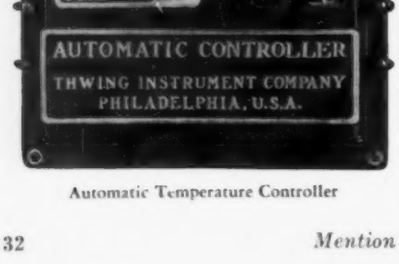
Furnished with protection tubes to suit individual installation conditions.

AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER: Controls automatically and accurately industrial temperature processes. Furnished for operation in conjunction with recording and indicating pyrometers. Applicable to oil, gas and electrically heated furnaces.

PORTABLE pH METERS: Range 0 to 14 pH. Direct reading in pH units.

Model 1 — Simple potentiometric circuit using quinhydrone or antimony electrodes.

Model 2 — Vacuum tube potentiometric circuit using glass electrodes and/or quinhydrone and antimony electrodes.



Automatic Temperature Controller

Portable pH Meter

Thwing-Albert Instrum

Manufacturers of Scientrum

3323 LANCASTER AVE. P

Commercial Instrumentatory Acc

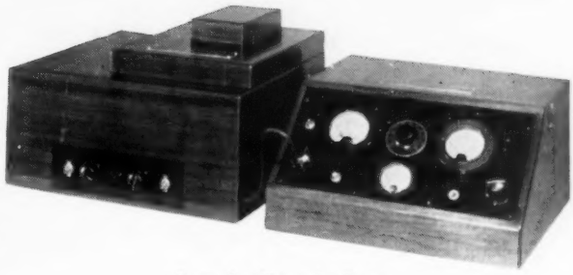
Catalogs Available on Complete Lines and Pa

nd Laboratory Instruments

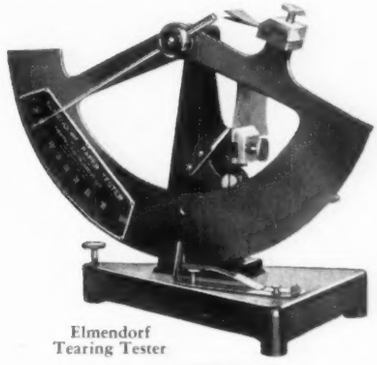
Platinum Thermo-couple

Electro Hydraulic Tensile Tester

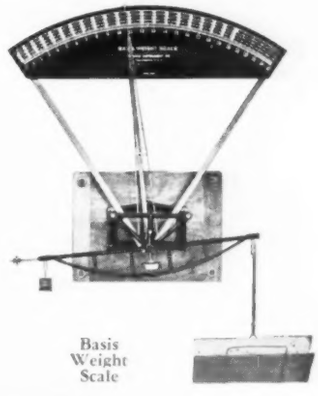
Research Tearing Tester



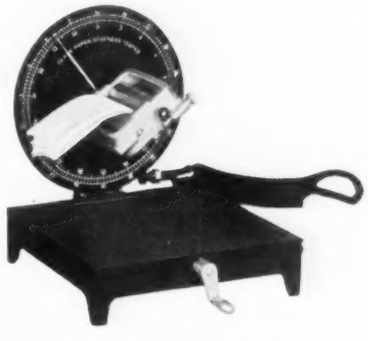
Formation Tester for Paper



Elmendorf Tearing Tester



Basis Weight Scale



Stiffness-Softness Tester for Paper

ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC TENSILE TESTER: For testing paper, textiles, fine wire, single thread, skein yarn, card board, ply wood, etc. Tensile and elongation tests made to conform with A.S.T.M. and T.A.P.P.I. official testing methods. Operated by electro-hydraulic power. Completely self-contained. Can be furnished with graphic recording device to record tensile stress and elongation of individual specimens.

PAPER TESTING INSTRUMENTS.

ELMENDORF TEARING TESTER: Determines tearing strength of paper and allied products, textile fabrics, cinema film, etc. Operates by gravity. Gives readings in force grams required to tear materials. Standard tearing tester of paper industry.

RESEARCH TEARING TESTER: For research and exploratory testing of materials where sensitivity desired is finer than calibration of the standard Elmendorf Tearing Tester.

INITIAL TEAR TESTER (not illustrated): Measures the initial force required to start a tear. Direct reading, resistance to beginning of tear is indicated in force pounds. Especially suitable for testing box board, roofing felts, floor coverings, gasket papers, etc.

BASIS WEIGHT SCALES: Aristocrat Model and Desk Type.
Basis Weight Scales read directly weight per ream of paper by weighing a single sheet. Furnished with ranges to suit individual requirements. Useable for moisture content determinations.

BOX BOARD SCALES: A combination basis weight and sheet counting scale. Indicates on a single dial weight per ream and sheets per bundle.

PENETRATION TESTER: The Penescope provides visual method of testing papers and other materials for permeability to solutions.
Also, Water Jacketed Penescope with equipment to make penetration tests under controlled temperature conditions.

VAPOR TRANSMISSION TESTER: The Vapometer, a simple convenient instrument for testing the vapor transmission properties of paper.

STIFFNESS-SOFTNESS TESTER: Determines stiffness or softness properties by the flexibility of paper in a predetermined angle of rotation.
Research Tester has rollers to adjust length of specimen.
Routine Tester has snap clamp for tests on specimens of known length.

FORMATION TESTER: Measures objectively the property of paper known as Formation. Test specimen in scanning mechanism is moved at high velocity between photo electric cell and light source.
Variations in paper structure (formation) determined electrically. Reading on meter gives formation number. Constructed ruggedly. Simple to operate.

Penescope Penetration Tester

Vapometer Vapor Transmission Tester

Desk Type Basis Weight Scale

nstrument Co.

ien truments for 38 Years

PHILADELPHIA, U. S A.

Inst atory Accuracy

t and Paper Testing Instruments

Taylor

"FULSCOPE" Indicating Temperature & Pressure Controllers

Write for complete information and catalogs.

Taylor Instrument Companies

ROCHESTER, N.Y. TORONTO, CANADA

Taylor

"FULSCOPE" LIQUID LEVEL CONTROLLERS

Write for complete information and catalogs.

Taylor Instrument Companies

ROCHESTER, N.Y. TORONTO, CANADA

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Compressed Gas
American Meter Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Brooke Eng. Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cash Co.
Dockson Co.
Electrimatic Corp.
Fisher Governor Co.
Frick Co.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Hoke, Inc.
Linde Air Products Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
Mercon Regulator Co.
Natural Gas Equipment
Pgh. Equitable Meter
Republic Flow Meters
Reynolds Gas Regulator
Robertshaw Thermostat
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Victor Equipment Co.

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Condensation (See Controllers, Automatic, Condensation)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Consistency (Paper & Pulp) (See Controllers, Automatic, Consistency)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Current
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
Amperite Corp.
Beck Bros.
Betts & Betts
Burlington Inst. Corp.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
General Elec. Co.
Monitor Controller Co.
Robertshaw Thermostat
Roller-Smith Co.

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Damper (See Controllers, Automatic, Damper)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, District (See Governors, District)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Draft (See Controllers, Automatic, Draft)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Drying Chamber
Powers Regulator Co.
United Cinephone Corp.

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Feed Water
Askania Regulator Co.
Atlas Valve Co.
Bailey Meter Co.

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Feed Water (Cont'd)
Brown Inst. Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Davis Reg. Co.
Defender Automatic Reg.
General Regulator Corp.
Hagan Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller
Mercon Regulator Co.
Natural Gas Equipment
Northern Equip. Co.
Ruggles-Klingemann
Stets Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Vaughn-G E. Witt Co.
Watts Regulator Co.
Wilgus Mfg. Co.
Williams Gauge Co.

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Flow (See Controllers, Automatic, Flow)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Flow Proportioning (See Controllers, Automatic, Flow Proportioning)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Fluid Proportioning (See Controllers, Automatic, Fluid Proportioning)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Frequency
Burlington Inst. Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Warren Telechron Co.
Wheelco Inst. Co.

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Furnace (See Controllers, Automatic, Furnace)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Gas (See Regulators, Automatic, Air)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Humidity (See Controllers, Automatic, Humidity)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Liquid Level (See Controllers, Automatic, Liquid Level)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Load
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
Autom'c Valve Controller
Hays Corp.
Leeds & Northrup Co.

CONSTANT VOLTAGE

FOR YOUR LABORATORY . . . FOR YOUR PRODUCTION LINE . . . OR INCORPORATED IN YOUR PRODUCTS

Whether it's 1 VA for an instrument or 10 KVA for a production line—if your needs call for stable voltage at all times, SOLA CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS will deliver for you.

Fully automatic, instantaneous in operation, SOLA CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS have no moving parts and require no maintenance. They are self-protecting and cannot be damaged by short circuit. AND—they will maintain their output voltage to within a fraction of a percent of the specified value, even though the line voltage varies *as much as thirty percent.*

You can build a SOLA CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER into your product and stop worrying about your customer's line voltage. There will be no burn-outs from over-voltage, no operating failures due to under-voltage and no erratic performance resulting from line transients.

For capacities above 200 VA. Housing type.

You can build a SOLA CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER into your production line or your laboratory and know that every test will be made under the same line conditions, that those conditions will not change from the start of your test to its finish, and, above all, that if a short circuit occurs, there will be no fires, no ruined transformer, no blown fuses.

From 20—200 VA. Primary cord set, and output receptacle.

You'll find these SOLA CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS surprisingly compact—and economical, too. To augment or replace non-regulating types, standard designs are available, or units can be built to your special specification. So—whether it's 1 VA for an instrument or 10 KVA for a production line—make it a SOLA and be sure! Our engineers will assist you in selecting the type best suited to your needs. *Write for Bulletin SM-22A1.*

A new unit for applications up to 15 VA. Equipped with leads or terminals.

SOLA

SOLA ELECTRIC CO. 2525 Clybourn Chicago, Illinois

S-M-O-O-T-H VOLTAGE CONTROL for A.C. circuits

The Type "TH" Transtat is the new continuously variable auto-transformer regulator . . . the ideal voltage control for a.c. circuits. It offers high efficiency, good regulation, great flexibility and dependable construction at moderate cost. Standard types are available for controlling voltage to single-phase and polyphase loads rated 10 Kva. and smaller, 50 or 60 cycles, 115, 230 or 460 volts. May we send you bulletin 51-1 which contains complete data?

TRANSTAT VOLTAGE REGULATORS

AMERICAN TRANSFORMER CO.
178 Emmet St. Newark, N. J.

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Oil Feed
Askania Regulator Co.
Atlas Valve Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cash Co.
D'Este Co.
Foster Engg. Co.
General Regulator Corp.
Hagan Corp.
Lammert & Mann Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
McCorkle Co.
National Airoil Burner
Republic Flow Meters
Spence Engineering Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
United Cinephone Corp.
Vaughn-G. E. Witt Co.
Wilgus Manufacturing

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Power Factor
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
United Cinephone Corp.

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Pressure (See Controllers, Automatic, Pressure)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Pump
Allen-Bradley Co.
Area Regulators, Inc.
Askania Regulator Co.
Atlas Valve Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Belfield Co.
Boylston Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Builders Iron Foundry
Cash Co.
Davis Reg. Co.
D'Este Co.
Fisher Governor Co.
Ford Reg. Valve Co.
Foster Engg. Co.
Furnas Electric Co.
General Regulator Corp.
Hagan Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Hydraulic Press Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
Leslie Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
Mercon Regulator Co.
Northern Equip. Co.
Penn Electric Switch
Republic Flow Meters
Water Level Controls Co.
Schade Valve Mfg. Co.
Spence Engineering Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Vaughn-G. E. Witt Co.
Watts Regulator Co.
Wilgus Mfg. Co.

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Refrigeration (See Controllers, Automatic, Refrigeration)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, RKVA
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Safety Fuel Shut-Off (See Valves, Automatic, Safety Fuel Shut-Off)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Speed (See Controllers, Automatic, Speed)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Steam (See Regulators, Automatic, Pressure)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Steam Pressure (See Regulators, Automatic, Pressure)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Synchronizing
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
Industrial Engr. Corp.
Magnetic Gauge Co.

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Temperature (See Controllers, Automatic, Temperature)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Time (See Controllers, Automatic, Time)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Vacuum (See Controllers, Automatic, Vacuum)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Viscosity (See Controllers, Automatic, Viscosity)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Voltage
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
American Transformer
Amperite Corp.
Burlington Inst. Corp.
Clarostat Mfg. Co.
Eclipse Aviation
Ferris Inst. Corp.
Electronic Prod. Co.
General Elec. Co.
Ideal Commuto'r Dresser
International Resistance
Jones-Orme Co.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
Miller Co., Bertrand F.
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Sola Electric Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
United Transformer Corp.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Water Pressure (See Regulators, Automatic, Pressure)

REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC, Welding, Gas
Bastian-Blessing Co.
Dockson Co.
Victor Equipment Co.

REGULATORS, MANUAL (Non-Automatic)
Allen-Bradley Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Beck Bros.
Belfield Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
McAlear Mfg. Co.
National Airoil Burner
National Elec. Controller
Standard Elec. Prods.
Superior Electric Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
United Transformer Corp.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.

RELAYS, Automatic
Allen-Bradley Co.
American Inst. Co.
American Automatic Elec.
Autocall Co.
Clare & Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Eclipse Aviation
General Controls Co.
General Elec. Co.
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
Hagan Corp.
Industrial Eng. Corp.
Kellogg Switchboard
Mercoid Corp.
Monitor Controller Co.
Paragon Electric Co.
Penn Electric Switch
Perfex Corp.
Struthers-Dunn
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

RELAYS, Capacity-Operated
Electronic Lab.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.

RELAYS, Circuit Control
Advance Electric Co.
Allen-Bradley Co.
American Automatic Elec.
American Inst. Co.
Autocall Co.
Automatic Switch Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Clare & Co.
Electric Controller
Friez & Sons
General Elec. Co.

(Continued on next page)

TYPE 4357T controller with Type 4300 Wizard Pilot mounted integral with topwork. Note greater compactness of pilot assembly.

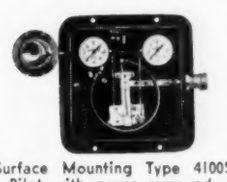
Use

FISHER WIZARD PILOT REGULATORS

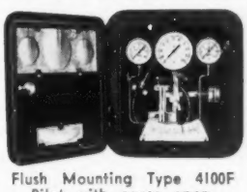
with throttling range adjustment

1. Throttling Range Adjustment —1% to 75% of Tube Range.
2. Vernier hand adjustment mechanism for pressure setting.
3. Larger and more sensitive Bourdon Tube.
4. Weather-proof integral gauge housings.
5. Gas-tight and weather-proof cases.
6. High pressure control connections and leads.
7. Easily changed from reverse to direct acting or vice-versa—without changing tube position.

Wizard Pilot Valves for Remote Control



Surface Mounting Type 4100S Pilot with cover removed.



Flush Mounting Type 4100F Pilot with cover open.

Pressure range from 2 to 10,000 lbs.

WRITE for FREE literature and prices

FISHER GOVERNOR COMPANY
1301 Fisher Bldg., Marshalltown, Iowa

VARITRAN CONTROLS

FOR CONTROLLING: Line Voltage . . . Electric furnaces . . . Motors . . . Lights . . . Breakdown testers . . . Motor calibrators . . . Soldering irons . . . Welders

VARITRAN UNITS *PROVIDE* smooth, efficient, continuously variable output from 0-130 Volts (115 V. units). Available from 230 Watts to 5 KW.

Write for Bulletin 18-1

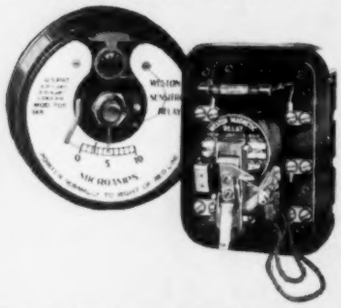
UNITED TRANSFORMER CORP.

Write: INDUSTRIAL DIV. • 150 VARICK ST. • NEW YORK, N. Y.
EXPORT DIV: 100 VARICK ST., NEW YORK, N. Y. CABLES: "ARLAB"

For addresses, see pages 56-64

SENSITIVE and POWER

RELAYS



A complete line of sensitive relays and contact making indicators . . . including the Sensitrol Relay which provides positive control at energy levels as low as 1 millivolt or 2 microamperes, handling 5 watts at 110 volts on magnetic contacts. Also Time Delay Relays and Power Relays for operation from sensitive relay contacts. Bulletins available. Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 591 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, New Jersey.

WESTON *Instruments*

AGASTAT

The Name for TIME-DELAY RELAY

An instantaneous recycling unit giving a delay interval ranging from a fraction of a second to several minutes, for use in electrical apparatus and equipment.

Positive, snap-action contacts, normally open, normally closed, or both. Single or double-pole. Offers a diversity of timing effects by different circuit combinations. Simple field adjustment. Unaffected by dust, temperature, humidity or voltage fluctuations.

Write Today for Bulletin N-4.

AMERICAN GAS ACCUMULATOR CO.

Electrical Division

ELIZABETH • NEW JERSEY

RELAYS, Circuit Control (Cont'd)
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
H-B Inst. Co., Inc.
Kellogg Switchboard
Leach Relay Co.
Lumenite Elec. Co.
Miller Co., Bertrand F.
Monitor Controller Co.
Paragon Electric Co.
Sigma Instruments, Inc.
Standard Elec. Prods.
Struthers-Dunn
United Cinephone Corp.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Western Electro-Mech.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

RELAYS, Continuous Current
Allen-Bradley Co.
American Automatic Elec.
American Inst. Co.
Autocall Co.
Clare & Co.
General Elec. Co.
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
H-B Inst. Co., Inc.
Kellogg Switchboard
Paragon Electric Co.
Struthers-Dunn
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

RELAYS, Control
Allen-Bradley Co.
Advance Electric Co.
American Automatic Elec.
American Inst. Co.
Autocall Co.
Automatic Switch Co.
Betts & Betts
Brown Inst. Co.
Clare & Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Electric Controller
Friez & Sons
General Controls Co.
General Elec. Co.
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
Hagan Corp.
H-B Inst. Co., Inc.
Industrial Eng. Corp.
Kellogg Switchboard
Miller Co., Bertrand F.
Monitor Controller Co.
Perfex Corp.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Roller-Smith Co.
Standard Elect. Prods.
Struthers-Dunn
United Cinephone Corp.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Western Electro-Mech.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

RELAYS, Demand Totalizing
Autocall Co.
General Elec. Co.
Hagan Corp.
Therm-Electric Meters Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

RELAYS, Electromagnetic
Advance Electric Co.
Allen-Bradley Co.
American Automatic Elec.
American Inst. Co.
Autocall Co.
Automatic Switch Co.
Bunnell & Co.
Eby, Inc.
Clare & Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Friez & Sons
General Elec. Co.
G-M Labs.
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
H-B Inst. Co.
Industrial Eng. Corp.
Kellogg Switchboard
Kurman Electric Co.

RELAY, Electromagnetic (Cont'd)
Leach Relay Co.
Miller Co., Bertrand F.
Monitor Controller Co.
Penn Electric Switch Co.
Perfex Corp.
Phila. Thermometer Co.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Sigma Instruments, Inc.
Standard Elect. Prods.
Struthers-Dunn
United Cinephone Corp.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Western Electro-Mech.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
White-Rodgers Electric
Zenith Electric Co.

RELAYS, Frequency
Autocall Co.
Clare & Co., C. P.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Hickok Electrical Inst.
United Cinephone Corp.
Ward Leonard Electric Co.

RELAYS, Galvanometer
Autocall Co.
Eby, Inc., Hugh H.
G-M Laboratories, Inc.
Rubicon Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co., C. J.

RELAYS, Heavy Duty
Allen-Bradley Co.
American Automatic Elec
American Inst. Co.
Autocall Co.
Automatic Switch Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
General Elec. Co.
H-B Inst. Co., Inc.
Miller Co., Bertrand F.
Monitor Controller Co.
Penn Electric Switch
Philadelphia Thermometer
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Zenith Electric Co.

RELAYS, Instrument Controlled
American Automatic Elec.
American Inst. Co.
Autocall Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Clare & Co.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Friez & Sons
General Elec. Co.
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
H-B Inst. Co., Inc.
Kurman Electric Co.
Perfex Corp.
Phila. Thermometer Co.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Roller-Smith Co.
Struthers-Dunn
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
United Cinephone Corp.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

RELAYS, Light Sensitive (See Photoelectric below)

RELAYS, Magnetic (See Relays, Electro-Magnet)

RELAYS, Mercury
American Automatic Elec.
American Inst. Co.
Autocall Co.
Continental Elec. Co.
H-B Elec. Co., Inc.
H-B Inst. Co., Inc.
Loewenberg, F.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

RELAYS, Mercury Tube
American Inst. Co.
Autocall Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Clare & Co.
General Control Co.

RELAYS, Mercury Tube (Cont'd)
G-M Labs.
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
H-B Elec. Co., Inc.
H-B Inst. Co., Inc.
Loewenberg, F.
Phila. Thermometer Co.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Steele, Erick F.
Struthers-Dunn
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

RELAYS, Motor Driven Time Delay
Advance Electric Co.
American Inst. Co.
Betts & Betts
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Southw'n Electronics Labs
Struthers-Dunn
Friez & Sons
General Elec. Co.
Industrial Eng. Corp.
Monitor Controller Co.
Paragon Electric Co.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Zenith Electric Co.

RELAYS, Movable Coil A.C.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Etna Elec. Works
General Elec. Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

RELAYS, Overload
Allen-Bradley Co.
Autocall Co.
Bunnell & Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Edison Electrical Controls
Electric Controller
General Elec. Co.
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
Leach Relay Co.
Penn Electric Switch
Roller-Smith Co.
Standard Elect. Prods.
Struthers-Dunn
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

RELAYS, Permanent Magnet Movable Coil
Bunnell & Co.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Etna Elec. Works
General Elec. Co.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

RELAYS, Photoelectric
Advance Electric Co.
American Inst. Co.
Eby, Inc.
Clare & Co.
Continental Elec. Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Dickson Co.
Electronic Lab.
Electronic Prod. Co.
Ess Instrument Co.
Etna Elec. Works
General Controls Co.
General Elec. Co.
G-M Labs.
Leach Relay Co.
Lipman Engg. Co.
Lumenite Elec. Co.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
Photobell Corp.
Photoswitch, Inc.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Rehtron Corp.
Sigma Instruments, Inc.
Tagliabua Mfg. Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

RELAYS, Polarized
American Automatic Elec.
Autocall Co.
Edison Electrical Controls
L. A. B. Corp.
Miller Co., Bertrand F.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Struthers-Dunn
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

RELAYS, Power
American Automatic Elec.
American Inst. Co.
Automatic Switch Co.
Esterline-Angus Co.
General Controls Co.
General Elec. Co.
Hagan Corp.
Struthers-Dunn
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

RELAYS, Power Factor
Esterline-Angus Co.
L. A. B. Corp.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

RELAYS, Resistance, D-c.
Advance Electric Co.
Autocall Co
Automatic Electric Co.
Bunnell & Co.
Clare & Co., C. P.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Dunn, Inc., Struthers
Leach Relay Co.
Standard Elect. Products

RELAYS, Stepping
Autocall Co.
Automatic Electric Co.
Dunn, Inc., Struthers
G-M Laboratories, Inc.
Roller-Smith Co.

RELAYS, Telephone Auxiliary Ringing
Advance Electric Co.
American Automatic Elec
Autocall Co.
Clare & Co.
Kellogg Switchboard
Kurman Electric Co.
Leach Relay Co.
Standard Elect. Prods.
Struthers-Dunn
Western Electro-Mech.

RELAYS, Temperature
Autocall Co.
Clare & Co., C. P.
Dunn, Inc., Struthers
Edison Electrical Controls
Friez & Sons
Gleason-Avery, Inc.
G-M Laboratories, Inc.
Leach Relay Co.
Photobell Corp.
Spencer Thermostat Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co., C. J.
United Cinephone Corp.
Weston Electrical Inst.

RELAYS, Thermal Time Delay
Advance Electric Co.
Allen-Bradley Co.
American Automatic Elec
Am. Gas Accumulator
American Inst. Co.
Autocall Co.
Automatic Temp. Control
Betts & Betts
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Eagle Signal Corp.
Edison Electrical Controls
Electric Controller
Electronic Prod. Co.
General Elec. Co.
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
Industrial Eng. Corp.
Loewenberg, F.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
Magnetic Gauge Co.
Paragon Electric Co.
Perfex Corp.
Photobell Corp.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Preferred Utilities Mfg.
Spencer Thermostat Co.
Standard Elect. Prods.
Struthers-Dunn
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
White-Rodgers Electric
Zenith Electric Co.

RELAYS, Time Delay (See Relays, Thermal Time Delay)

RELAYS, Transformer (Low Voltage)
Allen-Bradley Co.
Eclipse Aviation
Friez & Sons
General Controls Co.
Gleason-Avery, Inc.
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
H-B Inst. Co., Inc.
Industrial Eng. Corp.
Miller Co., Bertrand F.
Paragon Electric Co.
Penn Electric Switch
Perfex Corp.
Sigma Instruments, Inc.
Struthers-Dunn
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
White-Rodgers Electric

RELAYS, Vacuum Contact
American Automatic Elec.
American Inst. Co.
Edison Electrical Controls

RELAYS, Vacuum Tube
American Inst. Co.
Continental Elec. Co.
Eby, Inc.
Electro-Medical Lab.
Electronic Prod. Co.
General Controls Co.
General Elec. Co.
G-M Labs.
L. A. B. Corp.
Lumenite Elec. Co.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
Photobell Corp.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Sargent & Co.
Sigma Instruments
Standard Elect. Prods.
Struthers-Dunn
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
United Cinephone Corp.

RELAYS, Voltage
Advance Electric Co.
Allen-Bradley Co.
Autocall Co.
Automatic Switch Co.
Clare & Co., C. P.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Dunn, Inc., Struthers
Eby, Inc., Hugh H.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Ferranti Electric, Inc.
Hart Manufacturing Co.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Leach Relay Co.
Photobell Corp.
Reliance Instrument Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Standard Elect. Products
Ward Leonard Electric Co.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Weston Electrical Inst.

(Continued on page 38)

TIME DELAY RELAYS

- **TIME DELAY RELAYS**—Thermostatically controlled or motor driven; for any voltage, any load, any application.
- **SINGLE OR MULTIPLE CONTACT CYCLE TIMERS**—Continuous, repeat or instantaneous reset types. Accurate timing adjustments of individual circuits and of complete cycle.

Write for Bulletins T-823 and T-831

BETTS & BETTS CORPORATION

THERMOSTATIC FLASHERS — MOTOR DRIVEN CONTROLS — SPECIAL TIMERS

931 WEST 52nd. STREET, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

For addresses, see pages 56-64

RELAYS WITH PEP

The conciseness, characteristic of all Ward Leonard Relays, is due to sound engineering and careful workmanship. The very attributes that impart precision assure ruggedness and long life. Ward Leonard Relays are made in a wide variety of sizes, types and contact arrangements. Send for Bulletins describing relays of interest to you.

WARD LEONARD
ELECTRIC COMPANY

38 SOUTH STREET, MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.

ELECTRIC CONTROL DEVICES SINCE 1892

★ You will find that this new maintenance free H-B relay, featuring only one moving part, has many important advantages worth investigating.

Bulletin "A" fully describing its features will be sent immediately upon request. Write today for complete details.

THIS NEW A. C. RELAY HAS NO HUM OR CHATTER

. . . Quiet operation!

H-B ELECTRIC COMPANY INC

MANUFACTURERS OF H B ELECTRICAL DEVICES

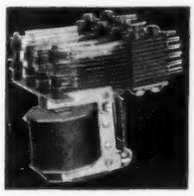
2501 N. BROAD STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

RELAYS *by Guardian*

For AC or DC Operation

Relays, Solenoids and Stepping Switches illustrated below show just a few of numerous types of electrical control units engineered and manufactured by Guardian Electric. Built by *specialists* in COMPACT and highly sensitive electrical controls, Guardian units possess unusual responsiveness and precision of action. The entire line has been designed and developed for maximum control in minimum space. Guardian Electric controls can be obtained for operation on any specified voltage to 220 DC, 440 AC; on any current from .5 milliampere to 30 amperes; contact capacities to 1600 watts.

ALTERNATING CURRENT RELAYS



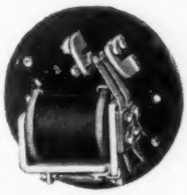
Series 30

Series 30 (left) Supplied in three types of mountings, voltage range .1 to 440 volts, contact capacity 42 contacts. Size 2¾x1½x2½.

Series 110 (right) Compact, economical, widely used unit. Four pole, double throw contact capacity. 220 volt limit. Size 2¾x⅞x1 15/16".

Series 110

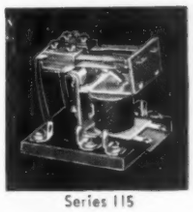
DIRECT CURRENT RELAYS



Series 5

Series 5 (left) Current draw as low as .008 watts—furnished completely enclosed — contact limit, double pole, double throw. Size 3¼x3¼x2"

Series 115 (right) Four pole, double throw contact capacity, rapid change over of contacts, full floating, permanently locked armature, economical of space and cost.



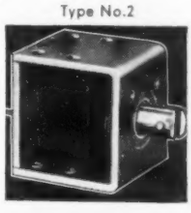
Series 115

S-T-E-P-P-I-N-G RELAYS

Versatile, advanced designs, simple in principle. New applications for these units are appearing constantly giving circuit control hitherto thought impossible. Rigidity of construction guarantees long life. Innumerable variations available.

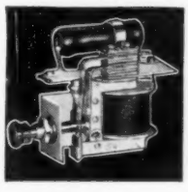
Type-R Stepping Relay

Type No.2



SOLENOIDS— AC; DC

Type No. 2. Efficient—powerful—compact. For electro-mechanical operations involving remote control of mechanical motions such as electric counting, valve control and operation, faulty material ejector, automatic brake, electric racheting, etc. 1½x1½x1⅝.



Overload Relays

Positive, precise protection against current surges, continuous overload. Manual reset. Size 4x2½x3½.

RF Relays Type R-100

Single or double pole, single or double throw, relay with coil wound for 110 volt or 6 volt—60 cycle AC. For high frequency applications.

*WRITE TO GUARDIAN for free engineering assistance on any electrical control problem. No obligation. Ask for Big 1939 Catalog L, with illustrations and specifications on our complete line.

GUARDIAN ELECTRIC

1621 W. Walnut St. Chicago • Illinois

Foxboro Pneumatic Remote Flow Control and Measurement is a simple system which permits location of control in the receiving instrument without loss of power. Standard Foxboro instruments are used throughout. Receivers may be Indicators, Recorders or Recorder-Controllers.

In addition to the pneumatic, Foxboro offers electric distance transmission. For information on both systems write for DMF 714 and DMF 727. The Foxboro Company, 46 Neponset Avenue, Foxboro, Mass., U.S.A. Branch offices in 25 Principal Cities.

Precision Resistor Company
MICROHM
WIRE WOUND RESISTORS
A Preferred Product
•
OUTSTANDING CONCERNS
REPEAT and REPEAT
AGAIN and AGAIN
THEIR PURCHASES OF
MICROHM
RESISTORS
Continued Preference is Best Proof of Uniform, Constant, Dependable QUALITY
Complete service and advice on any and all of your resistance and equipment problems.
•
Precision Resistor Company
334 BADGER AVENUE • NEWARK, N. J.

REMOTE-CONTROL EQUIPMENT
Allen-Bradley Co.
American Automatic Elec.
Arca Regulators, Inc.
Askania Regulator Co.
Atlas Valve Co.
Autocall Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brooke Eng. Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Clare & Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Davis Reg. Co.
Elec. Indicator Corp.
Electrimatic Corp.
Electronic Lab.
Elsbert Mfg. Co.
Foxboro Co.
General Elec. Co.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Hart Mfg. Co.
Hays Corp.
H-B Inst. Co., Inc.
Illinois Eng. Co.
International Filter Co.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Kurman Electric Co.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Perfex Corp.
Photobell Corp.
Powers Regulator Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Republic Flow Meters
Scientific Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
Zenith Electric Co.

REMOTE-METERING EQUIPMENT, ELECTRICAL
Andrew, Victor J.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Builders Iron Foundry
Elec. Indicator Corp.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Foxboro Co.
General Elec. Co.
W. & L. E. Gurley
Kellogg Switchboard
Kurman Electric Co.
L. A. B. Corp.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Moisture Register Co.
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
Republic Flow Meters
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Therm-Electric Meters
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

REMOTE-METERING EQUIPMENT, HYDRAULIC
Brown Inst. Co.
Builders Iron Foundry
International Filter Co.
Leupold, Volpel & Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

REMOTE-METERING EQUIPMENT, PNEUMATIC
American Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Foxboro Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator

RESISTANCE LOADING EQUIPMENT
Eastern Specialty Co.
Hardwick, Hindle, Inc.
International Resistance.
Precision Resistor Co.

RESISTANCES
Allen-Bradley Co.
Beck Bros.
Central Scientific Co.
Clarostat Mfg. Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Daven Co.
General Radio Co.
Instrument Resistors,
International Resistance
Ohmite Mfg. Co.
Precision Resistor Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.

RESISTORS, Adjustable
Ward Leonard Electric Co.

RESISTORS CARBON COMPRESSION
Allen Bradley Co.
Beck Bros.
International Resistance
Le Carbone Co., Inc.
Nat'l Carbon Co., Inc.
Ohio Carbon Co.
O. S. Peters
Speer Carbon Co.
Welch Scientific Co.
Eastern Specialty Co.
Hardwick, Hindle, Inc.
International Resistance
Precision Resistor Co.

RESISTORS, High Frequency
Beck Bros.
Daven Co.
General Radio Co.
Hardwick, Hindle, Inc.
Instrument Resistors, Inc.
International Resistance
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Microvolts, Inc.
Ohmite Mfg. Co.
Shallcross Mfg Co.
Ward Leonard Electric Co.

RESISTORS, High Voltage
Beck Bros.
Clarostat Mfg. Co.
Hardwick, Hindle, Inc.
Instrument Resistors, Inc.
International Resistance
J B L Instrument Co.
Ohmite Mfg. Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Ward Leonard Electric Co.

RESISTORS, Manganin
Beck Bros.
Daven Co.
General Radio Co.
Gray Instrument Co.
Hardwick, Hindle, Inc.
Instrument Resistors, Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Rubicon Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.

RESISTORS, Molded
Allen-Bradley Co.
Beck Bros.
Clarostat Mfg. Co.
International Resistance
Muter Co.
Triplett Electrical Inst.

RESISTORS, Standard
(See Standards, Resistance)

RESISTORS, Variable
Allen-Bradley Co.
Beck Bros.
Clarostat Mfg. Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
General Radio Co.
Gray Instrument Co.
Hardwick, Hindle, Inc.
Instrument Resistors, Inc.
International Resistance
Leeds & Northrup Co.
National Electric Control.
Ohmite Mfg. Co.
Rex Rheostat Co.
Rubicon Co.

RESISTORS, Wire Wound
Beck Bros.
Clarostat Mfg. Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Daven Co.
General Radio Co.
Gray Instrument Co.
Hardwick, Hindle, Inc.
Instrument Resistors, Inc.
International Resistance
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Muter Co.
National Electric Control.
Ohmite Mfg. Co.
Rex Rheostat Co.
Rubicon Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Ward Leonard Electric Co.

RHEOSTATS, Battery Charging
Allen-Bradley Co.
Allen Elec. & Equip. Co.
Beck Bros.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Hardwick, Hindle, Inc.
International Resistance
National Elec. Controller
Ohmite Mfg. Co.
Rex Rheostat Co.
Schaefer Bros. Co.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.

RHEOSTATS, Laboratory
Allen-Bradley Co.
American Inst. Co.
Beck Bros.
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Eastern Specialty Co.
General Radio Co.
G-M Labs.
Hardwick, Hindle, Inc.
National Elec. Controller
Ohmite Mfg. Co.
Rex Rheostat Co.
Rubicon Co.
Schaefer Bros. Co.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.

RHEOSTATS, Meter Testing
Allen-Bradley Co.
Beck Bros.
Biddle Co., Jas. G. N4
Eastern Specialty Co.
Hardwick, Hindle, Inc.
International Resistance
Leeds & Northrup
National Elec. Controller
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.

RHEOSTATS, Slide Wire
Beck Bros.
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
General Radio Co.
Hardwick, Hindle, Inc.
G-M Labs.
Leeds & Northrup
National Elec. Controller
Rex Rheostat Co.
Rubicon Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.

RIDEOMETERS. RIDE COMFORT Recorders & Riding-Quality Instruments
Commercial Engg. Labs.
Impact Register Co.
Jaeger Watch Co.
Sperry Products, Inc.

Taylor
GENERAL PURPOSE THERMOMETERS
Write for complete information and catalogs.
Taylor Instrument Companies
ROCHESTER, N.Y. TORONTO, CANADA

We Manufacture
PROTECTED AND UNPROTECTED

Slide-Contact Rheostats
with self lubricating contact brushes in six different sizes.
Write for Catalog R to the
REX RHEOSTAT CO.
37 W. 20th ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.

THE R-S THREE WAY RIDE RECORDER
Also:
R-S TWO WAY RIDE RECORDERS
SAVAGE IMPACT REGISTERS
R-S TIMERS—for determining speeds of cars before, during and after impact
and . . .
THE NEW R-S DRAFT GEAR ACTION RECORDER—stylus connected directly to Coupler Shank Butt records on chart moving 30 inches per second.
Information on request
Impact Register Co.
Champaign, Illinois

For addresses, see pages 56-64

OHMITE
Has the Resistors you need!

Yes . . . like so many other important product designers and manufacturers—you can solve your resistor problem quickly, economically, dependably—just by asking Ohmite! Very often you'll find exactly what you need in the wide range of Ohmite stock types, sizes and ranges—the largest stock of wire-wound vitreous-enameled resistors available anywhere. And, for "specials" Ohmite Engineers will gladly cooperate with you in designing and producing units for your specific application.

Write Today for Catalog 17.

OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
4886 Flournoy Street ★ Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.

Be Right with OHMITE
RHEOSTATS • RESISTORS • TAP SWITCHES

Let CLAROSTAT Solve YOUR RESISTANCE PROBLEM

No matter what your needs, CLAROSTAT has the right resistor, control or resistance device for you.

•

Complete line of wire-wound and composition-element controls.

•

Plug-in resistors and automatic line-voltage control ballasts.

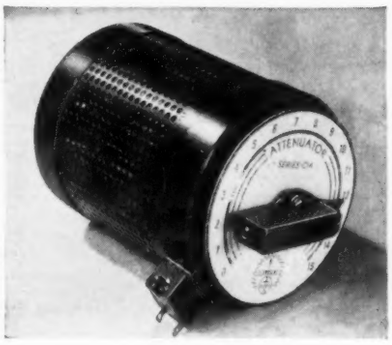
•

Strip resistors including metal-clad and bakelite-molded types.

•

Flexible resistors, including exclusive Glasohms or fibre-glass resistors.

Complete line of Greenohms —first choice of builders of sturdy equipment. Unique inorganic cement coating. Will not crack, blister, peel or flake. Maximum heat radiation. Can be overloaded to red hot and plunged in co'd water without damage. 10 to 200 watts. All resistance values.



•

Typical of CLAROSTAT engineering are the CIA (25-watt) and CIB (10-watt) constant impedance output attenuators. Wire-wound for hard, foolproof, economical service. DB range in 3 DB steps to infinity. Easily installed. Distortionless control of loud-speakers.

Ask for your copy . . .

● Engineering data on all kinds of resistors, controls and resistance devices, covered in our loose-leaf catalog. Copy sent on request. Meanwhile, submit your resistance or control problem. Specifications, samples, quotations, cheerfully submitted, to responsible parties.

CLAROSTAT *Manufacturing Co. Inc.*
285-287 NORTH SIXTH STREET
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, U.S.A.
• OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES •

SHALLCROSS ENCLOSED SWITCH DECADE RESISTANCE BOXES

Combine moderate accuracy in a popular inexpensive standard. Perform very satisfactorily over a wide range of frequencies. Limit of error for 0.1 ohm coils ± 1%—for all others ± 0.1%.

542	1	1	10×0.1	13.50
544	10	1	10×1	13.50
545	100	1	10×10	13.50
546	1,000	1	10×100	13.50
547	10,000	1	10×1,000	13.50
548	100,000	1	10×10,000	16.50
549	1,000,000	1	10×100,000	27.50
550	10,000,000	1	10×1,000,000	42.50

Send for Bulletin No. 835-HN

SHALLCROSS MFG. COMPANY
Electrical Measuring Instruments and Accurate Resistors
COLLINGDALE, PA.

RULES, Adjustable Curve
(See Drawing Instruments)

RULES, Aluminum
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Warren-Knight Co.

RULES, Brass
Bliss & Co.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Mico Instrument Co.
Starrett Co.
Warren-Knight Co.

RULES, Caliper
Glogau & Co.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Millers Falls Co.
Starrett Co.
Union Tool Co.
Warren-Knight Co.

RULES, Drafting Room
(See Drawing Instruments)

RULES, Folding
Bliss & Co.
Dietzen Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Post Co., Frederick
Speidel & Co.
Starrett Co.
Warren-Knight Co.
Weber Co.

RULES, Glass
Fish-Schurman Co.
Glass Engraving Co.
Mico Instrument Co.

RULES, Parallel
Bliss & Co.
Dietzen Co.
Hamilton Mfg. Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Negus, T. S. & J. D.
Speidel & Co.
Warren-Knight Co.
White Co., Inc.
Weber Co.

RULES, Precision Standard
Gaertner Scientific Corp.

RULES, Shrinkage
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Speidel & Co.
Starrett Co.
Warren-Knight Co.
Weber Co.

RULES, Slide (See Drawing Instruments)

RULES, Slide, Psychrometric
Friez & Sons

RULES, Steel
Kern Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Mico Instrument Co.
Millers Falls Co.
Scherr Co., Inc.
Speidel & Co.
Starrett Co.
Union Tool Co.
Warren-Knight Co.
Weber Co.

RULES, Wood
Henschel & Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Post Co., Frederick
Speidel & Co.
Warren-Knight Co.
Weber Co.

RUNNING TIME TOTALIZERS
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Jaeger Watch Co.
Production Instrument

SACCHARIMETERS
Akatos, Inc.
Berg Mfg. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Eimer & Amend
Moeller Instrument Co.
Rieker Inst. Co.
Sargent & Co.
Trerice Co.

SACCHAROMETERS
Berg Mfg. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Eimer & Amend
Fleischhauer & Son
G. M. Mfg. Co., Inc.
H.B Inst. Co.
Kimble Glass Co.
Moeller Instrument Co.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Rascher & Betzold
Rieker Inst. Co.
Ruehfel Co.
Schultheis Corp., E. W.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Wagner & Son

SALINITY INDICATORS
Bendix Marine Products
Berg Mfg. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Eimer & Amend
Engineering Labs., Inc.
Fleischhauer & Son
G. M. Mfg. Co., Inc.
H-B Inst. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
McNab of Bridgeport
Precision Therm. & Inst.

SALINITY INDICATORS
(Cont'd)
Rascher & Betzold
Ruehfel Co.
Schultheis Corp.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trerice Co.

SALINOMETERS (See Salinity Indicators)

SAMPLER, Boiler Water
Natl. Aluminate Corp.

SAMPLERS Oil
Braun Corp.
Central Scientific Co.
Pgh. Equitable Meter
Refinery Supply Co.
Scientific Glass Apparatus
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

SAMPLERS, Oil Bottom-hole
Ruska & Co., Inc.

SAMPLERS, Sewage
Builders Iron Foundry
Central Scientific Co.
International Filter Co.
Scientific Glass Apparatus

SAMPLERS, Silt
Central Scientific Co.

SCALES (See also object of measurement)

SCALES, Antimony Test
Howe Scale Co.
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Troemner, Henry

SCALES, Automatic
Automatic Scale Co.
Buffalo Scale Co.
Chatillon & Sons
Exact Weight Scale
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Gump Co.
Howe Scale Co.
International Bus. Mach.
Jacobs Bros. Co., Inc.
Kron Co.
Merrick Scale Mfg. Co.
Richardson Scale Co.
Schaffer Poidometer Co.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
Triangle Package Mach.
Triner Sales Co.

SCALES, Bag Filling
Automatic Scale Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Moore & Co.
Gump Co.
Jacobs Bros. Co.
Kron Co
Richardson Scale Co.
Syntron Company
Toledo Scale Co.
Triangle Package Mach.

SCALES, Basis Weight
Amthor Testing Inst. Co.
Becker, Inc., Christian
Buffalo Scale Co.
Exact Scale Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Kron Co.
Seederer-Kohlbusch
Thwing-Albert Instrument
Toledo Scale Co.
Torsion Balance Co.
Triner Sales Co.

SCALES, Bulk Weighing
Atlas Car & Mfg. Co.
Becker, Inc., Christian
Buffalo Scale Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Jacobs Bros. Co.
Kron Co.
Merrick Scale Mfg.
Richardson Scale Co.
Schaffer Poidometer Co.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
Torsion Balance Co.
Triangle Package Mach.
Triner Sales Co.
Troemner, Henry

SCALE, Cement Batching
Buffalo Scale Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Kron Co.
Richardson Scale Co.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
Triner Sales Co.

SCALES, Checking
Becker, Inc., Christian
Buffalo Scale Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Jacobs Bros. Co., Inc.
Kron Co.
Merrick Scale Mfg. Co.
Richardson Scale Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
Torsion Balance Co.
Triner Sales Co.

SCALES, Classifying
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Jacobs Bros. Co., Inc.
Kron Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
Triner Sales Co.

SCALES, Computing
Amthor Testing Inst.
Exact Weight Scale
International Bus. Mach.
Jacobs Bros., Inc.
Toledo Scale Co.
Triner Sales Co.

SCALES, Continuous Weighing
Buffalo Scale Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Gump Co.
Jacobs Bros. Co.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Kron Co.
Merrick Scale Mfg. Co.
Richardson Scale Co.
Schaffer Poidometer Co.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Syntron Company
Toledo Scale Co.
Triangle Package Mach.
United Cinephone Corp.

SCALES, Conveyor
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Howe Scale Co.
International Bus. Mach.
Kron Co.
Merrick Scale Mfg. Co.
Richardson Scale Co.
Schaffer Poidometer Co.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Toledo Scale Co.

SCALES Counting
Amthor Testing Inst. Co.
Buffalo Scale Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Howe Scale Co.
International Bus. Mach.
Jacobs Bros. Co.
Kron Co.
Seederer-Kohlbusch
Toledo Scale Co.
Triner Sales Co.
United Cinephone Corp.

SCALES, Crane
Buffalo Scale Co.
Chatillon & Sons
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Kron Co.

SCALES, Dairy
Becker, Inc., Christian
Buffalo Scale Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Chatillon & Sons
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fairbanks Morse & Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
International Bus. Mach.
Jacobs Bros. Co.
Kron Co.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
Torsion Balance Co.
Triner Sales Co.
Troemner, Henry

SCALES, Differential
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Jacobs Bros. Co., Inc.
Kron Co.
Thwing-Albert Instrument

SCALES, Drawing (See Drawing Instruments)

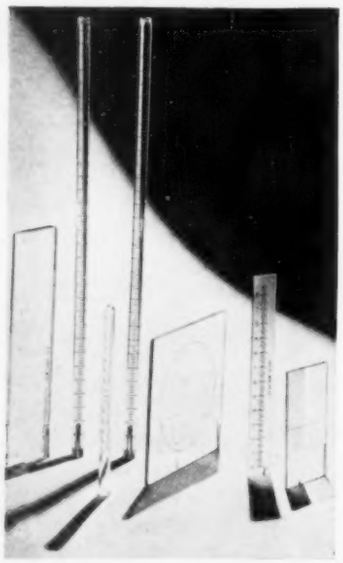
SCALES, Dump
Buffalo Scale Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Kron Co.
Toledo Scale Co.

SCALES, Dynamometer
Central Scientific Co.
Chatillon & Sons
Dillon & Co.
Exact Weight Scale
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Kron Co.
Martin Decker Corp.
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Toledo Scale Co.

SCALES, Estimating
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Jacobs Bros. Co
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Troemner, Henry

SCALES, Grain & Seed Testing
Amthor Testing Inst. Co.
Automatic Scale Co.
Becker, Inc., Christian
Buffalo Scale Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Chatillon & Sons
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Gump Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Jacobs Bros. Co.
Kron Co.
Newark Scale Works
Richardson Scale Co.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
Torsion Balance Co.
Triangle Package Mach.
Triner Sales Co.
Troemner, Henry

SCALES, Hopper
Atlas Car & Mfg. Co.
Buffalo Scale Co.
Chatillon & Sons
Exact Weight Scale
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Gump Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Jacobs Bros. Co.
Kron Co.



Glass Engraving Company
3604 Park Ave., N. Y. C.

offers a wide variety of

GLASS ENGRAVING

suitable for the most critical requirements.

★

for 1940 we repeat the formation of

Glass Industries Companies

A parent company created for the purpose of eventually serving the GLASS INDUSTRIES in its various branches. (Site and location undecided.)

The GLASS ENGRAVING COMPANY, Division of GLASS INDUSTRIES COMPANIES, will serve as the initial division until other divisions are designated and created.

Our PRACTICAL CONSULTANT SERVICE on matters pertaining to Engraving and Etching of "PYREX" resistance glass, flint glass and other soft glass will be continued under the able guidance of

LEOPOLD E. GREINER

also our service for MASS PRODUCTION METHODS and MASS PRODUCTION GLASS ENGRAVING MACHINERY and EQUIPMENT developed for adoption to your particular requirements.

Exact Weight Scales

The SHADOWGRAPH~

NEW!

Features a revolutionary advance in *precision* weighing. Mechanical indication has been replaced by a needle mounted on the load receiving end of the scale. This needle intercepts a single light beam projecting a pointed shadow onto the reading dial. The scale is capable of extremely fine sensitivity and sensitivity is governed by the specifications demanded of the instrument, and highly important is the fact that this sensitivity can be geared to speed operation, a feature heretofore impossible to attain in regular balances or scales.

Whatever your problem SHADOWGRAPH can solve it. Write for latest catalog and state the specifications the scale must meet. Do it today!

THE EXACT WEIGHT SCALE COMPANY
2900 W. FIFTH AVE. COLUMBUS, OHIO

THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR EXACT WEIGHT

INDUSTRIAL PRECISION SCALES

For addresses, see pages 56-64

SCALES, HOPPER (Cont'd)
Richardson Scale Co.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Toledo Scale Co.

SCALES, Laboratory
Becker, Inc., Christian
Buffalo Scale Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Chatillon & Sons
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
International Bus. Mach.
Jacobs Bros. Co.
Microchemical Service
Newark Scale Works
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Toledo Scale Co.
Torsion Balance Co.
Troemner, Henry

SCALES, Larry Car
Atlas Car & Mfg. Co.
Buffalo Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Kron Co.
Richardson Scale Co.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Toledo Scale Co.

SCALES, Liquid
Jacobs Bros. Co., Inc.
Richardson Scale Co.

SCALES, Loss of Weight
Becker, Inc., Christian
Buffalo Scale Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Jacobs Bros. Co.
Kron Co.
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
Torsion Balance Co.

SCALES, Measuring
Automatic Scale Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Kron Co.
Richardson Scale Co.
Triner Sales Co.

SCALES, Over & Under
Becker, Inc., Christian
Buffalo Scale Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Howe Scale Co.
International Bus. Mach.
Jacobs Bros. Co.
Moisture Register Co.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
Torsion Balance Co.
Triner Sales Co.
Troemner, Henry

SCALES, Packaging
Automatic Scale Co.
Becker, Inc., Christian
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Gump Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Kron Co.
International Bus. Mach.
Jacobs Bros. Co.
Pneumatic Scale Corp.
Richardson Scale Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
Torsion Balance Co.
Triangle Package Mach.
Triner Sales Co.
Troemner, Henry

SCALES, Platform
Becker, Inc., Christian
Buffalo Scale Co.
Chatillon & Sons
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Gump Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
International Bus. Mach.
Knowles Scale Works
Kron Co.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
Torsion Balance Co.
Triner Sales Co.

SCALES, Portable
Black & Decker
Buffalo Scale Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Chatillon & Sons
Exact Weight Scale
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Gump Co.
Howe Scale Co.
International Bus. Mach.
Jacobs Bros. Co.
Knowles Scale Works
Kron Co.
Richardson Scale Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
Triner Sales Co.

SCALES, Predetermined Weight
Becker, Inc., Christian
Buffalo Scale Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Gump Co.
Howe Scale Co.
International Bus. Mach.
Jacobs Bros. Co.
Merrick Scale Mfg. Co.
Richardson Scale Co.
Schaffer Poidometer Co.
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
Torsion Balance Co.
Triner Sales Co.

SCALES, Recording
Buffalo Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Kron Co.
Merrick Scale Mfg. Co.
Richardson Scale Co.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
Wallace & Tiernan

SCALES, Remote Indicating
Toledo Scale Co.

SCALES, Rolling Mill
Buffalo Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Kron Co.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Toledo Scale Co.

SCALES, Sacking (See Scales, Bag filling)

SCALES, Selecting
Exact Weight Scale
Toledo Scale Co.
United Cinephone Corp.

SCALES, Solder Test
Central Scientific Co.
Exact Weight Scale
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Troemner, Henry

SCALES, Steel
Exact Weight Scale
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Kron Co.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Toledo Scale Co.

SCALES, Testing
Becker, Inc., Christian
Buffalo Scale Co.
Exact Weight Scale
Gump Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Jacobs Bros. Co.
Kron Co.
Newark Scale Works
Toledo Scale Co.
Torsion Balance Co.

SCALES, Textile
Becker, Inc., Christian
Buffalo Scale Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Howe Scale Co.
International Bus. Mach.
Kron Co.
Saxl Instrument Co.
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Suter, Alfred
Toledo Scale Co.
Torsion Balance Co.
Triner Sales Co.

SCALES, Track
Buffalo Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Kron Co.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Toledo Scale Co.

SCALES, Truck
Black & Becker
Buffalo Scale Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Toledo Scale Co.

SCALES, Water Meter
Altender & Sons
Exact Weight Scale
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Jacobs Bros. Co.
Kron Co.
Toledo Scale Co.

SCALES, Yardage
Amthor Testing Inst.
Brown & Sharpe
Buffalo Scale Co.
Exact Weight Scale
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Howe Scale Co.
International Bus. Mach.
Kron Co.
Toledo Scale Co.

SCREENS, Solar Projecting
Fecker, J. W.

SCREENS, X-Ray Fluoroscopic
General Electric X-Ray
Kelley-Koett Mfg. Co.
Patterson Screen Co.
Westinghouse X-Ray Co.

SCREENS, X-Ray Intensifying (See Screens X-Ray Fluoroscopic)

SEED SIEVE SETS
Ballauf Mfg. Co.

SEGER CONES (See Cones, Pyrometric)

SEISMOGRAPHS
Akatos, Inc.
Alpha Instrument Co.
American Inst. Co.
Am. Telescope Labs.
Engineering Labs., Inc.
Geophysical Instrument
Heiland Research Corp.
Mico Instrument Co.
Ruska & Co., Inc.

SELF-OPERATING CONTROLLERS & REGULATORS AUTOMATIC
Am. Automatic Elec.
American Inst. Co.
Arca Regulators, Inc.
Bailey Meter Co.
Betts & Betts

SELF-OPERATING CONTROLLERS & REGULATORS, AUTOMATIC (Cont'd)
Brown Inst. Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
D'Este Co.
Dickson Co.
Elec. Indicator Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Lammert & Mann Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Leslie Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Partlow Corp.
Penn Electric Switch Co.
Perfex Corp.
Ruggles-Klingemann
Scientific Inst. Co.
Taplabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
United Transformer

SERVO-MOTORS, Electric Motor
Brown Inst. Co.
Eclipse Aviation
General Regulator Corp.
L. A. B. Corp.

SERVO-MOTORS, Electric Solepoid
Brown Inst. Co.
Eclipse Aviation
Hagan Corp.
Ruggles-Klingemann

SERVO-MOTORS, Hydraulic
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
Askania Regulator Co.
Eclipse Aviation
General Regulator Corp.
Hagan Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Ruggles-Klingemann

SERVO-MOTORS, Mechanical
Hagan Corp.

SERVO-MOTORS, Pneumatic
Askania Regulator Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Hagan Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator

SEXTANTS
Alpha Instrument Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Master Optical Co.
Negus, T. S. & J. D.
Pioneer Instrument Co.
Warren-Knight Co.
White Co., Inc.

SHIP LOGS
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Negus, T. S. & J. D.
Pitometer Log Corp.

SHUNT METERS (See Meters, Shunt)

SHUNTS
Burton-Rogers Co.
Columbia Elec. Mfg.
Esterline-Angus Co.
General Elec. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
International Resistance
Precision Resistor Co.
Radio City Products Co.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
Roller-Smith Co.
Rubicon Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

SHUNTS, Standard
Cambridge Instrument Co.
Esterline-Angus Co.
General Electric Co.
Gray Instrument Co.
Hickok Electrical Inst.
Instrument Resistors, Inc.
International Resistance
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Rubicon Co.
Triplett Elec. Inst. Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

SIEVE SHAKERS
Braun Corp.

SIEVES, TESTING
American Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Dietert Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Riehle Division
Scientific Inst. Co.
Weber Brothers Metal

SIGHT METERS
General Elec. Co.
G-M Labs.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

SIGHTS, GUN, Telescopic
Clark & Sons
Fecker, J. W.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Perkin, Elmer & Moffitt
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

SIGNAL GENERATORS (See Generators, Signal)

SIGNALING DEVICES, Automatic
American Automatic Elec.
Autocall Co.
Betts & Betts
Ballard Co.
Cincinnati Time Rec.
Elec. Indicator Corp.
Foxboro Co.
General Elec. Co.
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
International Bus. Mach.
Leslie Co.
Production Instrument
Spence Engineering Co.
Thompson Clock Co.
United Cinephone Corp.

SIGNALING DEVICES, Traffic
Am. Gas Accumulator
Ballard Co.
Eagle Signal Corp.
Edison Electrical Controls
Sangamo Electric Co.

SILICA, VITREOUS
Thermal Syndicate, Ltd.

SINE BARS
Ford Motor Co.

SLIDE RULES (See Drawing Instruments)

SLIDING GAGES (See Gages, Sliding)

SLOW MOTION STUDY EQUIPMENT
Annis Co.
Boulin Instrument Corp.
Commercial Engg. Labs.
Warren Telechron Co.

SLUMP CONES (See Cones, Slump)

SMOKE DENSITY, Indicators & Recorders
Associated Research
Bailey Meter Co.
Boiler Room Equip.
Bristol Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Dickson Co.
Electronic Lab.
Ess Instrument Co.
General Elec. Co.
General Television Corp.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Lumenite Elec. Co.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
McNeill Eng. Equip.
Photobell Corp.
Photoswitch, Inc.
Preferred Utilities Mfg.
Rehtron Corp.
United Cinephone Corp.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

SOLAR PROJECTING SCREEN (See Screen, Solar Projecting)

SOUND INDICATORS & ANALYZERS (See Indicators, Sound & Analyzers, Sound)

SOUND LEVEL METERS
Ballantine Labs.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Daven Co.
Electrical Research Prod.
Electronic Design Corp.
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Jones-Orme Co.
Precision Apparatus Corp.
Radio City Products Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Sound Apparatus Co.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

SOUNDING LEADS
Ballauf Mfg. Co.
Bliss & Co.
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Moeller Instrument Co.
Negus, T. S. & J. D.

SOUNDING MACHINES
Ballauf Mfg. Co.
Bendix Marine Products
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Moeller Instrument Co.
Negus, T. S. & J. D.
Submarine Signal Co.

SOUNDING TUBES
Ballauf Mfg. Co.
Kimble Glass Co.
Moeller Instrument Co.
Negus, T. S. & J. D.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY Indicators & Recorders
American Meter Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Binckley G. S.
Elmer & Amend
Foxboro Co.
Refinery Supply Co.
G. M. Mfg. Co.
Ruchfel Co.
Schultheis Corp.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Taplabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trerice Co.

SPECTRA DEMONSTRATORS
Baird Associates
Central Scientific Co.
Eastern Science Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.

SPECTRAL TUBES CONTAINING RARE GASES (See Spectrum Tubes)

SPECTROGRAPHS
Akatos, Inc.
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Bryden Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Spencer Lens Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

SPECTROGRAPHS, Diffraction Grating
Applied Research Labs.
Baird Associates

SPECTROGRAPHS, Oscillating
Hayes Scientific App.

SPECTROGRAPHS, Vacuum
Central Scientific Co.
Dietert Co.
Fecker, J. W.
Fuess, Inc.

SPECTROGRAPHS, X-ray
Central Scientific Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific
General Electric X-Ray
Hayes Scientific App.
Kelley-Koett Mfg.

SPECTROMETERS
Akatos, Inc.
American Askania Corp.
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Fuess, Inc.
Spencer Lens Co.

SPECTROMETER, Infra-Red
Gaertner Scientific Corp.

SPECTROMETERS, X-RAY (See Spectographs, X-Ray)

SPECTRO-PHOTOMETERS (See Photometers, Spectro)

SPECTROSCOPES
Akatos, Inc.
American Askania Corp.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Leitz, Inc.
Spencer Lens Co.

SPECTROSCOPE, Quartz
Gaertner Scientific Corp.

SPECTROSCOPES, Stellar
Am. Telescope Labs.
Central Scientific Co.
Eastern Science Co.

SPECTROSCOPES, Stellar (Cont'd)
Fecker, J. W.
Mico Instrument Co.
Perkin, Elmer & Moffitt
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

SPECTRUM TUBES
Central Scientific Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
General Physical Lab.

SPEED, Indicators
Amthor Testing Inst. Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Boulin Instrument Corp.
Brown Inst. Co.
Commercial Engg. Labs.
Consol. Ashcroft Hancock
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Electric Speed Ind. Co.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Foxboro Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Hasler-Tel Co.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Jaeger Watch Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Martin Decker Corp.
McDonnell Odometer Co.
Misener Mfg. Co., Inc.
Moisture Register Co.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Scherr Co., Inc.
Sound Apparatus Co.
Starrett Co.
Stucht & Co.
Veeder-Root, Inc.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Zernickow Co., O.

SPEED, Recorders (See Speed Indicators)

SPEED, Regulators (See Controllers, Automatic, Tachometric)

SPEED SYNCHRONIZING INDICATOR
Electric Speed Ind. Co.

SPEEDOMETERS
Boulin Instrument Corp.
Central Scientific Co.
Corbin Screw Corp.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Stewart-Warner Corp.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

SPHEROMETER
American Askania Corp.
Central Scientific Co.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.

SPHYGMOMANOMETERS
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Hellige, Inc.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

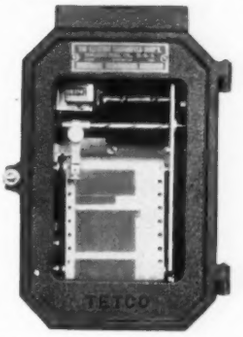
SQUARES Combination & Machinists'
Brown & Sharpe
Lufkin Rule Co.
Mico Instrument Co.
Starrett Co.
Union Tool Co.
Warren-Knight Co.

FILMGRAPH, the newly patented electro-mechanical sound-on-film recorder and reproducer. Recording may be made on 16 mm. film—with or without sprocket holes or emulsion. Cost of recording 12½c per hour for film, no other cost. Recordings permanent, played back instantly, no treatment or processing required. Portable. Simple to use.

Miles Reproducer Co., Inc., 810 Broadway, New York City

TETCO

Speed Recorder



Creates a permanent time record on a waxed chart. Accurately records rate of production, time and duration of stops, total quantity produced.

The Electric Tachometer Corp.
1358 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia, Pa.

For addresses, see pages 56-64

Standards... RESISTORS INDUCTORS CAPACITORS STANDARD CELLS

For use as reference standards of highest precision, or as working standards in routine potentiometer and bridge measurements, there is a complete L&N line of a-c and d-c resistors and resistance boxes, inductors and inductometers, air and mica capacitors, and standard cells.

LEEDS & NORTHRUP CO.
4984 STENTON AVENUE, PHILADELPHIA

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS · TELEMETERS · AUTOMATIC CONTROLS · HEAT-TREATING FURNACES

STANDARD CELLS (See Cells, Standard)
STANDARDS, Capacitance
Cambridge Inst. Co.
General Radio Co.
Industrial Instruments
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Rubicon Co.
Solar Mfg. Corp.
STANDARDS, Color
Fish-Schurman Co.
Hellige, Inc.
Munsell Color Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
STANDARDS E.m.f.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Rubicon Co.
STANDARDS, Frequency
Andrew, Victor J.
Ferris Inst. Corp.
General Radio Co.
STANDARDS, Inductance
Cambridge Inst. Co.
General Radio Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Rubicon Co.
STANDARDS, Length
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Van Keuren Co.
STANDARDS, Mass
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Sorderer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
STANDARDS, Potential
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Rubicon Co.
STANDARDS, Pressure
Green, Henry J.
Holz, Herman A.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
STANDARDS, Resistance
Beck Bros.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
General Radio Co.
International Resistance
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Rubicon Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Stricht & Co.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
STANDARDS, Sound Level
General Radio Co.
STANDARDS, Temperature
Green, Henry J.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Moeller Instrument Co.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
STANDARDS, Time
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
General Radio Co.
Standard Elec. Time Co.
STANDARDS, Volume
Gurley, W. & L. E.
STARTERS, MOTOR
Allen-Bradley Co.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Eclipse Aviation
General Elec. Co.
Monitor Controller Co.
Penn Electric Switch Co.
Schaefer Bros. Co.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
STATION CONTROL EQUIPMENT
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
American Meter Co.
Area Regulators, Inc.
Elec. Indicator Corp.
General Elec. Co.
STEAM METERS (See Flow Meters, Steam)
STEEL TAPES (See Tapes, Steel)
STELLAR SPECTROSCOPES (See Spectroscopes, Stellar)
STEREOSCOPES, X-Ray
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Kelley-Koett Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse X-Ray Co.
STETHOSCOPES, ENGINEERS
Brush Development Co.
STIFFNESS TESTERS, PAPER (See Tester, Stiffness, Paper)
STILLS, AUTOMATIC WATER
Barnstead Still & Steril.
Central Scientific Co.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Specialty Glass Co.
Weber Bros. Metal Works
STIRRERS, LABORATORY, Variable Speed
Eastern Engg. Co.
STOP WATCHES (See Watches, Stop)
STRAIGHT EDGES
Brown & Sharpe
Dietzen Co.
Ford Motor Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
George Scherr Co.
Soltmann, Inc.
Speidel & Co.
Warren-Knight Co.
White Co., Inc.
STRAIGHTENING VANES
Robinson Orifice Fitting
Zink Co., John
STRAIN GAGES (See Gages, Strain)
STRAIN TESTERS, GLASS (See Testers, Strain (Glass)
STRAIN-TIME RECORDERS
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Holz, Herman A.
STREAM GAGING INSTRUMENTS
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Morey & Jones, Ltd.
STRESS INDICATORS
Ames Co., B. C.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Holz, Herman A.
Martin Decker Corp.
Riehle Div.
STRESS-STRAIN, Indicators
Ames Co., B. C.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Holz, Herman A.
STRESS-STRAIN, Recorders
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Holz, Herman A.
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.
STROBOSCOPES
Boulin Inst. Corp.
Commercial Engg. Labs.
L. A. B. Corp.
Welch Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl
SULPHUR BOMBS (See Bombs, Su'phur)
SULPHUR DIOXIDE, Indicators (See Gas Analyzers, Sulphur Dioxide) **Recorders** (See Gas Analyzers, Sulphur Dioxide)
SUNSHINE, Indicators & Recorders
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Friez & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
G. M. Mfg. Co., Inc.
Leeds & Northrup
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
White Co. Inc.
SUPERVISORY CONTROL EQUIPMENT
American Automatic Elec.
Autocall Co.
Bristol Co.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
General Elec. Co.
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
SURFACE GAGES (See Gages, Surface)
SURFACE PLATES, GLASS
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Clark & Sons
Fenker, J. W.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl
SURGE CREST AMMETERS (Ammeters, Surge-Crest)
SURGE, Indicators & Recorders
Elec. Indicator Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Esterline-Angus Co.
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
Alpha Instrument Co.
Beckman Co.
Berger & Sons
Bliss & Co.
Dietzen Co.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Kern Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Kolesch & Company
Leupold, Volpel & Co.
Pittsburgh Inst. & Mach.
Post Co., Frederick
Speedometer Service Co.
Speidel & Co.
J. C. Ulmer Co.
United States Blue Print
Warren-Knight Co.
Weber Co.
White Co. Inc.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS, Aneroids
Am. Paulin System
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS, Underground, for wells or bore holes
H. Cole Co.
Driftmeters, Inc.
Engineering Labs., Inc.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Halliburton Oil Well
Ruska & Co.
Sperry-Sun Well Survey.
Warren-Knight Co.
David White Co. Inc.
SURVEYOR'S CHAINS (See Surveying Instruments)
SWITCHES, Air-operated
Detroit Lubricator Co.
Johnson Service Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
SWITCHES, Automatic Transfer
Allen-Bradley Co.
Anderson, A. & J. M.
Arrow-Hart & Hegeman
Autocall Co.
Automatic Switch Co.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
General Elec. Co.
Hart Mfg. Co.
Monitor Controller Co.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Zenith Electric Co.
SWITCHES, Instrument
Autocall Co.
Furnas Electric Co.
General Elec. Co.
Kellogg Switchboard
Rubicon Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Thwing-Albert Instrument
Triplett Elec. Inst. Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
SWITCHES, Magnetic
Allen-Bradley Co.
Arrow-Hart & Hegeman
Autocall Co.
Automatic Switch Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
General Elec. Co.
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
Hart Mfg. Co.
Industrial Engr. Corp.
Monitor Controller Co.
Penn Electric Switch
Perfex Corp.
Struthers-Dunn
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Zenith Electric Co.
SWITCHES, Mercury
Arrow-Hart & Hegeman
Continental Elec. Co.
Elec. Switch Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Gen. Elec. Lamp Dept.
Hart Mfg. Co.
SWITCHES, Pyrometer
J-B-T Insts. Inc.
Lewis Engg. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Woermann-Schuchhardt
SWITCHES, Relay
Allen-Bradley Co.
Andrew, Victor J.
Amer. Automatic Elec.
Arrow-Hart & Hegeman
Autocall Co.
Automatic Switch Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Eclipse Aviation
Edison Electrical Controls
Friez & Sons
General Controls Co.
General Elec. Co.
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
Hart Mfg. Co.
Industrial Engr. Corp.
Kellogg Switchboard
Monitor Controller Co.
Penn Electric Switch
Perfex Corp.
Standard Elec. Prods.
Struthers-Dunn
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Zenith Electric Co.
SWITCHES, Rotary
Amer. Automatic Elec.
Arrow-Hart & Hegeman
Autocall Co.
Furnas Electric Co.
General Elec. Co.
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
Hart Mfg. Co.
Lewis Engg. Co.
Rubicon Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
SWITCHES, Rotary (Cont'd)
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
SWITCHES, Snap
Arrow-Hart & Hegeman
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
General Elec. Co.
Hart Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller
Micro Switch Corp.
Perfex Corp.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
SWITCHES, Thermostatic
Advance Electric Co.
Allen-Bradley Co.
Burling Instrument Co.
Cook Electric Co.
Detroit Lubricator Co.
Dunn, Inc., Struthers
Edison Electrical Controls
Friez & Sons
Gleason-Avery, Inc.
Hart Manufacturing Co.
Penn Electric Switch Co.
Perfex Corp.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Spencer Thermostat Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co., C. J.
Ulanet Co., George
Ward Leonard Electric Co.
SWITCHES, Time
American Timer Corp.
Anderson, A. & J. M.
Autocall Co.
Automatic Elec. Mfg.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Eagle Signal Corp.
Edison Electrical Controls
Frober-Faybor Co.
General Elec. Co.
(Continued on next page)

BOULIN INSTRUMENTS

Stocked and distributed....

include:

- Speed Indicators
- Electrical Stroboscopes
- Mechanical Stroboscopes
  Portable, Stationary and Remote Indicating Centrifugal Tachometers
- Tension Meters

•

BOULIN
Instrument Corporation
65 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y.

ELECTRICAL TACHOMETERS

Quickly installed simply by wiring indicator to magneto. No flexible shafting employed. Indicators can be calibrated in RPM or other units. Several indicators can be connected to one magneto and mounted wherever desired. Widely used on pumping and conveyor systems, ovens, kilns, etc. Bulletin available. Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 591 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, New Jersey.

WESTON *Instruments*

For addresses, see pages 56-64

SWITCHES, Time (Cont'd)
Guard an Elec. Mfg. Co.
Industrial Engr. Corp.
Industrial Instrument Co.
Landis & Gyr, Inc.
Paragon Electric Co.
Penn Electric Switch
Perfex Corp.
Rhodes, Inc., **M. H.**
Sangamo Electric Co.
States Co.
Thomas Clock Co., Seth
Thompson Clock Co.
Wadsworth Elec. Mfg. Co.
Walser Automatic Timer
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.
Zenith Electric Co.

SYNCHRONIZATION FORKS, Electrical (See Forks, Synchronization)

SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS (See Motors, Synchronous)

SYNCHROSCOPES
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
Eclipse Aviation
Electric Controller
General Elec. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

TACHOGRAPHS
Amthor Testing Inst.
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Coats Mach. Tool Co.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Ohmer Register Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl
Zernickow Co., O.

TACHOMETER TESTERS (See Testers, Tachometer)

TACHOMETERS, Centrifugal
Amthor Testing Inst. Co.
Barbour Stockwell Co.
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Boulin Instrument Corp.
Coats Mach. Tool Co.
Consol. Ashcroft Hancock
Corbin Screw Corp.
Durant Mfg. Co.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Foxboro Co.
Hays Corp.
Jones Motrola Sales
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Pioneer Instrument Co.
Scherr Co., Inc.
Stewart-Warner Corp.
Sticht & Co.
Veeder-Root, Inc.
Viking Instrument Co.
Zernickow Co., O.

TACHOMETERS, Chronometric
Amthor Testing Inst.
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Boulin Instrument Corp.
Coats Mach. Tool Co.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Elgin Nat'l Watch Co.
Hasler-Tel Co.
Jaeger Watch Co.
Pierce Watch Co.
Scherr Co., Inc.
Standard Elec. Time
Sticht & Co.
Stover-Lang Co.
Zernickow Co., O.

TACHOMETERS, Cross-pendulum
Amthor Testing Inst.
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Coats Mach. Tool Co.
Sticht & Co.
Zernickow Co., O.

TACHOMETERS, Electric
Allen Elec. & Equip.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Electric Speed Ind. Co.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Foxboro Co.
General Elec. Co.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Hy-Ef Electrical Prods.
Jaeger Watch Co.
Jones Motrola Sales
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Lantz-Phelps Corp.
Martin Decker Corp.
Moisture Register Co.
National Instrument Co.
Pioneer Instrument Co.
Pitometer Log Corp.
Potter Co.
Scherr Co., Inc.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Zip Abrasive Co.

TACHOMETERS, Electromagnetic
Cummings Mach. Works
Jaeger Watch Co.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
National Instrument Co.
Standard Elec. Time Co.
Stewart-Warner Corp.
Zernickow Co., O.

TACHOMETERS, Fly-ball
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Coats Mach. Tool Co.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Jones Motrola Sales
Sticht & Co.
Viking Instrument Co.

TACHOMETERS, Portable
Amthor Testing Inst. Co.
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Boulin Instrument Corp.
Consol. Ashcroft Hancock
Corbin Screw Corp.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Foxboro Co.
Hasler-Tel Co.
Jones Motrola Sales
Martindale Electric Co.
Rieker Instrument Co.
Sticht & Co.
Viking Instrument Co.

TACHOMETERS, Speed Limit Control
Barbour Stockwell Co.

TACHOMETERS, Stroboscopic
Boulin Instrument Corp.
Coats Mach. Tool
General Radio Co.
L. A. B. Corp.
Stewart-Warner Corp.

TACHOMETERS, Tilting-ring
Amthor Testing Inst. Co.
Coats Mach. Tool Co.

TACHOMETERS, Vibrating Reed
Biddle Co., Jas. G.

TACHOSCOPES
Amthor Testing Inst. Co.
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Scherr Co., Inc.
Sticht & Co.
Zernickow Co., O.

TAFFRAIL LOGS; SHIP
Bliss & Co.

TANGENT METERS (See Meters, Tangent)

TAPE STRETCHER APPARATUS
Ballauf Mfg. Co.

TAPES, Oil Gauger's
Keuffel & Esser Co.

TAPES, Steel
Dietzen Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Soltmann, Inc.
Speidel & Co.
Starrett Co.
United States Blue Print
Warren-Knight Co.
Weber Co.
White Co., Inc.

TAPES, Surveyor's (See Surveying Instruments)

TAXI METERS
Pittsburgh Taximeter Co.
Ohmer Register Co.

TELEMETERING SYSTEMS (See Remote Metering)

TELEMETERS (Surveying & Military—Optical)
Kern Co.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Pierce Watch Co.

TELESCOPES, Alignment
Am. Telescope Labs.
Fecker, J. W.
Gen. Engg. & Model Wks.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Perkin, Elmer & Moffitt
Scherr Co., Inc.
White Co., Inc.

TELESCOPES, Astronomical
Am. Telescope Labs.
Clark & Sons
Eastern Science Co.
Fecker, J. W.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Kern Co.
Mico Instrument Co.
Perkin, Elmer & Moffitt
Tinsley Labs.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

TELESCOPES, Azimuth
Am. Telescope Labs.
Clark & Sons
Fecker, J. W.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Kern Co.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Perkin, Elmer & Moffitt
Tinsley Labs.
Warren-Knight Co.
Warner & Swasey Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

TELESCOPES, Bore, Inspection
Am. Telescope Labs.
Gen. Engg. & Model Wks.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Perkin, Elmer & Moffitt
Scherr Co., Inc.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

TELESCOPES, Laboratory
Gaertner Scientific Corp.

TELESCOPES, Reflecting
Am. Telescope Labs.
Clark & Sons
Fecker, J. W.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Perkin, Elmer & Moffitt
Tinsley Labs.
Warner & Swasey Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

TELESCOPES, Refracting
Am. Telescope Labs.
Clark & Sons
Fecker, J. W.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Kern Co.
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Perkin, Elmer & Moffitt
Tinsley Labs.

TELESCOPES, Refracting (Cont'd)
Warner & Swasey Co.
Wollensak Optical Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

TELESCOPES, Zenith
American Askania Corp.
Am. Telescope Labs.
Clark & Sons
Fecker, J. W.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Kern Co.
Perkin, Elmer & Moffitt
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

TENSIOMETERS
Boulin Instrument Corp.
Central Scientific Co.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Holz, Herman A.
Olsen Testing Machine
Suter, Alfred
Thwing-Albert
Toledo Scale Co.

TENSION INDICATORS
Martin Decker Corp.
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.

TENSION INDICATORS, Textile
Boulin Instrument Corp.
Holz, Herman A.

TEST BLOCKS
Detroit Testing Mach. Co.
Ford Motor Co.
Holz, Herman A.

TEST BLOCKS (Cont'd)
Meter Devices Co.
Steel City Testing Lab.
Van Keuren Co.

TEST WEIGHTS (See Weights, Test)

TEST WELLS
Palmer Co.

TESTERS, Tachometer
Rieker Inst. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES (See also object of measurement and control)

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Abrasion
American M. A. N. Corp.
Amthor Testing Inst. Co.
Atlas Elec. Devices Co.
Fidelity Mach. Co.
Holz, Herman A.
Morehouse Machine Co.
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Shawmut Engineering Co.
Suter, Alfred
Taber Instrument Co.
Testing Machines, Inc.
Zuhr, Inc., Henry

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Absorption
Gurley, W. & L. E.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Air Speed Indicator (See Air-speed Indicator Testers)

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Alternating Stress
American M. A. N. Corp.
Brush Development Co.
Emery Co.
Holz, Herman A.
Krouse Fatigue Machine
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.
Suter, Alfred

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Altimeter (See Altimeter Testers)

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Armature
Ideal Commutator Dresser

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Asphalt
American Inst. Co.
Atlas Electric Devices
Brabender Corp.
Braun Corp.
Central Scientific Co.
Chatillon & Sons
Exact Weight Scale
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Philadelphia Thermometer
Precision Scientific Co.
Riehle Div.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Victor Equipment Co.
Western Machinery Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Axle
Sperry Products, Inc.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Ball Bearing (See Testers, Bearing)

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Battery
Allen Elec. & Equip. Co.
Burton-Rogers Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Hy-Ef Electrical Prods.
Instrument Specialties Co.
Lantz-Phelps Corp.
Lundquist Tool & Mfg.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Rascher & Betzold
Rieker Inst. Co.
Ruth Glass Division
Testrite Instrument Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Beating
American M. A. N. Corp.
Holz, Herman A.
Olsen Testing Machine
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Suter, Alfred

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Bearing
Brabender Corp.
Green, Arthur B.
Williams Apparatus Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Bending
American M. A. N. Corp.
Dorr-Patterson Engr.
Hayes Scientific App.
Olsen Testing Machine
Holz, Herman A.
Morehouse Machine Co.

(Continued on next page)

ABRASION TEST
FOR SURFACE FINISHES

Type J Taber Abraser Testing Outfit

ABRASERS are calibrated for standard wear measurements on paint, lacquer, molded or laminated plastics, electroplate, porcelain enamel finishes. Shear-hardness measurements obtained on molded plastics and organic coatings .001" and heavier.

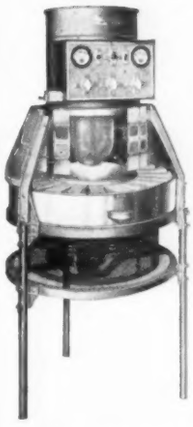
Other Models available for Woven and Knitted Fabrics of wool, cotton, rayon, silk, etc.

Write for illustrated bulletin No. 3901.

TABER INSTRUMENT COMPANY
111 Goundry Street North Tonawanda, N. Y.

TESTING MACHINES
Accelerated
SUNLIGHT, WEATHER
and WASHING

Fade-Ometer



for duplicating effects of sunlight on dyestuffs, textiles, inks, paper, rubber and other colored materials.

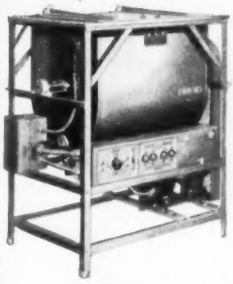
June sunlight plus in your laboratory.

Weather-Ometer

for duplicating effects of weathering on paints, varnishes, lacquers, enamels, asphalts, roofings, wire and other protective coatings used outdoors.

June sunlight plus heat, rain and cold in your laboratory.

Launder-Ometer



for duplicating effects of commercial laundering on textiles; also action of soaps and detergents.

Capacity 20 separate simultaneous tests.

Write for Catalogs

ATLAS
Electric Devices Co.
359 W. Superior St., Chicago

For addresses, see pages 56-64

AMTHOR

TENSILE STRENGTH

TESTERS

for

PAPER
CORDAGE
RUBBER
LEATHER
WIRE
FLAT MATERIALS

PAPER FOLDING ENDURANCE TESTER
BURSTING TESTER
MICROMETERS (POCKET and DESK)
PAPER BASIS WEIGHT SCALES
CORDAGE SCALES
ALUMINUM FOIL SCALES
COMPUTING SCALES
RUBBER ABRASION TESTER
DEAD WEIGHT
PRESSURE GAUGE TESTER
TACHOMETERS
INDICATING and RECORDING
MERCURY COLUMN GAUGES

AMTHOR
TESTING INSTRUMENT CO. INC.
6 LEO PLACE BROOKLYN, N. Y.

CHEVENARD

Metallurgical and Physical Testing Apparatus

30 Types of

DILATOMETERS

and

Thermal Analyzers

MICROMACHINE

for all types of Physical Testing of Metals - Shear - Tensile - Flexing - Hardness

THE
R. Y. FERNER CO.
131 State St., Boston, Mass.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Bending (Cont'd)
Riehle Div.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Steel City Testing Lab.
Suter, Alfred
Taber Instrument Co.
Testing Machines, Inc.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Brake
Allen Elec. & Equip.
American Inst. Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Commercial Engg. Labs.
Holz, Herman A.
Cramer & Co., Inc.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Brinell
Detroit Testing Mach.
Ferner Co.
Holz, Herman A.
Olsen Testing Machine
Pittsburgh Inst. & Mach.
Pyro-Electro Inst. Co.
Riehle Div.
Steel City Testing Lab.
Suter, Alfred
Testing Machines, Inc.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Brittleness
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Holz, Herman A.
Riehle Div.
Saxl Instr. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Bursting
Holz, Herman A.
Perkins & Son, Inc.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Suter, Alfred
Testing Machines, Inc.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Cable
Allen Elec. & Equip.
Amthor Testing Inst.
Atlas Electric Devices
Bouyin Instrument Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Holz, Herman A.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Martin Decker Corp.
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Suter, Alfred

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Cement
American Inst. Co.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Central Scientific Co.
Emery Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Federal Pneumatic Sys.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Hayes Scientific App.
Holz, Herman A.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Olsen Testing Machine
Precision Scientific Co.
Riehle Div.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Sodemann Heat & Power
Suter, Alfred
Western Machinery Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Chain
Detroit Testing Machine
Holz, Herman A.
Riehle Div.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Chlorine
Bushnell & Nevins
Everson Mfg. Co.
Hellige, Inc.
Industrial Inst. Inc.
Rascher & Betzold
Taylor & Co., Inc.
Wallace & Tiernan

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Coal (See Fuel below)

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Coil (Electric)
Allen Elec. & Equip. Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Ideal Commutator Dresser
Industrial Insts. Inc.
Rubicon Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Color
Atlas Electric Devices Co.
Eimer & Amend
Fisher Scientific Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Lextrol Co., Inc.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Compression
Allen Elec. & Equip.
American M. A. N. Corp.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Dorr-Patterson Engr. Co.
Emery Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Ferner Co.
Holz, Herman A.
Olsen Testing Machine
Perkins & Son, Inc.
Potter Co.
Riehle Div.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Steel City Testing Lab.
Suter, Alfred
Toledo Scale Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Concrete (See Cement above)

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Condenser
Aerovox Corp.
Allen Elec. & Equip.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Electronic Design Corp.
Industrial Insts. Inc.
Jackson Electrical Inst.
Potter Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Tobe Deutschmann Corp.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Creep
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Holz, Herman A.
Instrument Specialties Co.
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.
Suter, Alfred

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Damping
American M. A. N. Corp.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Deflection, Light Wave
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Holz, Herman A.
Van Keuren Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Diaphragms
Instrument Specialties

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Dielectric Properties
American Transformer Co.
Associated Research, Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Miller Co., B. F.
Roller-Smith Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES Ductility
Central Scientific Co.
Detroit Testing Mach.
Holz, Herman A.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Steel City Testing Lab.
Suter, Alfred

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Electroplating (See Electroplating Solution Testing Apparatus)

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Emulsion & Demulsibility
Central Scientific Co.
Eimer & Amend

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES Expansion
Brabender Corp.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Ferner Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Fatigue
American M. A. N. Corp.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Emery Co.
Ferner Co.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Hays Scientific App.
Holz, Herman A.
Krouse Fatigue Mach.
Olsen Testing Machine
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
Riehle Div.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Suter, Alfred
Testing Machines, Inc.
Zuhr, Inc., Henry

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Flash Point, Abel's
Central Scientific Co.
Ruehfel Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES Flash Point, Abel-Pensky's (See Abel's above)

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Flash Point, Cleveland Open Cup
American Inst. Co.
Boekel & Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Eimer & Amend
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Olsen Testing Machine
Precision Scientific Co.
Ruehfel Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Flash Point, Elliott Closed Cup
American Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Ruehfel Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Flash Point, Pensky-Martens
Boekel & Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Ruehfel Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Flash Point, Tag Closed
Central Scientific Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Ruehfel Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Flatness, Light Wave
Baird Associates
Fecker, J. W.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Gaertner Scientific Co.
Scherr Co., Inc.
Van Keuren Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Folding Endurance (Paper)
American Inst. Co.
Amthor Testing Inst. Co.
Olsen Testing Machine
Saxl Inst. Co.
Suter, Alfred
Testing Machines, Inc.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Freeness
Dietert Co.
Green, Arthur B.
Testing Machines, Inc.
Williams Apparatus Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Fuel
Allen Elec. & Equip.
Brabender Corp.
Central Scientific Co.
Emerson Apparatus Co.
Fish-Schuman Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Parr Instrument Co.
Riehle Div.
Sargent & Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Gage (See Gage Testers)

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Gas
American Meter Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Connelly Iron Sponge
Eimer & Amend
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Friez & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
Gow-Mac Instrument
Refinery Supply Co.
Ruska & Co., Inc.
Sargent & Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Gear
Holz, Herman A.
Morse Twist Drill
Scherr Co., Inc.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Glue
Central Scientific Co.
Eimer & Amend
Fish-Schurman Co.
Olsen Testing Machine
Saxl Inst. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Grain
Central Scientific Co.
Exact Weight Scale
Gump Co.
Moist-O-Meter, Inc.
Moisture Register Co.
Newark Scale Works
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
Troemner, Henry

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Grease (See Grease Testing Apparatus)

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Grinding Wheel
Olsen Testing Machine

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Ground Resistance
Allen Elec. & Equip.
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Industrial Insts. Inc.
Sticht & Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Gummed Tape
Amthor Testing Inst.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Hardness
Detroit Testing Mach.
Dietert Co.
Ferner Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Holz, Herman A.
Leitz, Inc.
Olsen Testing Machine
Pittsburgh Inst. & Mach.
Pyro-Electro Inst. Co.
Riehle Div.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Shore Instrument
Steel City Testing Lab.
Suter, Alfred
Testing Machines, Inc.
Wilson Mech Inst. Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Hardness of Cindable Materials
Brabender Corp.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Hardness of Plastic Films
Holz, Herman A.
Munsell Color Co.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Steel City Testing Lab.
Taber Instrument Co.
Testing Machines, Inc.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Hydrogen-Ion (See Hydrogen Ion Determination Instruments)

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Impact
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Holz, Herman A.

(Continued on next page)

TEST MAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF YOUR STEELS

THE ONLY SINGLE BUTTON ELECTRICAL RETURN FLUXMETER
SIMPLEST AND MOST EFFICIENT
Bulletin 504

THREE DIFFERENT STYLES
Portable Standard with single electrical zero return.
Switchboard Type with above zero feature located on flexible lead for bench operation.
Two Button Pointer Shift in place of our patented standard zero return at a lesser cost.

Acknowledged leaders in development of high sensitivity meters

RAWSON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY
110 POTTER ST. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
Branch: 15 East 26th St., New York City
Representative: E. N. Webber
1313 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

For addresses, see pages 56-64

The MEGABRIDGE
for RAPID INSULATION MEASUREMENTS

We sincerely appreciate the universal acceptance of the Megabridge as a really helpful instrument for plant and laboratory alike.

Entering its second year, the Megabridge is still "tops" for simple, accurate insulation resistance measurements. There are now 12 models to choose from, with ranges to 100,000 megohms—all completely self-contained, portable, accurate, and most reasonably priced. Let the New Megabridge help you in the New Year.

Write for Bulletin MB-203-C

Industrial Instruments Inc.
155 CULVER AVENUE JERSEY CITY, N. J., U. S. A.

★ **Moisture Teller** ★

Rapid and accurate moisture test in percentage by drying. Drying temperature controlled by thermostat. Ideal for plant moisture control or laboratory moisture determinations.

Time required to dry the majority of materials is one minute.

Suitable for granular—fibrous—crystaline materials in industries such as:

Sand—Textile—Tobacco
Ceramic—Rubber—Food
Wood—Mining—Leather

Write for Literature

Harry W. Dietert Co.
9330-C Roselawn Avenue
Detroit, Michigan

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Impact (Cont'd)
Impact Register Co.
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Steel City Testing Lab.
Testing Machines, Inc.
Thwing-Albert Inst.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Zwick Inc., Henry

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Initial Tearing
Scott Co., Henry L.
Suter, Alfred
Testing Machines, Inc.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Insulation
Allen Elec. & Equip.
Associated Research
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Clough-Brengle Co.
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Holz, Herman A.
Ideal Commutator Dresser
Industrial Insts. Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Martindale Electric Co.
Miller Co., Bertrand F.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
Rubicon Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Sticht & Co.
United Transformer Corp.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Insulation (Thickness)
Comtor Co.
General Elec. Co.
Instrument Specialties Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Jelly
Brabender Corp.
Chatillon & Sons
Fish-Schurman Co.
Saxl Inst. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Knit Goods (See Textile below)

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Leather
Amthor Testing Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Holz, Herman A.
Olsen Testing Machine
Perkins & Son
Riehle Div.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Magnetic
Annis Co.
Associated Research
Baird Associates
Commercial Engg. Labs.
General Elec. Co.
Magnetic Analysis Corp.
Rawson Elec. Instr. Co.
Rubicon Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Malt
Brabender Corp.
Rieker Instrument Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Mileage (See Meters, Mileage)

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Milk
Central Scientific Co.
Emer & Amend
Munsell Color Co. Inc.
Rieker Inst. Co.
Ruehfel Co.
Ruth Glass Division
Scientific Glass App.
Testrite Instrument Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Moisture
Alpha-Lux Co.
American Inst. Co.
American Moistening Co.
Brabender Corp.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Delmhorst, Wm. J.
Dietert Co.
Emer & Amend
Exact Weight Scale
Fisher Scientific Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Industrial Inst. Inc.
Moist-O-Meter, Inc.
Moisture Register Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Rascher & Betzold
Refinery Supply Co.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Scientific Glass App.
Sci Inst. Co. (of Detroit)
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Sodeman Heat & Power
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Testing Machines, Inc.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
Troemner, Henry
Williams Apparatus Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Oil
American Inst. Co.
American M. A. N. Corp.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Oil (Cont'd)
Brabender Corp.
Central Scientific Co.
Emer & Amend
Fish-Schurman Co.
Hellige, Inc.
Holz, Herman A.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Mico Instrument Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Rieker Inst. Co.
Ruehfel Co.
Ruska & Co.
Ruth Glass Division
Scientific Glass App.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Western Machinery Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Oxygen
Emer & Amend
Sargent & Co.
Scientific Glass App.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Paint
Akatos, Inc.
Atlas Elec. Devices Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Munsell Color Co.
Ruehfel Co.
Saxl Instr. Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Taber Instrument Co.
Van Keuren Co.
Zwick Inc., Henry

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Paper
American Inst. Co.
Amthor Testing Inst. Co.
Atlas Elec. Devices
Brown Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Emer & Amend
Federal Prod. Corp.
Ferner Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Holz, Herman A.
Instrument Specialties Co.
Olsen Testing Machine
Perkins & Son
Riehle Div.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Speidel & Co.
Steel City Testing
Taber Instrument Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
Van Keuren Co.
Williams Apparatus Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Paper Formation
Fuess, Inc.
Green, Arthur B.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.
Williams Apparatus Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Paraffin
American Inst. Co.
Perkins & Son
Ruehfel Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Penetration (Paper)
Saxl Inst. Co.
Testing Machines, Inc.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.
Williams Apparatus Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Petroleum (See Oil above)

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Pipe & Tube
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Black & Decker
Holz, Herman A.
Olsen Testing Machine

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Pistol Barrel Optical
Fuess, Inc.
Kollmorgen Optical Co.
Scherr Co., Inc.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Piston Ring
Holz, Herman A.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Pitch
American Inst. Co.
Precision Scientific Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Plasticity
American Inst. Co.
Brabender Corp.
Dietert Co.
Emer & Amend
Holz, Herman A.
Olsen Testing Machine
Precision Scientific Co.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Steel City Testing
Testing Machines, Inc.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Porosity
Fuess, Inc.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Ruska & Co., Inc.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Testing Machines, Inc.
Williams Apparatus Co.

Good Testing Instruments Earn Dividends

Headquarters for . . .

Laboratory Testing Instruments for the Automotive, Aircraft, Railway, and Allied Industries.

AIR FLOW INDICATORS
ENGINE INDICATORS
Direct Pressure Recorders
Piezo-Ray Indicators
FUEL FLOW INDICATORS
Single and Multiple Stages
MAGNETIC GAGES
For Cylinder Walls
PIEZO-RAY EQUIPMENT
For Pressures and Vibrations
VIBRATION STUDY EQUIPMENT
For Torsional and Linear Vibration

and **NEW** *for*
NINETEEN FORTY

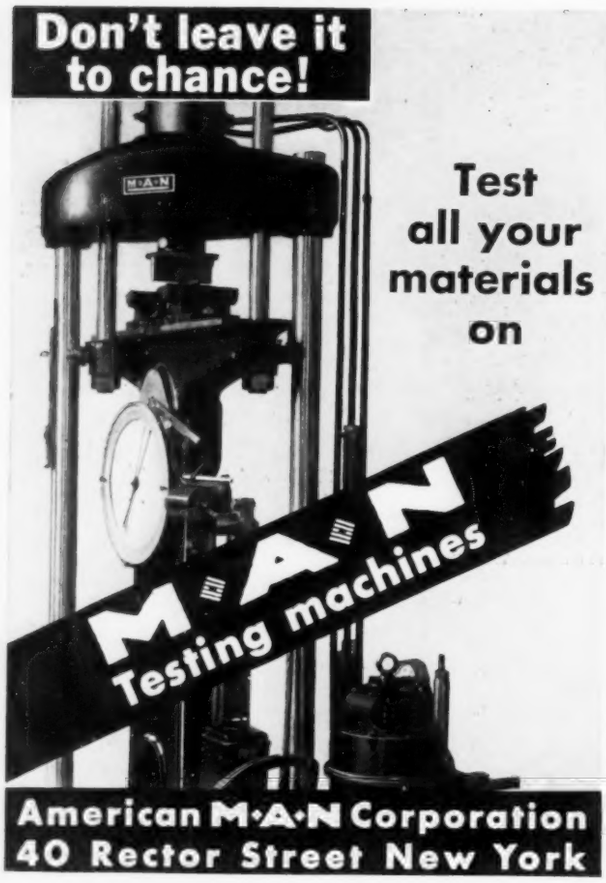
AIR FLOW INDICATOR FOR CFR ENGINES
CARBURETOR TEST STANDS
COMBUSTION GAS SAMPLING UNITS
FLUTED GLASS FLOW INDICATORS
MAGNETIC GAGES FOR CYLINDER HEAD WALLS
PIEZO-RAY EQUIPMENT CABINETS
TORSIONAL VIBRATION INDICATORS
(Piezo-Ray Type)
TORSIONAL VIBRATION RECORDERS
(Torsiographs)
RIDING COMFORT RECORDERS
CAR PERFORMANCE RECORDERS

Write for List of Bulletins

COMMERCIAL ENGINEERING LABORATORIES
Established 1912
4612 WOODWARD AVENUE
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Good Testing Instruments Earn Dividends

For addresses, see pages 56-64



MULLEN TESTERS

Built to

A. S. T. M.

SPECIFICATIONS

AVAILABLE IN CAPACITIES UP TO 800 POUNDS BURSTING STRENGTH

B. F. PERKINS & SON, INC.

Holyoke, Mass.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Pulp
Brabender Corp.
Perkins & Son
Testing Machines, Inc.
Williams Apparatus Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Radio Set
Ferris Instrument Corp.
Hewlett-Packard
Hickok Electrical Inst.
Industrial Instruments
Microvolts, Inc.
Million Radio & Television
Monarch Manufacturing
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Supreme Instrument Corp.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Weston Electrical Inst.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Rails
Sperry Products, Inc.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Resistance
Associated Research, Inc.
Biddle Co., James G.
Gray Instrument Co.
Industrial Instruments
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Million Radio & Tele.
Roller-Smith Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Supreme Instrument Corp.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Weston Electrical Inst.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES Road Material (See Cement above)

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Rubber
American Inst. Co.
Amthor Testing Inst.
Atlas Elec. Devices
Brabender Corp.
Central Scientific Co.
Eimer & Amend
Emerson Apparatus Co.
Federal Prod. Corp.
Ferner Co.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Holz, Herman A.
Olsen Testing Machine
Morehouse Machine Co.
Riehle Div.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Shore Instrument
Suter, Alfred
Steel City Testing
Van Keuren Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES Sand
Chatillon & Sons
Dietert Co.
Eimer & Amend
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Kolesch & Company
Ruska & Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Scratch Hardness
Dietert Co.
Holz, Herman A.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Spencer Lens Co.
Steel City Testing
Taber Instrument Co.
Testing Machines, Inc.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Shearing
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Holz, Herman A.
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Suter, Alfred

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Sheet Metal
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Bock Machine Co.
Detroit Testing Mach.
Emery Co.
Holz, Herman A.
Krouse Fatigue Machine
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Steel City Testing
Suter, Alfred
Taber Instrument Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Slowness
Saxl Inst. Co.
Testing Machines, Inc.
Williams Apparatus Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Softness
Ferner Co.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Holz, Herman A.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Taber Instrument Co.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Springs
Allen Elec. & Equip.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Chatillon & Sons
Detroit Testing Mach.
Emery Co.
Exact Weight Scale
Holz, Herman A.
Instrument Specialties Co.
Link Engineering & Mfg.
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Springs (Cont'd)
Saxl Inst. Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Steel City Testing Lab.
Suter, Alfred
Toledo Scale Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Stiffness (Paper)
American Inst. Co.
Ferner Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Olsen Testing Machine
Saxl Inst. Co.
Taber Instrument Co.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.
Toledo Scale Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Stiffness & Bending
Ferner Co.
General Elec. Co.
Holz, Herman A.
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Suter, Alfred
Taber Instrument Co.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.
Toledo Scale Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Strain (Glass)
Akatos, Inc.
American Askania Corp.
Baird Associates
Eimer & Amend
Fecker, J. W.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Kolimorgen Optical Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Polarizing Instrument Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Stretch
Holz, Herman A.
Perkins & Son
Saxl Inst. Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.
Suter, Alfred

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Tachometer
Amthor Testing Inst.
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Consol. Asheroft Hancock
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Standard Elec. Time
Stieht & Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl
Zermickow Co., O.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Tearing-Paper
Saxl Inst. Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Speidel & Co.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Tenderness
American Inst. Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Saxl Inst. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Textile
American Inst. Co.
Atlas Elec. Devices Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Holz, Herman A.
Perkins & Son
Saxl Inst. Co.,
Scott Co., Henry L.
Suter, Alfred
Taber Instrument Co.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Thermometer
Amthor Testing Inst.
Brown Inst. Co.
Consol. Asheroft Hancock
Fuess, Inc.
G. M. Mfg. Co.
Green, Henry J.
Huddleston, J. S. F.
Moeller Instrument Co.
Ruehfel Co.
Schultheis Corp.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Thread
Boulin Instrument Corp.
Holz, Herman A.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Suter, Alfred
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Torsion
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Boulin Instrument Corp.
Detroit Testing Mach.
Emery Co.
Exact Weight Scale
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Hayes Scientific App.
Holz, Herman A.
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Steel City Testing
Suter, Alfred
Testing Machines, Inc.
Toledo Scale Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Torsional Creep
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Holz, Herman A.
Suter, Alfred

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Turn Indicator
Amthor Testing Inst. Co.
Ricker Instrument Co.
Ruehfel Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Universal (See Testing Machines, below)

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Vapor Transmission
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Varnish
Atlas Elec. Devices Co.
Eimer & Amend
Fish-Schurman Co.
Hellige, Inc.
Taber Instrument Co.
Thermo-Electric Co.
Zuhr, Inc., Henry

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Vibration
Brush Development Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Voltage
Allen Elec. & Equip.
Associated Research
Clough-Brengle Co.
General Elec. Co.
Norton Electrical Inst.
Potter Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Water Meter
Badger Meter Co.
Exact Weight Scale
Ford Meter Box Co.
Neptune Meter Co.
Toledo Scale Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Water Penetration
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Watch Rate
Paulson & Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Watthour Meter
Elec. Facilities Inc.
General Elec. Co.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Sangamo Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Time
States Co.
Western Electro-Mech.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Weathering
Atlas Elec. Devices Co.
Gen. Elec. Lamp. Dept.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Wire
Amthor Testing Inst. Co.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Holz, Herman A.
Krouse Fatigue Mach.
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Steel City Testing
Suter, Alfred
Taber Instrument Co.

TESTERS & TESTING MACHINES, Yarn
Atlas Elec. Devices Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Emerson Apparatus Co.
Hays Laboratories
Holz, Herman A.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Suter, Alfred
Testing Machines, Inc.

TESTING INSTRUMENTS, OPTICAL
Akatos, Inc.
American Askania Corp.
Am. Telescope Labs.
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Jones & Lamson Machine
Fuess, Inc.
Kolimorgen Optical Co.
Leitz, Inc.
Spencer Lens Co.
Woermann-Schuchhardt

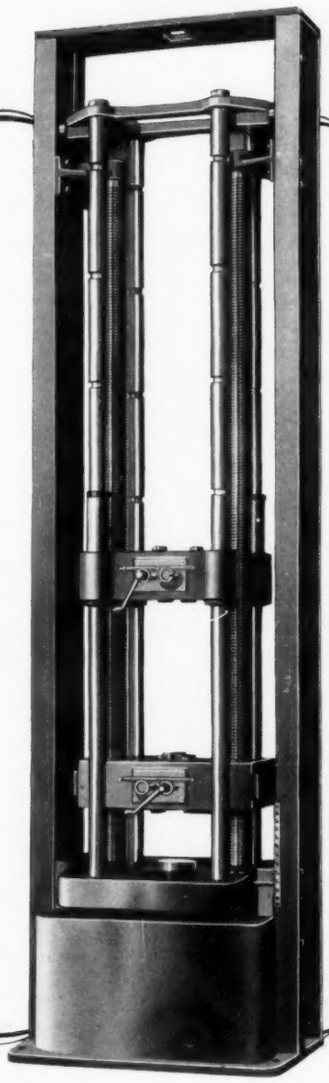
TESTING MACHINES UNIVERSAL, Dead weight beam, Capacities 0-100 lb.
Dietert Co.
Holz, Herman A.
Olsen Testing Machine
Saxl Inst. Co.

TESTING MACHINES, UNIVERSAL, Dead Weight Beam, Capacities 100-5000 lb.
Holz, Herman A.
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.

TESTING MACHINES, UNIVERSAL, Dead weight beam, Capacities 5000-100,000 lb.
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.

(TESTING Mach. Cont'd on page 48)

For addresses, see pages 56-64



ONLY

RIEHLE

UNIVERSAL HYDRAULIC

offers you ALL these desirable features

PENDULUM INDICATOR *unexcelled for accuracy, simplicity and ruggedness.*

ORIGINAL ACCURACY *maintained throughout service life of machine. No springs.*

5 SCALE RANGES *on pendulum indicator---at no extra cost.*

345 INCH (28 feet) INDICATING SCALE.

CONSTANT SPEED *regardless of load or temperature of oil.*

ONLY 1 HANDWHEEL. *Single turn changes from highest speed forward to highest speed reverse.*

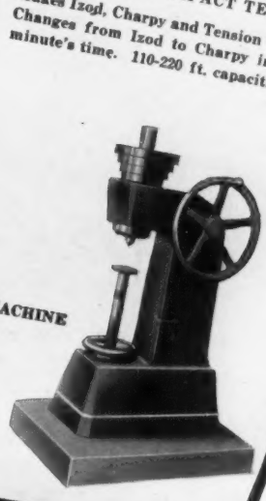
These new Riehle Universal Hydraulic Testing Machines embody the most advanced hydraulic measuring and loading system. Ideal for both production or routine tests as well as the finest research work. Get the FACTS—send in the coupon below!

RIEHLE TESTING MACHINE DIV.
American Machine and Metals Inc.
East Moline, Illinois

INVESTIGATE THESE OTHER RIEHLE PRECISION TESTING MACHINES

COMBINATION IMPACT TESTER

Makes Izod, Charpy and Tension Tests. Changes from Izod to Charpy in one minute's time. 110-220 ft. capacities.



HYDRAULIC BRINELL MACHINE

Full load quickly applied by only two turns of handwheel. Simple. Accurate. Accumulator type load indicator---no springs.

FILL IN . . . MAIL TODAY:

RIEHLE TESTING MACHINE DIV.
102 Riehle St.
East Moline, Illinois

YES Send me latest FACTS on Riehle Universal Hydraulic. Also literature on: Riehle Impact Tester ☐, Riehle Brinell Machine ☐

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

ELECTRICAL TESTING SETS

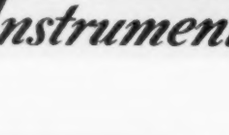
Model 639 Industrial Analyzer—has all interconnections made. Measures current, voltage and power in single or polyphase circuits, and power factor in 3 phase circuits.

Model 785 Circuit Tester—has 27 ranges for voltage, current and resistance measurements wherever high sensitivity is a factor, including signal, control, and electronic circuits.

Other tests sets available for specialized needs. Send for bulletin. Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 591 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark, N. J.

WESTON *Instruments*

READABLE, RUGGED ALL-METAL THERMOMETERS



Rugged, all-metal construction simplifies installation and keeps breakage at a minimum. Large gauge-type scales facilitate accurate reading. Industrial models available in both straight and angle stem types . . . accuracy within 1% . . . stem lengths up to 24". Accuracy of laboratory type ½ of 1%. Bulletin available. Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 591 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.

WESTON *Instruments*

TESTING MACHINES, UNIVERSAL, Dead weight beam, Capacities over 100,000 lb.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.

TESTING MACHINES, Universal, Hydraulic, Capacities 0-100 lb.
Dietert Co., Harry W.
Saxl Instrument Co., Inc.
Steel City Testing Lab.
Thwing-Albert Instrument

TESTING MACHINES, Universal, Hydraulic, Capacities 100-5000 lb.
Ashton Valve Co.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Detroit Testing Machine
Dietert Co., Harry W.
Emery Co.
Forney Co.
Holz, Herman A.
Pittsburgh Instrument
Riehle Div.
Saxl Instrument Co.
Steel City Testing Lab.

TESTING MACHINES, Universal, Hydraulic, Capacities 5000-100,000 lb.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Detroit Testing Machine
Holz, Herman A.
Riehle Div.
Steel City Testing Lab.

TESTING MACHINES, Universal, Hydraulic, Capacities over 100,000 lb.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Holz, Herman A.
Riehle Div.

TESTING MACHINES, UNIVERSAL, Pendulum, Capacities 0-100 lb.
Amthor Testing Inst. Co.
Dietert Co.
Holz, Herman A.
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Steel City Testing
Suter, Alfred

TESTING MACHINES, UNIVERSAL, Pendulum, Capacities 100-5000 lb.
Amthor Testing Inst. Co.
Dietert Co.
Holz, Herman A.
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Steel City Testing
Suter, Alfred
Testing Machines, Inc.

TESTING MACHINES, UNIVERSAL, Pendulum, Capacities 5000-100,000 lb.
American M. A. N. Corp.
Holz, Herman A.
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.
Steel City Testing
Suter, Alfred

TESTING MACHINES, UNIVERSAL, Pendulum, Capacities over 100,000 lb.
American M. A. N. Corp.
Holz, Herman A.
Olsen Testing Machine
Riehle Div.
Steel City Testing
Suter, Alfred

TESTING MACHINES, UNIVERSAL, Spring Dynamometers, Capacities 0-100 lb.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Chatillon & Sons
Holz, Herman A.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Toledo Scale Co.

TESTING MACHINES, UNIVERSAL, Spring Dynamometers Capacities 100-5000 lb.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Diffon & Co.
Dietert Co.
Dorr-Patterson Eng.
Holz, Herman A.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Toledo Scale Co.

TESTING MACHINES, UNIVERSAL, Spring Dynamometers, Capacities 5000-100,000 lb.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Holz, Herman A.
Riehle Div.
Scott Co., Henry L.
Toledo Scale Co.

TESTING MACHINES, UNIVERSAL, Spring Dynamometer, Capacities over 100,000 lb.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Holz, Herman A.
Toledo Scale Co.

TESTING SETS (See also object of measurement and control)

TESTING SETS, Alcohol
G. M. Mfg. Co., Inc.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Rascher & Betzold
Ruehfel Co.
Scientific Glass App.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

TESTING SETS, Automotive
Clough-Brengle Co.
Engelhard, Chas.
Gow-Mac Instrument
Hays Corp.
Hy-Ef Electrical Prod.
Nichoff & Co.
Potter Co.

TESTING SETS, Current Transformer
Eastern Specialty Co.
Elec. Facilities Inc.
Rubicon Co.
West. Electro-Mechanical

TESTING SETS, Electrical
American Automatic Elec.
American Transformer
Associated Research
Clough-Brengle Co.
Columbia Elec. Mfg.
General Elec. Co.
Industrial Inst. Inc.
Meter Devices Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Rubicon Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Sticht & Co.
Superior Electric Co.
Tobe Deutschmann Corp.
West. Electro-Mechanical
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

TESTING SETS, Electrical Thermometer
Brown Inst. Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thwing-Albert Instrument

TESTING SETS, Ground Resistance
Am. Automatic Electric
Associated Research
Biddle Co., Jas. G.
Industrial Inst., Inc.
Rubicon Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Sticht & Co.

TESTING SETS, Insulation
American Transformer Co.
Associated Research, Inc.
Biddle Co., James G.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Ferranti Electric, Inc.
General Electric Co.
Hickok Electrical Inst.
Ideal Commutator Dresser
Industrial Instruments
J B L Instrument Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Miller Co., B. F.
Rubicon Co.
Sticht & Co., Herman H.
Weston Electrical Inst.

TESTING SETS, Line Current
Associated Research
Columbia Elec. Mfg.
Elec. Facilities, Inc.
General Elec. Co.
Meter Devices Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
West. Electro-Mechanical
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

TESTING SETS, Meters, Electrical
Associated Research
Clough-Brengle Co.
Eastern Specialty Co.
Elec. Facilities, Inc.
General Elec. Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
States Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

TESTING SETS, Meters, Fluid
Bailey Meter Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

TESTING SETS, Portable Combustion
Dwyer Mfg. Co.
Engelhard, Chas.
Friez & Sons
Gow-Mac Instrument
Hays Corp.
Potter Co.

TESTING SETS, Potential transformer
Eastern Specialty Co.
Elec. Facilities, Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Raytheon Mfg. Co.

TESTING SETS, Telephone
Am. Automatic Electric
Shallcross Mfg. Co.

TESTING SETS, Water
Industrial Inst., Inc.
Scientific Glass App.

TESTING SIEVE SHAKER
Newark Wire Cloth Co.

TESTING SIEVES
Newark Wire Cloth Co.

THEODOLITES (See Surveying Instruments)

THERMIONIC RECTIFIERS (See Rectifiers, Thermionic)

THERMO - AMMETERS (See Ammeters, Thermo)

Taylor

ETCHED-STEM Glass THERMOMETERS

Write for complete information and catalogs.

Taylor Instrument Companies

ROCHESTER, N.Y. TORONTO, CANADA

THERMOCOUPLES, Base-Metal
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Engelhard, Chas.
Foxboro Co.
General Elec. Co.
Hoskins Mfg. Co.
Ill. Testing Labs.
J-B-T Insts. Inc.
Leeds & Northrup
Lewis Engg. Co
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Thwing-Albert Instrument
Wheelco Inst. Co.

THERMOCOUPLES, Contact Type
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
General Controls Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Ill. Testing Labs.
Lewis Engg. Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thwing-Albert Instrument
Wheelco Inst. Co.

THERMOCOUPLES, Fare-metal (See Base Metal above)

THERMOCOUPLES, Separate Heater Type
General Radio Co.

THERMOCOUPLES, Vacuum
Am. Elec. Sales Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Rawson Elec. Inst. Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.

THERMO-HYDROMETERS (See Hydrometers, Thermo)

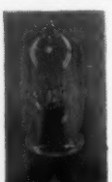
THERMOMETER TESTERS (See Testers, Thermometer)

THERMOMETERS, Indicating Electrical Resistance
Am. Temperature Ind.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Engelhard Chas.
Foxboro Co.
General Elec. Co.
Gow-Mac Instrument
G-M Labs.
Ill. Testing Labs.
J-B-T Insts. Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Rubicon Co.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thwing-Albert Instrument
Trerice Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Wheelco Inst. Co.

THERMOMETERS, Indicating, Mechanical
Berg Mfg. Co.
Bristol Co.
Consol. Ashcroft Hancock
Crew Equip. Co.
Dillon & Co.
Foxboro Co.
Fuess, Inc.
G. M. Mfg. Co., Inc.
H-B Inst. Co., Inc.
Kollman Inst. Co.
Marsh Corp.
Partlow Corp.
Phila. Thermometer Co.
Rochester Mfg. Co.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Standard Thermometer
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trerice Co.
U. S. Gauge Co.
Wagner & Son
Western Machinery Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

THERMOMETERS, Indicating, Mercury-in-Glass, Industrial & Laboratory
Ace Glass, Inc.
Accuracy Scientific Inst.
Berg Mfg. Co.
Bristol Co.
Chaslyn Co.
Consol. Ashcroft Hancock
Fairchild Inst. Corp.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fleischhauer & Son
Fried & Lustig
Fuess, Inc.
G. M. Mfg. Co., Inc.
Gotham Inst. Co.
Green, Henry J.
Griebel Instrument Co.
H-B Inst. Co., Inc.
Industrial Inst. Co.
Kessling Thermometer
Kimble Glass Co.
Moeller Instrument Co.
Nurnberg Thermometer
Palmer Co.
Paulstich & Sons
Pecorella Mfg. Co.
Phila. Thermometer
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Rascher & Betzold
Rieker Instrument Co.
Ruth Glass Division
Schultheis Corp.
Scientific Glass App.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Standard Therm. Corp.
Steele Erick F.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trerice Co.
Wilder Sales Co.

(Continued on page 50)



Vacuum - - - Thermocouples

featuring

DEPENDABLE STABILITY
HIGHER OVERLOAD
FASTER RESPONSE

Our thermocouples will meet the most rigid requirements. Write your requirements to—

American Electrical Sales Co., Inc.
67 E. 8th ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.

For addresses, see pages 56-64

"Miss Smith, Take a Letter"

To the Purchasing Department:

Our Plant Laboratory has made complete tests of PALMER Thermometers and we find them to be superior to any we have ever used.

The PALMER Thermometers are so extremely sensitive that it is a pleasure to work with them.

They are guaranteed permanently accurate and they are sturdily built for long usage.

In addition, they are attractive looking and the bright RED column is the easiest reading thermometer tube on the market today.

So make a record that we want no other but PALMER!

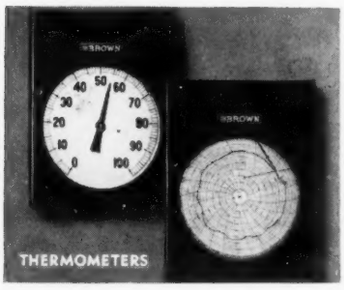
(Signed) The Plant Superintendent

All we ask is that *you*, too, give PALMER Thermometers a Fair Trial for we know you will be convinced they are the finest Thermometers you can buy. Accurate Temperatures in Manufacturing Processes today are of great importance for uniform products. *(Write for Catalog No. 200-E just off the press.)*

THE PALMER COMPANY

2511 NORWOOD AVE., CINCINNATI, NORWOOD, OHIO

Manufacturers: ALL TYPES THERMOMETERS. *Branch:* KING & GEORGE STS., TORONTO



For Controlling, Recording and Indicating Temperatures from —40°F to +1200°F.

A pressure type, remote bulb type thermometer, consisting of instrument, bulb and connecting tubing completely assembled as one unit. Can be furnished with connecting tubing lengths up to 200 feet.

Charts and scales for a wide variety of ranges are available, from a minimum temperature span of 75°F to a maximum span of 1200°F. Corresponding Centigrade scales and charts are also available.

Controllers and recorders furnished in two sizes, one with a 12" diameter chart and the other with a 10" diameter chart. Indicators are equipped with a 7½" eccentric scale. Three kinds of thermal systems are available: vapor-filled, gas-filled, and mercury-filled.

Thermal system, bulbs, sockets and connecting tubing can be furnished in various styles and material to meet the requirements of each individual job.

Write for Catalog 2-17. THE BROWN INSTRUMENT COMPANY, *a division of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.*, 4482 Wayne Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

BROWN THERMOMETERS
AND
MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL CONTROL SYSTEMS
To Measure and Control is to Economize

All Foxboro Thermometers are extremely accurate and responsive. They have the Mono-Therm System which assures sustained accuracy and long life. Whether you need an Indicating, Recording or Controlling Thermometer write to Foxboro for complete information. Ask for a copy of Bulletin No. 198-1. The Foxboro Company, 46 Neponset Avenue, Foxboro, Mass., U.S.A. Branch offices in 25 Principal Cities.

Taylor

INDUSTRIAL THERMOMETERS
with new Binoc Tubing

Write for complete information and catalogs.

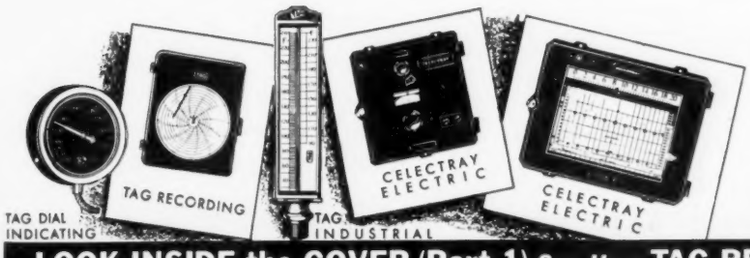
Taylor Instrument Companies
ROCHESTER, N.Y. TORONTO, CANADA

Taylor

Round and Rectangular Case DIAL THERMOMETERS

Write for complete information and catalogs.

Taylor Instrument Companies
ROCHESTER, N.Y. TORONTO, CANADA



TAG THERMOMETERS

A complete line of Indicating and Recording Instruments from the precision mercury-in-glass thermometer to the modern CELECTRAY Pyrometer for laboratory and plant service. By virtue of simple and practical design, rugged construction and precise response to the slightest temperature change within their range, TAG Thermometers are the natural choice for economical supervision of temperatures in your plant.

C. J. TAGLIABUE MFG. CO.
Park & Nostrand Aves., Brooklyn, N. Y.

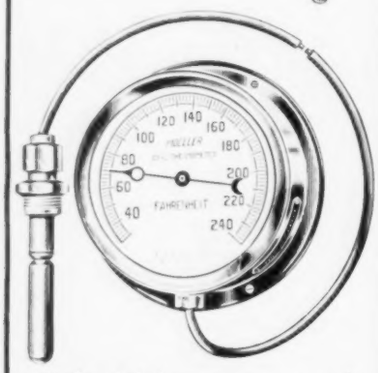
LOOK INSIDE the COVER (Part 1) *See How* TAG RECORDERS *Save You Money* TAG

MOELLER
PRECISION GRADE INSTRUMENTS

★

Our mercury thermometers are made with the Moeller Glass Red Reading Column which makes them easy to read under varying light conditions, at a considerable distance and over a wide range.

★



Moeller dial thermometers are made in various scale ranges up to 1000°F. or equivalent in both Metal and Phenolite cases.

Moeller recording thermometers are likewise furnished in various ranges up to 1000°F. or equivalent in both round and square cases.

Other products include

HYGROMETERS
RECORDING PSYCHROMETERS
BAROMETERS HYDROMETERS
MARINE INSTRUMENTS, ETC.

Write for catalog.

MOELLER INSTRUMENT COMPANY
132nd STREET and 89th AVENUE
RICHMOND HILL NEW YORK

THERMOMETERS, Indicating, Pressure-spring
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Dickson Co.
Foxboro Co.
Industrial Instrument Co.
King-Seeley Corp.
Liquidometer Co., Inc.
Marsh Corp., Jas. P.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Moeller Instrument Co.
Palmer Co.
Partlow Corp.
Powers Regulator Co.
Practical Instrument Co
Preferred Utilities Mfg.
Republic Flow Meters
Rochester Mfg. Co.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
United States Gauge Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.

THERMOMETERS, Indicating, Spirit-in-Glass
Accuracy Scientific
Faichney Instrument Corp.
Fleischhauer & Son, F.
Green, Henry J.
Grichel Instrument Co.
Huddleston, J. S. F.
Industrial Instrument Co.
Kimble Glass Co.
King-Seeley Corp.
Moeller Instrument Co.
Nurnberg Thermometer Co.
Palmer Co.
Philadelphia Thermometer
Schultheis Corp., E. W.
Scientific Instrument Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co., C. J.
Taylor Instrument Cos.
Trerice Co., H. O.

THERMOMETERS, Maximum & Minimum Registering
Accuracy Scientific
Faichney Instrument Corp.
Fleischhauer & Son, F.
Green, Henry J.
Huddleston, J. S. F.
Moeller Instrument Co.
Nurnberg Thermometer Co.
Palmer Co.
Philadelphia Thermometer
Rieker Instrument Co
Schultheis Corp., E. W.
Scientific Instrument Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co., C. J.
Taylor Instrument Cos.
Trerice Co., H. O.
Wilder Sales Co.

THERMOMETERS, Portable
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Consol. Ashcroft Hancock
Dickson Co.
Engelhard, Chas.
Foxboro Co.
Friez & Sons
Green, Henry J.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Powers Regulator Co.
Practical Instrument Co.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst Cos.
Wagner & Son
Western Machinery Co.

THERMOMETERS, Recording and/or Controlling, Electrical Resistance
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Engelhard, Chas.
Foxboro Co.
General Elec. Co.
G-M Labs.
Ill. Testing Labs.
J-B-T Instrs. Inc.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thwing-Albert Instrument

THERMOMETERS, Recording and/or Controlling, Mechanical
Consol. Ashcroft Hancock
Fee & Stemwedel
Foxboro Co.
Friez & Sons
Green, Henry J.
H-B Inst. Co., Inc.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Moeller Instrument Co.
Partlow Corp.
Standard Thermometer

THERMOMETERS, Recording and/or Controlling, Pressure-spring
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Consol. Ashcraft Hancock
Defender Automatic Reg.
Dickson Co.
Foxboro Co.
Halpern, Walter J.
Industrial Inst. Co.
Liquidometer Co.
Marsh Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Moeller Instrument Co.
Palmer Co.
Partlow Corp.
Powers Regulator Co.
Practical Instrument Co.
Preferred Utilities Mfg.
Republic Flow Meters
Scientific Inst. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Trerice Co.
Wagner & Son

THERMOPILES
Binckley, G. S.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Eppley Lab.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Hoffman Co., S. O.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Rawson Electric Inst

THERMOREGULATORS, Mercury-in-Glass
Eastern Engineering Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Friez & Sons
Moeller Instrument Co.
Philadelphia Thermometer
Sargent & Co., E. H.
Schultheis Corp., E. W.
Scientific Glass App.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co., C. J.
Taylor Instrument Cos.

THERMOSTATS
Accuracy Scientific Inst.
Allen-Bradley Co.
American Inst. Co.
Automatic Products Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Burling Inst. Co.
Controls, Inc.
Dickson Co.
Eastern Engg. Co.
Edison Elec. Controls
Eimer & Amend
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Friez & Sons
Fulton Sylphon Co.
General Controls Co.
General Elec. Co.
Hart Mfg. Co.
H-B Inst. Co., Inc.
Johnson Service Co.
Klipfel Mfg. Co.
McCorkle Co.
Mercoid Corp.
Partlow Corp.
Penn Electric Switch
Perfex Corp.
Philadelphia Thermometer
Powers Regulator Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Ranco, Inc.
Rascher & Betzold
Robertshaw Thermostat
Scientific Glass App.
Spencer Thermostat Co.
Standard Therm., Inc.
Steele, Erick F.
Supreme Elec. Prods.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Ulanet Co.
Wilcolator Co.

THERMOSTATIC METALS (See Metals, Thermostatic)

THERMO-VOLTMETERS (See Voltmeters, Thermo)

THICKNESS GAGES (See Gages, Thickness)

THREAD MEASURING WIRES (See Wires, Thread Measuring)

THRUST METERS
Kingsbury Machine

TIDE GAGES
American Inst. Co.
Ballauf Mfg. Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Uehling Inst. Co.

INTERVAL TIMERS
PROCESS TIMERS
SIGNAL TIMERS
TIME SWITCHES
FLASHERS
Write
AUTOMATIC Electric Manufacturing Co.
Mankato, Minnesota

Eleven (or any convenient number) Thermoregulators in ONE Assembly

Combining—
ACCURACY of Mercury Expansion
RELIABILITY of Single Point
FLEXIBILITY of "Multiple" Idea

Here, at last, is the precision control system to meet the requirements of exacting customers who—up to now—had to choose between the precision (minus flexibility) of one mercurial thermoregulator and the convenience (minus reliability) of a variable-setting instrument.

Ideal for Viscosimeter Baths, etc.

This new Multiple Thermoregulator was developed for viscosimetry. Control setting accuracy 0.1°F.; sensitivity 0.025°F.

Although the basic idea is simple, its realization now announced represents thorough research, full development, long service tests and many refinements. Every instrument is guaranteed. Cut shows eleven-unit combination 2½" diam. x 11¼" long. Selector switch and temperature settings at top, in plain view. Each unit is easily replaceable, permitting changes in single temperature settings.

Write for Temperature Control Catalogue

PHILADELPHIA THERMOMETER COMPANY
915 FILBERT STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

It Takes a Modern
TIMER
to Keep Pace with these Changing Times

GALLET, GUINAND GALCO and SECURITY
Timers set the Standard for Enduring Dependability

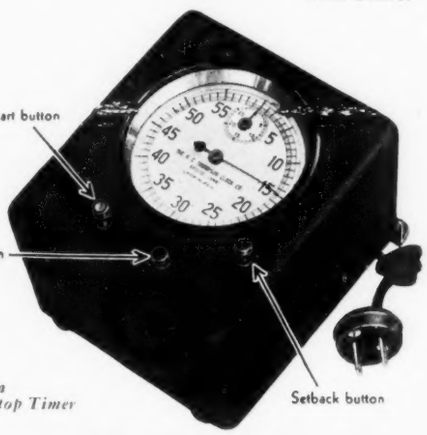
Write for Catalog 7F
JULES RACINE & CO.
20 WEST 47TH ST., NEW YORK

For addresses, see pages 56-64

KWIXSET Time Controls are furnished for automatically timing operations varying from 10 seconds to 12 hours by operating switches and relays for necessary loads.

Thompson Electric STOP TIMERS supersede stop watches for accurate timing. The 3" dial makes reading to 1/5th second very easy. Rugged instrument suitable for laboratory use or production operations.

Kwixset Time Control



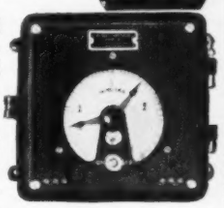
Thompson Electric Stop Timer

THE H. C. THOMPSON CLOCK COMPANY
BRISTOL, CONN.

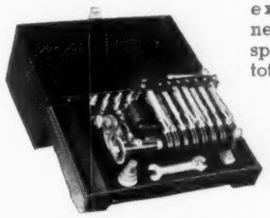
Automatic TIMING ... by atc

Dependable Control Over Process Periods or Process Actions

Accurate control of processes and operations on the basis of TIME, is a major business with ATC. Installations, numbered in the thousands, are daily paying their way with most reliable—therefore most economical—performance. Standard models will start, stop or repeat operations on one to forty load circuits. Adjustment can be exactly what is needed, down to a split second. The total cycle can be seconds or any number of hours.



An ATC Dial Timer available in 40 standard adjustable types



An 8-circuit Cam Timer used to control eight steps of a process

Send for BULLETIN G-10

Representatives in Principal Cities

AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL CO.
25 E. Logan St. Philadelphia, Pa.

TIME, Controllers (See Controllers, Automatic, Time)
TIME Indicators
Bristol Co.
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Halpern, Walter J.
Jaeger Watch Co.
Paragon Electric Co.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
Stromberg Electric Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thompson Clock Co.
Warren Telechron Co.
TIME, Recorders
Am. Automatic Electric
Bristol Co.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
TIME, Recorders (Cont'd)
Esterline-Angus Co.
Friez & Sons
Fuess, Inc.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Halpern, Walter J.
Industrial Instrument Co.
Jaeger Watch Co.
Paragon Electric Co.
Scientific Inst. Co.
Service Recorder Co.
Stromberg Electric Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
TIME INTERVAL APPARATUS
Am. Gas Accumulator
American Timer Corp.
Betts & Betts
Coleman Elec. Co.
TIME INTERVAL APPARATUS (Cont'd)
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Edison Electrical Controls
General Electric X-Ray
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
Marston Co.
Paragon Electric Co.
Perfex Corp.
Standard Elec. Time Co.
Stromberg Electric Co.
Thompson Clock Co.
United Cellophone Corp.
Walser Automatic Timer
Warren Telechron Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Zenith Electric Co.
TIME METERS (See meters, time)
TIME OPERATION, Recorders
Am. Automatic Electric
Automatic Time Stamp
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Calculagraph Co.
Cincinnati Time Rec.
Consol. Ashcroft Hancock
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Halpern, Walter J.
Industrial Instrument Co.
Jaeger Watch Co.
Intern'l Business Mach.
TIME OPERATION, Recorders (Cont'd)
Marston Co.
Paragon Electric Co.
Practical Instrument Co.
Production Inst. Co.
Service Recorder Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
TIME STAMPS
Automatic Time Stamp
Cincinnati Time Rec.
Intern'l Business Mach.
Stromberg Electric Co.
TIME STUDY APPARATUS
Automatic Temperature
Automatic Stamp Co.
Clare & Co., C. P.
Dietzgen Co., Eugene
Electric Tachometer Corp.
Hasler-Tel Co.
Industrial Instrument Co.
National Instrument Co.
Standard Electric Time Co.
TIME SWITCHES (See Switches, Time)
TIMERS, AUTOMATIC, Automatic Reset
Am. Gas Accumulator
Automatic Elec. Mfg.
Automatic Temp. Control
Betts & Betts
Bristol Co.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Eagle Signal Corp.
Edison Electrical Controls
Guardian Elec. Mfg. Co.
Intercontinental Mark'ng
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Paragon Electric Co.
Production Inst. Co.
Stromberg Electric Co.
Struthers-Dunn
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Warren Telechron Co.
Zenith Electric Co.
TIMERS, AUTOMATIC, Cycle
Am. Gas Accumulator
Autocall Co.
Automatic Temp. Control
Betts & Betts
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Consol. Ashcroft Hancock
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Eagle Signal Corp.
Elec. Switch Corp.
Foxboro Co.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Industrial Inst. Co.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
Paragon Electric Co.
Penn Electric Switch
TIMERS, AUTOMATIC, Cycle (Cont'd)
Sangamo Electric Co.
Stromberg Electric Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Thomas Clock Co.
Thompson Clock Co.
Walser Automatic Timer
Warren Telechron Co.
West. Electro-Mechanical
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Wheelco Inst. Co.
Zenith Electric Co.
TIMERS, AUTOMATIC, Interval
Am. Gas Accumulator
Am. Timer Corp.
Anderson, A. & J. M.
Automatic Elec. Mfg.
Automatic Temp. Control
Betts & Betts
Bristol Co.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Eagle Signal Corp.
Edison Electrical Controls
Elec. Switch Corp.
Frober-Faybor Co.
General Electric X-Ray
Glogau & Co.
Guardian Elec. Mfg.
Industrial Engr. Corp.
Luers, J. Milton
Measured Time, Inc.
Paragon Electric Co.
Perfex Corp.
Production Inst. Co.
Standard Elec. Time
Stromberg Electric Co.
Struthers-Dunn
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thomas Clock Co.
Thompson Clock Co.
Walser Automatic Timer
Warren Telechron Co.
Zenith Electric Co.
TIMERS, AUTOMATIC, Process
Am. Gas Accumulator
Autocall Co.
Automatic Elec. Mfg.
Automatic Temp. Control
Betts & Betts
Bristol Co.
Consol. Ashcroft Hancock
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Denver Fire Clay
Eagle Signal Corp.
Electric Controller
Elec. Switch Corp.
Foxboro Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Industrial Engr. Corp.
Industrial Inst. Co.

(Continued on next page)

MARSH THERMOMETERS

The Marsh line of dial thermometers and industrial instruments is most complete, including self-contained and distant reading dial thermometers, recording thermometers, indicating and recording pressure gauges, engine registers, engine room clocks, etc. Literature will be sent upon request.

JAS. P. MARSH CORPORATION
2047 SOUTHPORT AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

Taylor RECORDING THERMOMETERS

Write for complete information and catalogs.

Taylor Instrument Companies
ROCHESTER, N.Y. TORONTO, CANADA

TIMERS

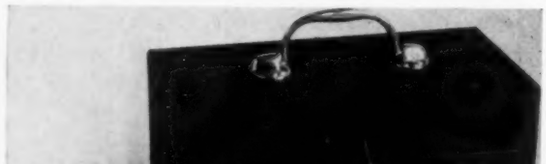
- **SINGLE OR MULTIPLE CONTACT CYCLE TIMERS**—Continuous, repeat or instantaneous reset types. Accurate timing adjustments of individual circuits and of complete cycle.
- **TIME DELAY RELAYS**—Thermostatically controlled or motor driven; for any voltage, any load, any application.
- **BETTS & BETTS TIMERS**—Will operate valves, motors, conveyor belts, radio, telephone, telegraph or signal equipment, etc. The ease with which they can be adjusted makes them extensively used in the metallurgical, canning, chemical and other industries where frequent changes occur in the setup of operations.

BETTS & BETTS CORPORATION
THERMOSTATIC FLASHERS — MOTOR DRIVEN CONTROLS — SPECIAL TIMERS
551 WEST 52nd STREET, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

For addresses, see pages 56-64

VACUUM EQUIPMENT

PUMPS GAUGES FLUIDS



Pirani Gauge, Type PG-1

This instrument has two unusually accurate direct pressure scales ranging from 0 to 20 microns and from 0 to .75 millimeters.

YOU ARE INVITED to write for complete details of:

Oil Diffusion Pumps of high speed design capable of producing vacua of 10^{-3} to 10^{-8} mm. of mercury.

Ionization Gauges ideally suited to measure these high vacua.

Pirani Gauges primarily for testing and for measurements of fore pressure.

Pump Fluids of extremely low vapor pressure and of rugged stability.

Vacuum Greases of unexcelled purity both for rubber gaskets and stopcocks.

DISTILLATION PRODUCTS, INC.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

TIMERS, AUTOMATIC, Process (Cont'd)
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
Magnetic Gauge Co.
Paragon Electric Co.
Powers Regulator Co.
Stromberg Electric Co.
Struthers-Dunn
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
United Cinephone Corp.
Warren Telechron Co.
West. Electro-Mechanical
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Woermann-Schuchhardt
Zenith Electric Co.

TIMERS, AUTOMATIC, Spot Weld
Allen-Bradley Co.
Am. Gas Accumulator
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Electric Controller
General Elec. Co.
United Cinephone Corp.

TITRATION APPARATUS, Electrometric
Cambridge Instrument Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Coleman Electric Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
National Technical Labs.
Rubicon Co.
Sargent & Co., E. H.
Thomas Co., Arthur H.
Welch Scientific Co.

TOOLMAKER'S FLATS
Fecker, J. W.
Pratt & Whitney
Van Keuren Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

TOPOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS (See Surveying Instruments)

TORQUE GAGES (See Gages, Torque)

TORSIOGRAPH
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Commercial Engr. Labs.

TORSION METERS
Boulin Inst. Corp.
Cummings Mach. Works
Holz, Herman A.
Kurman Electric Co.
McNab of Bridgeport
Riehle Div.
Saxl Inst. Co.
Toledo Scale Co.

TOTALIZERS, Demand
American Meter Co.
General Elec. Co.
Therm-Electric Meters Co.
United Cinephone Corp.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

TOTALIZERS, Electric Energy
Autocall Co.
Esterline-Angus Co.
General Elec. Co.
Therm-Electric Meters Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

TOTALIZERS, Fluid Flow
American Meter Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Foxboro Co.
Builders Iron Foundry
Henszey Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Republic Flow Meters
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.

TOTALIZERS, Gas Flow
American Meter Co.

TOTALIZERS, Running Time
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Photoswitch, Inc.
Production Instrument
United Cinephone Corp.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

TRAFFIC SIGNALING DEVICES (See Signaling Devices, Traffic)

TRAMMELS, Steel Beam
Union Tool Co.

TRANSFORMERS, Adjustable
General Radio Co.
Superior Electric Co.

TRANSFORMERS, Constant Voltage
Sola Electric Co.

TRANSFORMERS, Experimenter's Variable Voltage
Dongan Electric Mfg.

TRANSFORMERS, Instrument
Allis-Chalmers Mfg.
Annis Co.
Columbia Elec. Mfg.
Davis & Co.
Dongan Electric Mfg.
Elec. Facilities, Inc.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Friez & Sons
General Elec. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Industrial Engr. Corp.
Lipman Engg. Co.
Miller Co., Bertrand F.
Roller-Smith Co.
Sangamo Electric Co.
Thordarson Elec. Co.
United Transformer Corp.
West. Electro-Mechanical
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

TRANSFORMERS, Insulation Testing
Dongan Electric Mfg.

TRANSFORMERS, Laboratory
American Transformer
Central Scientific Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Daven Co.
Davis & Co.
Dongan Electric Mfg.
Eastern Specialty Co.
Elec. Facilities, Inc.
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Halldorson Co.
Standard Elec. Prods.
Miller Co., Bertrand F.
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
Sola Electric Co.
Superior Electric Co.
Thordarson Elec. Co.
United Transformer Corp.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

TRANSFORMERS, Phasing
Davis & Co.
Dongan Electric Mfg.
Eastern Specialty Co.
Stu Co.
Thordarson Mfg. Co.
United Transformer Corp.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

TRANSFORMERS, Power
Ferranti Electric

TRANSFORMERS, Split Core
Davis & Co.
Elec. Facilities, Inc.
General Elec. Co.
H-D Elec. Co.
Industrial Eng. Corp.
Roller-Smith Co.
Rubicon Co.
Sangamo Electric Co.
Thordarson Elec. Co.
United Transformer Corp.
Western Electro-Mech.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

TRANSFORMERS, Variable Voltage Testing
American Transformer
Dongan Electric Mfg.
Superior Electric Co.

TRANSITS, Astronomical
American Askania Corp.

TRANSITS, Engineer's (See Surveying Instruments)

TRANSITS, Pocket
Ainsworth & Sons
Keuffel & Esser Co.
Mico Instrument Co.
Speidel & Co.
Warren-Knight Co.
White Co., Inc.

TRUCK MILEAGE RECORDERS (See Meters, Mileage)

TRUCK-TIME RECORDERS
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Durant Mfg. Co.
Ohmer Register Co.
Service Recorder Co.

TRUCK, TIME & MILEAGE RECORDERS
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Ohmer Register Co.
Sangamo Electric Co.

TUBES (See also Gas & Vapor Discharge Tubes)

TUBES, Cathode Ray (See Cathode Ray Tubes)

TUBES, Nessler (See Nessler Tubes)

TUBES, Oil Centrifuge (See Oil Centrifuge Tubes)

TUBES, Photoelectric
Continental Electric Co.
General Electric Co.
General Scientific Corp.
Photobell Corp.
United Cinephone Corp.
Vacutron, Inc.

TUBES, Pitot (See Flowmeters, Pitot Tube)

TUBES, Polariscope
Akatos, Inc.
American Inst. Co.
Bausch & Lomb Optical
Central Scientific Co.
Eimer & Amend
Fecker, J. W.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Hellige, Inc.
Precision Scientific Co.
Sargent & Co.
Woermann-Schuchhardt

TUBES, Precision Bore (See Precision Bore Glass Tubing)

TUBES, Pyrometer
Bristol Co.
Fish-Schurman Corp.
Hoskins Mfg. Co.
Illinois Testing Labs.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Norton Co.
Taylor Instrument Cos.

TUBES, Spectrum (See Spectrum Tubes)

TUBES, Ultra-Violet Light (See Ultra-Violet Light Sources)

TUBES, Vacuum
Arcturus Radio Tube Co.
Central Scientific Co.
General Elec. Co.
General Scientific Corp.
General Television Corp.
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Vacutron, Inc.
Wheelco Inst. Co.

TUBES, Venturi (See Flowmeters, Venturi)

TUBES, X-Ray
American Inst. Co.
Baird Associates
Corning Glass Works
General Electric X-Ray
Kelley-Koett Mfg.
Westinghouse X-Ray Co.
Wyland, George

TUNING FORKS, Electrically Driven (See Forks, Tuning)

TURBIDIMETER
Akatos, Inc.
American Inst. Co.
Cargille, R. P.
Central Scientific Co.
Eimer & Amend
Ess Instrument Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Hellige, Inc.
Kimble Glass Co.
Klett Mfg. Co.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
Parr Instrument Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Photoswitch, Inc.
Precision Scientific Co.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
Rubicon Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl

TURN & BANK INDICATORS
Kollsman Inst. Co.

TURN INDICATOR TESTERS (See Testers, Turn Indicator)

TWIST COUNTERS (See Counters, Twist)

ULTRA-VIOLET INDICATORS & RECORDERS
Gen. Elec. Lamp Dept.
Hanovia Chem. & Mfg.

U-TUBE MANOMETERS (See Manometers)

ULTRA-VIOLET LIGHT SOURCES (See Light Sources)

Taylor

PRESSURE AND VACUUM GAUGES

Dial and Recording

Write for complete information and catalogs.

Taylor Instrument Companies

ROCHESTER, N.Y. TORONTO, CANADA

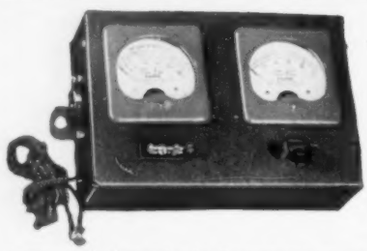
Taylor

VALV-PRECISOR

Write for complete information and catalogs.

Taylor Instrument Companies

ROCHESTER, N.Y. TORONTO, CANADA



TRU-VAC VACUUM GAUGES

(PIRANI TYPE)

Shown at left is meter box of our model No. 6 gauge.

This gauge successfully used by many of America's foremost manufacturers.

Send for circular on our new low priced D.C. operated gauge.

CONTINENTAL ELECTRIC CO.

GENEVA, ILLINOIS

For addresses, see pages 56-64

VACUUM GAGES, Hot-Wire
Baird Associates
Continental Elec. Co.
Fuess, Inc.
General Elec. Co.

VACUUM GAGES, Ionization
General Elec. Co.
General Television Corp.

VACUUM GAGES, Liquid-column
American Meter Co.
Bacharach Industrial Inst.
Defender Automatic Reg.
Dubrovin, John
Gas Appliance Specialties
Lantz-Phelps Corp.
Meriam Co.
Precision Term. & Inst.
Scientific Glass Apparatus
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Uehling Instrument Co.

VACUUM GAGES, McLeod
Ace Glass, Inc.
Central Scientific Co.
Eimer & Amend
General Elec. Co.
General Physical Lab.
Macalaster Bicknell Co.
Scientific Glass Apparatus
Welch Mfg. Co.

VACUUM GAGES, Pirani Type
Distillation Products

VACUUM, Indicators
Allen Elec. & Equip.
American Meter Co.
Ashton Valve Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Baird Associates
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Consol. Ashcroft Hancock
Eimer & Amend
Foxboro Co.
General Elec. Co.
Kollsman Inst. Co.
Marsh Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Moeller Instrument Co.
Potter Co.
Precision Therm. & Inst.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
Republic Flow Meters
Rochester Mfg. Co.
Scientific Glass Apparatus
Star Brass Mfg. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Uehling Instrument Co.

VACUUM, HIGH (below 1 mu) Controllers, Indicators & Recorders
Baird Associates
Continental Elec. Co.
Eimer & Amend
Electronic Prod. Co.
General Elec. Co.
General Physical Lab.
Welch Mfg. Co.

VACUUM RECORDERS
American Meter Co.
Ashton Valve Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Consol. Ashcroft Hancock
Dickson Co.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Foxboro Co.
Marsh Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
Republic Flow Meters
Scientific Instrument Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Uehling Instrument Co.

VACUUM SPECTROGRAPHS (See Spectrographs, Vacuum)

VACUUM TUBES (See Tubes, Vacuum)

VACUUM TUBE BRIDGES (See Bridges, Vacuum Tube)

VACUUM TUBE RELAYS (See Relays, Vacuum Tube)

VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETERS (See Voltmeters, Vacuum Tube)

VALVE BOX FINDER (See Finder, Valve Box)

VALVE-OPERATING DEVICES, Electric Motor
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Barber-Coleman Co.
Beck Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cramer & Co., Inc.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Dickson Co.
Foxboro Co.
General Controls Co.
Hays Corp.
Illinois Eng. Co.
Jenkins Bros.
McAlear Mfg. Co.
Ruggles-Klingemann
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

VALVE OPERATING DEVICES, Electric Solenoid (See Valves, Solenoid)

VALVE OPERATING DEVICES, Hydraulic (See Valves, Hydraulically Operated)

VALVE-OPERATING DEVICES, Pneumatic (See Valves, Diaphragm)

VALVE POSITION INDICATORS
Autocall Co.
Automatic Temp. Control
Bailey Meter Co.
Beck Co.
Bendix Marine Products
Builders Iron Foundry
Consol. Ashcroft Hancock
Elec. Indicator Corp.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Foxboro Co.
General Regulator Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Northern Equip. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Tefft-Jackson, Inc.

VALVES, Automatic Shut-off
Automatic Switch Co.
Automatic Valve Control
Belfield Co.
Brown Inst Co.
Davis Reg. Co.
Fisher Governor Co.
Foster Engg. Co.
Frick Co.
Friez & Sons
General Controls Co.
General Sales & Prod.
Hagan Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Jerguson Gage Co.
Kiely & Mueller
McAlear Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller
Partlow Corp.
Ruggles-Klingemann
Payne Furnace & Supply
Schade Valve Mfg. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Wilgus Mfg. Co.

VALVES, Automatic Solenoid (See Valves, Solenoid)

VALVES, Balanced
American Meter Co.
Atlas Valve Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Belfield Co.
Boylston Co.
Bristol Co.
Cash Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Connelly Iron Sponge
Davis Reg. Co.
Defender Automatic Reg.
D'Este Co.
Fisher Governor Co.
Ford Reg. Valve Co.
Foster Engg. Co.
General Controls Co.
Hagan Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Illinois Eng. Co.
Industrial Instrument
Jenkins Bros.
Kiely & Mueller
Klinfel Mfg. Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
Natural Gas Equipment
Northern Equip. Co.
Powers Regulator Co.
Republic Flow Meters
Reynolds Gas Regulator
Ruggles Klingemann
Schade Valve Mfg. Co.
Spence Engineering Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Watts Regulator Co.
Wilgus Manufacturing

VALVES, Constant Pressure
Bailey Meter Co.
Belfield Co.
Cash Co.
Connelly Iron Sponge
Davis Reg. Co.
D'Este Co.
Dockson Co.
Fisher Governor Co.
Foster Engg. Co.
Hagan Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Hoke, Inc.
Jenkins Bros.
Klinfel Mfg. Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
Powers Regulator Co.
Refrigerating Spec. Co.
Reynolds Gas Regulator
Ruggles-Klingemann
Schade Valve Mfg. Co.
Spence Engineering Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Vaughn-G E Witt Co.
Wilgus Manufacturing

VALVES, Diaphragm
Askania Regulator Co.
Atlas Valve Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bastian-Blessing Co.
Belfield Co.
Boylston Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cash Co.
Connelly Iron Sponge
Consol. Ashcroft Hancock
Davis Reg. Co.
Defender Automatic Reg.
D'Este Co.
Foster Engg. Co.
Foxboro Co.
General Controls Co.
Hagan Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Illinois Eng. Co.
Industrial Instrument
Johnson Service Co.
Kiely & Mueller
Klinfel Mfg. Co.
Leslie Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
McCorkle Co.
National Airoil Burner
Natural Gas Equipment
Partlow Corp.
Payne Furnace & Supply
Powers Regulator Co.
Refrigerating Spec. Co.
Republic Flow Meters Co.
Reynolds Gas Regulator
Ruggles-Klingemann
Schade Valve Mfg. Co.
Scientific Instrument Co.
Spence Engineering Co.
Spencer Thermostat Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Vaughn-G E Witt
White-Rodgers Electric
Wilgus Manufacturing

VALVES, Electrically Operated
Atkins & Co.
Atlas Valve Co.
Automatic Products Co.
Automatic Switch Co.
Automatic Temp. Control
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Davis Reg. Co.
Defender Automatic Reg.
Detroit Lubricator Co.
Electric Valve Mfg.
Electrimatic Corp.
Foster Engg. Co.
Foxboro Co.
Frick Co.
Friez & Sons
General Controls Co.

VALVES, Electrically Operated (Cont'd)
Hannifin Mfg. Co.
Hunt & Son
Illinois Eng. Co.
Jenkins Bros.
Kiely & Mueller
Klinfel Mfg. Co.
Leslie Co.
Magnatrol Valve Corp.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
McCorkle Co.
McDonnell & Miller
Northern Equipment Co.
Payne Furnace & Supply
Penn Electric Switch
Perfex Corp.
Refrigerating Spec. Co.
Ross Operating Valve
Ruggles-Klingemann
Schade Valve Mfg. Co.
Shalleross Mfg. Co.
Spence Engineering Co.
Supreme Elec. Prods.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
White-Rodgers Elec. Co.

VALVES, Hydraulically Operated
Arca Regulators, Inc.
Askania Regulator
Atlas Valve Co.
Auto Temp Control
Bailey Meter
Barber-Coleman Co.
Cash Co.
Controls, Inc.
Defender Automatic Reg.
Foster Engg. Co.
Gen. Electric Co.
Hagan Corp.
Hays Corp.
Jenkins Bros.
Kiely & Mueller
Leslie Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
Powers Regulator Co.
Republic Flow Meter
Ruggles-Klingemann
Schade Valve Mfg. Co.
Spence Engineering Co.
Sterling Eng. Co.

VALVES, Lubricated Plug
Merco Nordstrom Valve

VALVES, Motor Operated (See Valves, Diaphragm; Valves, Electrically-operated; Valves, Hydraulically - operated; Valves, Solenoid)

VALVES, Pressure Relief, Reducing, etc.
Abercrombie Pump Co.
American Meter Co.
Ashton Valve Co.
Atlas Valve Co.
Bailey Meter Co.
Bastian-Blessing Co.
Boylston Co.
Brown Instr. Co.
Cash Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Connelly Iron Sponge
Consol. Ashcroft Hancock
Crosby Steam Gage Co.
Davis Reg. Co.
D'Este Co.
Detroit Lubricator Co.
Fisher Governor Co.
Foster Engg. Co.
Foxboro Co.
Fulton Sylphon Co.
Hagan Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Hoke, Inc.
Illinois Eng. Co.
Industrial Instrument
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Kiely & Mueller
Klinfel Mfg. Co.
Lammert & Mann Co.
Leslie Co.
Marsh Corp., Jas. P.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
Natural Gas Equipment
Powers Regulator Co.
Republic Flow Meters
Ruggles-Klingemann
Schade Valve Mfg. Co.
Spence Engineering Co.
Spencer Thermostat Co.
Star Brass Mfg. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Instr. Cos.
Vapor Recovery Systems
Vaughn-G. E. Witt Co.
Victor Equipment Co.
Watts Regulator Co.
Wilgus Manufacturing

VALVES, Proportional Air-Gas
American Meter Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cash Co.
Connelly Iron Sponge
Fisher Governor Co.
Hagan Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Lammert & Mann Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

VALVES, Regulating
Am. Gas Furnace Co.
American Meter Co.
Arco Regulators, Inc.
Atlas Valve Co.
Automatic Valve Control

VALVES, Regulating (Cont'd)
Bailey Meter Co.
Bastian-Blessing Co.
Belfield Co.
Boylston Co.
Boiler Room Equipment
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cash Co.
Cochrane Corp.
Connelly Iron Sponge
Consol. Ashcroft Hancock
Davis Reg. Co.
Defender Automatic Reg.
D'Este Co.
Dockson Co.
Electromatic Corp.
Fisher Governor Co.
Ford Reg. Valve Co.
Foster Engg. Co.
Foxboro Co.
Friez & Sons
Fulton Sylphon Co.
General Controls Co.
Hagan Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Hannifin Mfg. Co.
Illinois Eng. Co.
Jenkins Bros.
Kiely & Mueller
Klinfel Mfg. Co.
Lammert & Mann Co.
Leslie Co.
Linde Air Products Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
National Airoil Burner
Natural Gas Equipment
Northern Equipment Co.
Partlow Corp.
Powers Regulator Co.
Republic Flow Meters
Robertshaw Thermostat
Ruggles-Klingemann
Schade Valve Mfg. Co.
Spence Engineering Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Taylor Inst. Cos.
Vaughn-G E Witt
Victor Equipment Co.
Wilgus Manufacturing

VALVES, Safety Fuel Shut-off
American Meter Co.
Askania Regulator Co.
Atlas Valve Co.
Automatic Products Co.
Automatic Switch Co.
Bristol Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cash Co.
Davis Reg. Co.
D'Este Co.
Detroit Lubricator Co.
Eclipse Fuel Engg. Co.

VALVES, Safety Fuel Shut-off (Cont'd)
Friez & Sons
Fulton Sylphon Co.
General Combustion Corp.
General Controls Co.
Hagan Corp.
Hanlon-Waters, Inc.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller
Milwaukee Gas Specialty
National Airoil Burner
Natural Gas Equipment
Partlow Corp.
Payne Furnace & Supply
Penn Electric Switch
Preferred Utilities Mfg.
Ruggles-Klingemann
Spence Engineering Co.
Spencer Thermostat Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Viking Instrument Co.
Wilgus Manufacturing

VALVES, Solenoid
Atkins & Co.
Atlas Valve Co.
Automatic Products Co.
Automatic Switch Co.
Barber-Coleman Co.
Brown Inst. Co.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.
Davis Reg. Co.
Detroit Lubricator Co.
Electric Valve Mfg. Co.
Electrimatic Corp.
Foxboro Co.
Frick Co.
Friez & Sons
General Controls Co.
Gen. Elec. Co.
General Sales & Prod.
Guardian Elec. Mfg.
Hagan Corp.
Hannifin Mfg. Co.
Hays Corp.
Hook & Ackerman
Hunt & Co.
Leslie Co.
Magnatrol Valve Corp.
McDonnell & Miller
Northern Equip. Co.
Partlow Corp.
Penn Electric Switch
Perfex Corp.
Refrigerating Spec. Co.
Ross Operating Valve
Ruggles-Klingemann
Schade Valve Mfg. Co.
Spence Engineering Co.
Sterling Eng. Co.
Supreme Elec. Prods.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.

VALVES Thermostat (See Thermostats)

Taylor

MOTOSTEEL EVENACTION Diaphragm Valve

Write for complete information and catalogs.

Taylor Instrument Companies

ROCHESTER, N.Y. TORONTO, CANADA

FOXBORO REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. VALVES

Foxboro valves for air-operated controllers should be specified with Foxboro Controllers — because the characteristic of the Valve should fit the characteristic of the Instrument. The Valve is a vital part of a Control installation. The Foxboro line is engineered to assure the best results.

For complete information write for Bulletin No. 214-1. The Foxboro Company, 46 Neponset Avenue, Foxboro, Mass., U.S.A. Branch offices in 25 Principal Cities.

For addresses, see pages 56-64

Now!

Test Viscosity

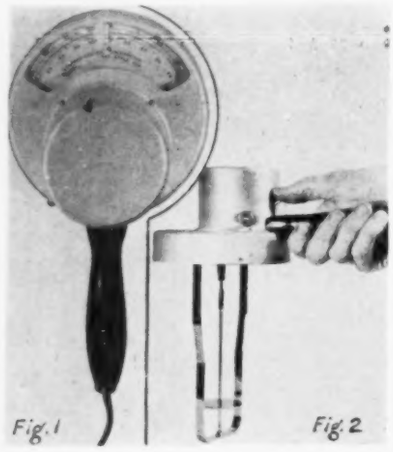
direct in process container

with NEW **BROOKFIELD**

SYNCHRO-LECTRIC

VISCOSIMETER

A Plant and Laboratory Instrument of Proven Value



This illustration shows (Fig. 1) top and (Fig. 2) side view of standard model. For laboratory use, handle is removed from metal core which may be clamped in a ring stand.

Note these Advantages

Accurate determination in a few seconds.
Measures absolute viscosity in centipoises.
Continuous indicating or intermittent.
Simple. Sturdy. Easy to operate and clean.
Permanently standardized. No adjustments.
Calibrated to Bureau of Standards values with a guaranteed accuracy of 1% of full scale.
Unaffected by temperatures to 600 deg. F.
Permits continuous precision testing of small, experimental, Laboratory samples throughout processing stages.
Can be equipped to measure plastics and thixotropic materials.
Models available for practically every application and range of viscosities.
Standard units operate on 60 cycle 110 volt current but can be equipped for other frequencies and voltages.

Write us your needs and full information will be furnished promptly.

Brookfield Engineering Laboratories

SHARON, MASS.

VEHICLE TRAVEL RECORDERS
Commercial Engg. Labs.
Cramer & Co.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Ohmer Register Co.
Pittsburgh Taximeter Co.
Service Recorder Co.

VENTURI METERS (See Flowmeters, Venturi)

VENTURI TUBES (See Flowmeters, Venturi)

VIBRATION PICKUPS
Brush Development Co.
Electrical Research Prod.
Shure Brothers

VIBROGRAPHS
American Askania Corp.
Baldwin-Southwark Corp.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Commercial Engg. Labs.
Impact Register Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Ruska & Co.

VIBROMETERS
American Askania Corp.
American Inst. Co.
Ballantine Labs.
Electrical Research Prod.
Electrocon Corp.
Heiland Research Corp.
Potter Co.
Ruska & Co.
Suter, Alfred
Televiso Co.

VIBROSCOPES
Amperite Corp.
Commercial Engg. Labs.
Ruska & Co.

VICAT NEEDLES (See (See Needles, Vicat)

VISCOSIMETER BATHS, Constant-temperature
Brabender Corp.
Central Scientific Co.
Fish-Schurman Corp.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Ruska & Co., Inc.
Sargent & Co., E. H.
Scientific Glass App.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co., C. J.
Thomas Co., Arthur H.

VISCOSIMETERS, Brookfield
Brookfield Eng. Labs.

VISCOSIMETERS, Engler
American Inst. Co.
Boekel & Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Ruehfel Co.

VISCOSIMETERS, Fenske
American Inst. Co.

VISCOSIMETERS Ford (For Paint)
Central Scientific Co.
Eimer & Amend
Scientific Inst. Co.

VISCOSIMETERS, Hoepler
Central Scientific Co.
Fish-Schurman Co.

VISCOSIMETERS, Kinematic
Eimer & Amend

VISCOSIMETERS, MacMichael
Eimer & Amend

VISCOSIMETERS, Recording
Binckley, G. S.
Brabender Corp.
Esterline-Angus Co.

VISCOSIMETERS, Redwood
American Inst. Co.
Ruehfel Co.

VISCOSIMETERS, Saybolt
American Inst. Co.
Boekel & Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Corning Glass Works
Humboldt Mfg. Co.
Kimble Glass Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Ruehfel Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Zuhr, Inc., Henry

VISCOSIMETERS, Scott
Boekel & Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Ruehfel Co.

VISCOSIMETERS, Stormer
Central Scientific Co.
Industro-Scientific Co.
Thomas Co., Arthur H.

VISCOSIMETERS, Ubbelohde
American Inst. Co.
Central Scientific Co.
Fish-Schurman Co.

VISCOSIMETERS, Zahn
General Elec. Co.

VISCOSITY REGULATORS (See Controllers, Automatic, Viscosity)

VISCOSITY TUBES
Cargille, R. P.

VOLT-AMMETERS
Allen Elec. & Equip.
Am. Elec. Sales Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
De Jur-Amsco Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Reliance Instrument Co.

VOLT-AMMETERS (Cont'd)
Supreme Instruments
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Welch Mfg. Co.

VOLT-AMPERE-HOUR METERS
Ferranti Electric, Inc.
General Electric Co.

VOLTAGE ADJUSTERS, AUTOMATIC
General Elec. Co.
Ideal Commutator Dresser
Roller-Smith Co.
Sola Electric Co.
United Transformer Corp.

VOLTAGE DETECTORS (See Detectors, Voltage)

VOLTAGE DIVIDERS, Radio Frequency (See Dividers, Voltage)

VOLTAGE, HIGH (above 2300 volts) **Indicators**
General Elec. Co.
General Physical Lab.
Ideal Commutator Dresser
Rawson Electrical Inst.
Roller-Smith Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Shallcross Mfg .Co.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

VOLTAGE, HIGH (above 2300 volts) **Measuring Devices**
Associated Research
General Elec. Co.
International Resistance
Roller-Smith Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Westinghouse X-Ray Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

VOLTAGE, HIGH (above 2300 volts) **Testing Devices**
American Transformer
Associated Research
General Elec. Co.
Ideal Commutator Dresser
International Resistance
Miller Co., Bertrand F.
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
States Co.
Superior Elec. Co.
United Transformer Corp.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

VOLTAGE REGULATORS (See Regulators, Automatic, Voltage)

VOLT-AMMETERS
Esterline-Angus Co.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
Roller-Smith Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Therm-Electric Meters Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

VOLTMETERS, Contact Making
Burton-Rogers Co.
Electronic Laboratory
Electric Tachometer Corp.
Engineering Labs., Inc.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Ferranti Electric, Inc.
General Electric Co.
Geophysical Instrument Co.
Hickok Electrical Inst.
Reliance Instrument Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Ruska & Co., Inc.
Weston Electrical Inst.

VOLTMETERS, Electrostatic
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Ferranti Electric, Inc.
General Elec. Co.
Hathaway Inst. Co.
Rawson Electrical Inst.

VOLTMETERS, Indicating
Ballantine Labs.
Burton-Rogers Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Columbia Elec. Mfg.
De Jur-Amsco Corp.
General Elec. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Niagara Electrical Inst.
Norton Electrical Inst.
Precision Apparatus Corp.
Radio City Products Co.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Simpson Elec. Co.
Triumph Mfg. Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst Corp.

VOLTMETERS, Megohm
Associated Research
Jackson Electrical Inst.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Sticht & Co.
Televiso Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

VOLTMETERS, Micro
Cambridge Inst. Co.
De Jur-Amsco Corp.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Microvolts, Inc.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Supreme Instruments

VOLTMENTERS, Micro (Cont'd)
Televiso Co.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Wheelco Inst. Co.

VOLTMETERS, Micro, Radio Frequency
Ferris Inst. Corp.

VOLTMETERS, Millivoltmeters
Allen Elec. & Equip.
Ballantine Labs.
Bristol Co.
Burton-Rogers Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
De Jur-Amsco Corp.
Engelhard, Chas.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Etna Elec. Works
General Elec. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Radio City Products Co.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
Roller-Smith Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Simpson Elec. Co.
Southw'n Electronics Labs
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thwing-Albert Inst. Co.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Welch Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Wheelco Inst. Co.

VOLTMETERS, Oxide Rectifier
Clough-Brengle Co.
De Jur-Amsco Corp.
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Radio City Products Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Simpson Elec. Co.
Supreme Instruments.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Triumph Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

VOLTMETERS, Peak
Clough-Brengle Co.
General Elec. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.

VOLTMETERS, Recording
Bristol Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Engelhard, Chas.
Esterline-Angus Co.
General Elec. Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.

VOLTMETERS, Thermionic Rectifier
Andrew, Victor J.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
General Radio Co.
Microvolts, Inc.

VOLTMETERS, Thermo
Am. Elec. Sales Co.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
De Jur-Amsco Corp.
Etna Elec. Works
General Elec. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Wheelco Inst. Co.

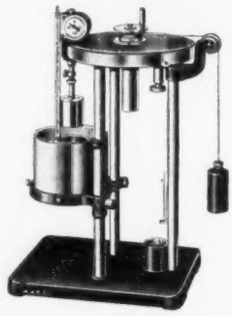
VOLTMETERS, Vacuum Tube
Andrew, Victor J.
Ballantine Labs.
Cambridge Inst. Co.
Clough-Brengle Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
General Elec. Co.
General Radio Co.
Jones-Ormo Co.
Luxtrol Co., Inc.
Microvolts, Inc.
Radio City Products Co.
Reliance Instrument Co.
Televiso Co.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Triumph Mfg. Co.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.

VOLT-OHMMETERS
Clough-Brengle Co.
De Jur-Amsco Corp.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Jackson Electrical Inst.
Precision Apparatus Corp.
Radio City Products Co.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
RCA Manufacturing Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Shallcross Mfg. Co.
Simpson Elec. Co.
Triplett Electrical Inst.
Triumph Mfg. Co.
Welch Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.

VOLUME CONTROLS
Arca Regulators
Clarostat Mfg. Co.
General Radio Co.
International Resistance

VOLUME INDICATORS
Sound
Daven Co.
General Radio Co.

STORMER VISCOSIMETER



STORMER VISCOSIMETER. For determining viscosity by measurement of the time required for a definite number of revolutions of a rotor immersed in a sample placed in the test cup and maintained at a desired temperature and driven by a definite weight. Readings are independent of specific gravity and give relative viscosity. Centipoise readings can be determined by a calibration table. See, *"Chemical Engineers' Handbook"*, John H. Perry, Editor (New York, 1934), p. 1273.

7649. **Stormer Viscosimeter,** with cylindrical rotor, test cup, water bath, thermometer, and weight box. Complete in case, with directions for use.....$110.00

Code Word..... *Letok*

Copy of pamphlet EE-96 sent upon request.

ARTHUR H. THOMAS CO.

RETAIL—WHOLESALE—EXPORT

LABORATORY APPARATUS AND REAGENTS

West Washington Square Philadelphia, U.S.A.

INDEX is concluded on page 64

For addresses, see pages 56-64

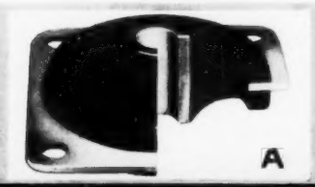
. . . . LORD *will help you* ENGINEER VIBRATION OUT OF INSTRUMENTS

The softness of shear stressed rubber found only in LORD Bonded Rubber Mountings can isolate your instruments from vibration. This can be done by mounting the mechanism internally, the logical place, since mountings can then be incorporated in the design—or the case can be mounted as a whole—or an entire panel for that matter. The efficiency of LORD Mountings is attested by their use on every commercial transport and Air Corps plane in the U. S. A. as well as on scores of industrial products.

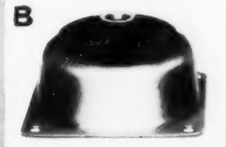
Bulletin 101C discusses technical phases of this subject. Write for copy.

LORD MANUFACTURING CO.

ERIE, PA.



A. ¼ Section of Square Plate Form Mounting.
B. Plate Form Mounting in stamped holder.
C. Square Plate Form Mounting.



BRANCH OFFICES
923 Fairmount Rd.
Burbank, Calif.

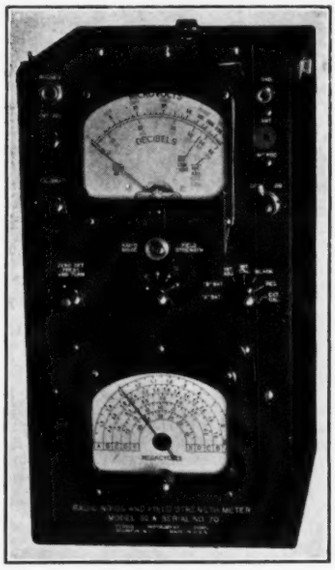
BONDED RUBBER JOINTS

LORD
BONDED RUBBER

SHEAR TYPE RUBBER MOUNTINGS

280 Madison Ave.
New York City
332 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, Ill.

It takes rubber in shear to absorb vibration



Ferris Model 32 Radio Noise and Field Strength Meter

A Universal Direct Reading Microvoltmeter for Measuring all Types of Radio Noise and Carrier Fields.

Coverage 150-350 and 550-20,000 kilocycles—direct reading logarithmic scale on output meter—built in calibrating generator.

Send for bulletin I 32 for complete details.

Circulars on Signal Generators are available on request.

FERRIS INSTRUMENT CORP.
BOONTON, NEW JERSEY

VOLTMETERS
—and instruments for all electrical measurement needs

All the types, sizes, ranges and operating specifications necessary for laboratory, switchboard and maintenance requirements. Consult the WESTON specialist in your vicinity on any instrument problem. Bulletins available. Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 591 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, New Jersey.

WESTON *Instruments*

WELCH
MASTER PORTABLE INSTRUMENTS

Alternating and Direct Current

Fully Shielded — Accuracy ½ of 1% of full scale—Arc Length 5 inches—Mirror Scale—Attractive black bakelite and metal case—Available in a wide range of capacities.

Write for Meter Catalog

W. M. WELCH SCIENTIFIC COMPANY
Established 1880
1515 Sedgwick St. Chicago, Ill.

DESCRIPTIVE DIRECTORY

Of Manufacturers and Sole Representatives Selling Instruments and Devices Used for Measurement, Inspection, Testing and Automatic Control

A

Abercrombie Pump Co., 2105 Gulf Bldg., Houston, Tex.
Mud pump pressure gages & shear-relief valves, check valves

Accurate Pyrometric Cone Co., Pataskala, Ohio
Seger cones

Accuracy Scientific Instrument Co., Huntingdon below Jasper St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Thermometers, hydrometers, thermo - hydrometers, thermoregulators

Ace Glass Inc., Vineland, N. J.
Chemical & laboratory glassware

Acme Regulator Co., Box 268, Tulsa, Okla.
High pressure regulators

Adde & Co., 57 Kennebec St., Portland, Maine
Counters

Advance Electric Co., 1260 W. Second St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Relays

Aerovox Corporation, New Bedford, Mass.
Condensers & resistors

Ainsworth & Sons, Inc., Wm., 2151 Lawrence St., Denver, Colo.
Scientific instruments; analytical, micro, assay & pulp balances & weights, pocket transits

Air Balance Instrument Co., 251 Natoma St., San Francisco, Calif.
Fluid meters

Ajax Engineering Co., 1260 Winslow St., N. W., Cleveland, Ohio
Balancing machines

Akatos, Inc., 55 Van Dam St., New York, N. Y.
Optical instruments

Allen-Bradley Co., 1326 S. Second St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Electric control apparatus

Allen Electric & Equipment Co., 2101 North Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Automotive test instruments

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Conductivity meters, current & voltage regulators, KVA load regulators, hydraulic governors, instrument transformers

Aloe Co., A. S., 1819 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.
Laboratory supplies

Alpha Instrument Co., 2103 K St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Meteorological instruments

Alpha-Lux Co., Inc., 192 Front St., New York, N. Y.
Moisture testers

Altender & Sons, Theo., 1219 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Drawing instruments

American Askania Corp., 826 Merchants & Manufacturers Bldg., Houston, Texas
Scientific instruments

American Blower Corp., 6000 Russell St., Detroit, Mich.
Manometers

American District Steam Co., North Tonawanda, N. Y.
Steam flowmeters

American Electrical Sales Co., Inc., 65-67 East 8th St., New York, N. Y.
Vacuum thermocouples

American Gas Accumulator Co., 1029 Newark Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
Time delay relays

American Gas Furnace Co., Lafayette, Spring & Elizabeth Sts., Elizabeth, N. J.
Furnace manufacturer, temperature controllers

American Instrument Co., 8010-8020 Georgia Ave., Silver Spring, Md.
Scientific instruments & materials testing apparatus

American Machine & Metals, Inc.
See Riehle Testing Machine Div.

American M.A.N. Corporation, 40 Rector St., New York, N. Y.
Testing machines for tension, compression, torsion, bending, fatigue (torsional and bending), abrasion (wear). Mechanical oil testing machines. Bearing testing machines (friction, wear)

American Meter Co., 60 East 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
Tinned case & ironcase positive displacement gas & air meters, pressure reducing regulators, meter testing apparatus, indicating, recording & integrating flowmeters, rate volume & liquid level controllers & remote controllers

American Moistening Co., 260 W. Exchange St., Providence, R. I.
Psychrometers

American Paulin System, 1847 So. Flower St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Meteorological instruments

American Telescope Laboratories, Inc., 5864 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.
Astronomical instruments

American Temperature Indicating Co., 1017 Summit St., Toledo, Ohio
Electrical resistance thermometers

American Timer Corp., 316 Anderson Blvd., Geneva, Ill.
Portable timers

American Transformer Co., 178 Emmet St., Newark, N. J.
Transformers & electrical apparatus including voltage regulators, high voltage testing sets, rectifiers

Ames Co., B. C., Waltham, Mass.
Comparator & dial gages, length measuring devices

Amperite Corp., 561 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Microphones

Amthor Testing Instrument Co., Inc., 4-10 Leo Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Physical testing machines

Anderson, Albert & J. M., 289 A St., Boston, Mass.
Time switches

Anderson Bros. Mfg. Co., 1910 Kishwaukee St., Rockford, Ill.
Balancing machines

Anderson Co., Gary, Indiana
Electrical remote indicators for liquid level, temperature, pressure & line voltage within automotive ranges

Andrew, Victor J., 6429 South Lavergne Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Radio antenna equipment

Annis Company, R. B., 1505-07-09 E. Michigan St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Permeameters

Ansonia Clock Co., Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y.
Timing devices

Apparatus Design Co., P. O. Box 1605, Little Rock, Ark.
Radio test instruments

Applied Research Labs., 1208 San Julian St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Spectrochemical testing apparatus including spectrographs, projection comparators, densitometers, & power source units for arc & spark analysis.

Arca Regulators, Inc., 109 Tichenor St., Newark, N. J.
Hydraulic & air operated controls

Arcturus Radio Tube Co., 720 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.
Vacuum tubes

Aristo Import Co., Inc., 630 Fifth Ave., New York
Stop watches

Arrow-Hart & Hegeman Electric Co., Hartford, Conn.
Magnetic, mercury & relay switches

Ashton Valve Company, 161 First St., Cambridge, Mass.
Pop, safety & relief valves, pressure gages, gage testers & master pilot & master pressure gages

Askania Regulator Co., 1603 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Automatic control instruments

Associated Research, Inc., 16 N. May St., Chicago
Vibrotest insulation testing equipment. Special measuring & testing instruments of electrical nature.

Atkins & Co., E. C., 402 So. Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Electrically operated valves for air, water, oil & steam

Atlas Car & Mfg. Co., 1100-1144 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
Scales

Atlas Electric Devices Co., 359 West Superior St., Chicago, Ill.
Fade-Ometer, Weather-Ometer, Launder-Ometer

Atlas Valve Co., 282 South St., Newark, N. J.
Regulator valves

Autocall Co., Shelby, Ohio
Electrical signaling, control & metering devices

Automatic Control Co., 2590 University Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Circuit switches for automatic level controls, automatic timing & sequence controllers

Automatic Electric Co., 1033 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.
Telephone, signaling & communication apparatus.

Automatic Electric Mfg. Co., Mankato, Minn.
Time switches & interval timers

Automatic Products Co., 2450 North 32nd St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Solenoid valves

Automatic Scale Co., Inc., 591 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
Automatic scales

Automatic Switch Co., 41 East 11th St., New York, N. Y.
Solenoid operated valves & automatic electric control apparatus

Automatic Temperature Control Co., Inc., 34 East Logan St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Timers, time control and specialty engineering. Valves & valve controllers, various types of relays.

Automatic Time Stamp Co., 139 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
Time stamps & job recorders

Automatic Valve Controller Co., Box 268, Tulsa, Okla.
Automatic valve control.

B

Bacharach Industrial Instrument Co., 7000 Bennett St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Industrial instruments

Badger Meter Mfg. Co., 2371 North 30th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Liquid meters

Bailey Meter Co., 1050 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
Metering & control equipment for power plants & industrial processes. Power plant instruments; boiler meter, meter combustion control operating directly from boiler meter, three-element feed water control, steam superheat control, desuperheating & pressure reducing control. Also metering & control equipment for sewage treatment, water supply & process industries

Baird Associates, 20 Palmer St., Cambridge, Mass.
Specialized physical & optical instruments including complete line of spectrographic & x-ray diffraction equipment

Baker Compass Co., Melrose, Mass.
Compasses

Baldwin-Southwark Corp., Paschall Post Office, Philadelphia, Pa.
Universal testing machines

Ballantine Labs., Inc., Boonton, N. J.
Artificial ears, electronic voltmeters, sound meters, vibration pickups, throat microphones, telephone receiver test equipment

Ballauf Mfg. Co., D., 621 H St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Meteorological instruments

Barber-Coleman Co., Rockford, Ill.
Fractional horsepower motors

Barbour Stockwell Co., 205 Broadway, Cambridge, Mass.
Tachometers

Barkon-Frink Tube Lighting Co., 23-10 Bridge Plaza South, Long Island City, N. Y.
Daylight lighting

Barnstead Still & Sterilizer Co., Inc., 2 Lanesville Terrace, Boston, Mass.
Water stills

Bastian-Blessing Co., 240 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.
Regulating valves

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 635 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.
Optical instruments for industrial, scientific & educational use including microscopes, colorimeters, refractometers, photomicrographic & metallographic equipment, contour measuring projector, optical glass & special optical systems

Bear Mfg. Co., Rock Island, Ill.
Balancing machines

Beck Bros., 421 Sedgley Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Resistors

Beck Co., Harold C., 223 West Mt. Airy Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pyrometer controllers

Becker, Inc., Christian, 92 Reade St., New York, N. Y.
Precision balances & weights, including analytical, assay, magnetically damped, diamond, specific gravity, dairy, druggists, textile.

Beckmann Co., L., 1008 Jackson, Toledo, Ohio
Surveying instruments

Belfield Co., H., Broad & Hamilton Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Valves

Bell & Howell Co., 1801-15 Larchmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Motion picture equipment including cameras, projectors & accessories

Bendix Aviation Corp., Marine Division, 754 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Marine Instruments of all types, annunciators, Autosyn motor ship, telegraphs, marine fittings, marine telephone equipment, general industrial safety & signaling equipment

Benwood Linze Co., 1832 Washington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Rectifier power units

Berg Mfg. Co., James, 3707-12th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hydrometers & thermometers

Berge, J. & H., 145 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
Laboratory supplies

Berger & Sons, Inc., C. L., 37 Williams St., Roxbury, Boston, Mass.
Surveying instruments

Betts and Betts, 551 West 52nd St., New York, N. Y.
Multiple circuit timers, controls, time delay relays & motor driven & thermostatic interrupters

Biddle Co., James G., 1211 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Insulation testers, ground testers & ohmmeters, speed-measuring instruments, frequency meters, sliding-contact rheostats

Binckley, George Sydney, 857 S. San Pedro St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Instruments for measurement of specific gravities & viscosities of fluids.

Advertisers are indicated by **bold-face type**

Bin-Dicator Co., 14615 East Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Automatic bin level indication & control

Black & Decker Mfg. Co., 715 Pennsylvania Ave., Towson, Md.
Truck scales

Black-Ray Lighting Co., 10415 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Equipment for black light or near ultra violet

Bliley Electric Co., 200 Union Station Bldg., Erie, Pa.
Quartz piezo-electric crystals

Bliss & Co., Inc., John, 84 Pearl St., New York, N. Y.
Marine instruments

Blossom Mfg. Co., 79 Madison Co., New York, N. Y.
Instrument covers of transparent fabrics

Bock Machine Co., 3618 Colerain Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
Erichsen sheet metal testing machine

Bodine Electric Co., 2254 W. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.
Motors, all types of windings from 1/2000 to 1/6 hp, speed reducer & nonreducer motors

Boekel & Co., Wm., 509-519 Vine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Laboratory apparatus

Boiler Room Equipment, Inc., 45 West 45th St., New York, N. Y.
Smoke alarms

Borden Electric Co., Summit, N. J.
Ground resistance meters

Boston Auto Gage Co., 70 West St., Pittsfield, Mass.
Liquid level gages and allied lines

Boulin Instrument Corp., 65 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Chronometric hand tachometers, wound stroboscopes, electrical stroboscope, speed indicators & portable & stationary tachometers

Bowser & Co., Inc., S. F., 1302 E. Creighton Ave., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Liquid meters

Boylston Steam Specialty Co., 116 W. Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.
Regulating valves

Brabender Corp., Rochelle Park, N. J.
Industrial measuring & control apparatus for plastic & viscous materials; semi-automatic moisture testers

Braun Corp., 2260 East 15th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Chemicals & laboratory supplies

Bristol Company, Waterbury, Conn.
Recording & automatic controlling instruments for pressure, vacuum, draft, absolute pressure, humidity, liquid level, flow, pH value, temperature (pyrometers & thermometers) & speed. Included are recording barometers, voltmeters, ammeters, wattmeters, dairy instruments, machine operation, motion & operation recorders, control valves, telemetering instruments, process cycle controllers, coordinated process control, time-temperature & time-pressure controllers, potentiometers, air operated & electric controllers & thermal converters. Variations & combinations of these instruments are offered for applications in the various industries & processes

Brodie Co., Inc., Ralph N., 61st & Lowell Sts., Oakland, Calif.
Positive displacement petroleum meters & accessories

Brooke Engineering Co., Inc., 4517 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Electrically actuated pressure & flow controllers

Brookfield Engineering Laboratories, Sharon, Mass.
Synchro-lectric viscosimeter

Brown Gravity Meter Corp., P. O. Box 6005, Houston, Tex.
Instruments for measuring earth's gravitational field

Brown Instrument Company, 4482 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Thermocouple & optical pyrometers, resistance thermometers, pressure thermometers, pressure gages, flow meters, liquid level gages, hygrometers, CO_2 meters, control systems; electric, air-operated & combined electric & air-operated; combustion safety controls, moisture content recorder & controller & furnace atmosphere recorder

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Machine shop instruments

Brush Development Co., 3331 Perkins Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Piezoelectric instruments including laboratory microphones, vibration & fluid pulsation pickups, galvanometers, pen oscillographs, surface finish testers, artificial ears, headphones, phonograph pickups & cutters

Bryden Co., 96 Church St., Waltham, Mass.
Scientific instruments

Buehler, Adolph I., 228 N. La Salle St. & Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill.
Metallographic laboratory apparatus

Buffalo Meter Co., 2917 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Liquid meters for measurement of cold water, hot water, oils, chemicals. Integrating registers, cumulative, setback, or predetermined control.

Buffalo Scale Co., 1200 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Scales

Builders Iron Foundry, 9 Codding St., Providence, R. I.
High pressure flow, level, weight, pressure & temperature, metering & control instruments

Bullard Co., E. D., 275 Eighth St., San Francisco, Calif.
Gas leak detectors

Bunnell & Company, J. H., 215 Fulton St., New York, N. Y.
Relays & switches

Burgess Battery Co., Freeport, Ill.
Dry batteries

Burke, Louis, 41 John St., New York, N. Y.
Stop watches and chronometers

Burling Instrument Co., 241 Springfield Ave., Newark, N. J.
Temperature controls for laboratories, Industrial processes, furnaces & ovens. (-100° to 1400°F.) Standard tubes or special alloys & ranges.

Burlington Instrument Corp., Burlington, Iowa
Electrical control apparatus

Burt Scientific Labs., R. C., 1212 E. Green St., Pasadena, Calif.
Special instruments

Burton-Rogers Co., 857 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
Electrical instruments

Bushnell and Nevius, 913 N. LaCienega Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Control apparatus

C

Calculagraph Co., Harrison, N. J.
Elapsed time indicator

Cambridge Instrument Co., Inc., Grand Central Terminal, New York, N. Y.
Scientific & industrial instruments

Campion Labs., Don C., 9088 Alpine Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Liquid meters for small flows

Cardwell Mfg. Corp., Allen D., 81 Prospect St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Variable & fixed air condensers

Cargille, R. P., 118 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.
Chemical laboratory & photographic devices

Cash Company, A. W., Decatur, Ill.
Combustion control instruments.

Central Scientific Co., 1700 Irving Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Scientific instruments & laboratory apparatus

Central Station Steam Co., 2910 E. Woodbridge St., Detroit, Mich.
Rotary type condensate meter

Chace Co., W. M., 1600 Beard Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Thermostatic bimetals

Chaslyn Co., 4527 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Storage battery testers

Chatillon & Sons, John, 85 Cliff St., New York, N. Y.
Iso-elastic springs

Chelsea Clock Company, 284 Everett Ave., Chelsea, Mass.
Clocks & clock movements

Chemical Rubber Co., 1933 West 114th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Laboratory supplies

Chicago Apparatus Co., 1735 No. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Laboratory supplies

Chicago Dial Indicator Co., 544 W. Washington, Chicago, Ill.
Machinist's dial indicators

Cincinnati Scientific Co., 224 Main St., Cincinnati, Ohio
Laboratory supplies

Cincinnati Time Recorder Co., 1733 Central Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
Time recorders

Clare & Co., C. P., Lawrence & Lamon Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Relays, electric counters & electro mechanical specialties

Clark Blast Meter Co., Chas. J., Gladbrook, Iowa
Foundry blast meters & pressure gages

Clark & Sons Co., Alvan, 58 Day St., West Somerville, Mass.
Optical & astronomical instruments

Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc., 285 North Sixth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Resistors

Clay-Adams Co., Inc., 25 E. 26th St., New York, N. Y.
Angle & micro centrifuges, compact balances, analytical weights, microscope slides & cover glasses, glass & porcelain ink, tuning forks

Clebar Watch Co., 551 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Stop watches, timers & chronographs

Cleveland Gas Meter Co., 2180 East 65th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Tin case gas meters

Clifford Mfg. Co., 584 E. First St., Boston, Mass.
Metallic bellows & diaphragms; thermostatic assemblies; packless valves

Clough-Brengle Co., 5501 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.
Electrical instruments, communication testing instruments

Coats Machine Tool Co., Inc., 110 West 40th St., New York, N. Y.
Spring testers

Cochrane Corp., 17th St., Allegheny Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
Flowmeters, electrical & mechanical; liquid level meters & controllers; weir meters; pressure & temperature recorders; blow off & relief valves

Cole Co., H., 24 North High St., Columbus, Ohio
Surveying instruments

Coleman Electric Co., Inc., 310 Madison St., Maywood, Ill.
Electrical measuring instruments for technical applications

Colloid Equipment Co., Inc. 50 Church St., New York, N. Y.
Laboratory apparatus

Columbia Electric Mfg. Co., 4519 Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Rheostats, instruments, shunts, switchboards & special electrical equipment

Commerce Pattern Foundry & Machine Co., 2211 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Balancing machines

Commercial Engineering Labs., 4612 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Laboratory instruments for automotive, aircraft, railway & allied industries: air flow indicators, direct pressure & piezo-ray engine indicators, fuel flow indicators, magnetic gages, torsional vibration indicators (piezo-ray), recorders (torsiographs) & recording instruments for car performance & riding comfort

Commercial Iron Works, 2426 Porter St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Orifice fittings

Comtor Company, 87 Rumford Ave., Waltham, Mass.
Precision internal & external comparator-type diameter gages

Connelly Iron Sponge & Governor Co., 3154 So. California Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Gages & manometers, B T U indicator & H_2S tester

Consolidated Asheroft Hancock Co., American Schaeffer & Budenberg Div., Bridgeport, Conn.
Industrial instruments

Consulting & Engineering Co., Carson St. & Terminal Way, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Combustion controllers

Continental Electric Co., Geneva, Ill.
Photoelectric tubes & equipment

Controls, Inc., 144 Main St., East Orange, N. J.
Control valves

Cook Electric Co., 2700 Southport Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Electrical control devices, metal bellows, vapor motors & telephone protective & distributing apparatus

Coors Porcelain Co., Golden, Colo.
Chemical & scientific porcelain

Corbin Screw Corp., New Britain, Conn.
Tachometers & speedometers

Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp., So. Plainfield, New Jersey
Mica, dykanol, paper & wet & dry electrolytic capacitors

Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.
Technical glassware

Coxhead Corp., Ralph C., 17 Park Place, New York, N. Y.
Composing typewriter with changeable faces and spaces used for preparing catalogues, bulletins, folders, forms, etc. for stencil or offset production

Cramer Co., Inc., R. W., Centerbrook, Conn.
Interval timers, running time meters, time switches, signal control switches

Crew Equipment Co., Inc., 101 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Combustion instruments

Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., 30 Church St., New York, N. Y.
Safety & relief valves, gages, recorders, testers & steam engine indicators

SAVE MONEY with VARI-TYPER
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Thousands of business organizations are *saving money* by using the Vari-Typer . . . the composing Type Writer with changeable faces and spaces. This office machine reduces composition and printing costs for statistical forms, brochures, charts, bulletins, catalogs, etc. Investigate the tremendous savings possible in your business.

Write today for new demonstration portfolio, "How to Profit By Using the Vari-Typer" with actual samples of work produced.

RALPH C. COXHEAD CORPORATION
manufacturers of Vari-Typer
17 Park Place • New York, N. Y.

Crowley & Co., Henry L., 1 Central Ave., West Orange, N. J.
Capacitors

Cummings Machine Works, 255 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
Torsion meters & mechanical revolution counters

Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 315 North 12th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Electric motor control, safety switches, motor driven valve operators, gas calorimeters, gas mixing & stabilizing control, resistors

D

Daigger & Co., A., 159 W. Kinzie St., Chicago, Ill.
Laboratory supplies

Daniel Orifice Fitting Co., 3350 U. P. Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Orifice fittings

Daven Co., 158 Summit St., Newark, N. J.
Attenuators, calibrating equipment for electrical instruments & resistors

Davis & Co., Inc., Dean W., 549 Fulton St., Chicago
Electrical coils, solenoids & transformers

Davis Emergency Equipment Co., Inc., 57 Van Dam Street, New York, N. Y.
Inflammable gas alarms

Davis Regulator Co., 2541 So. Washtenaw Ave., Pilsen Sta., Chicago, Ill.
Valves

Dearborn Gage Co., 22038 Beech St., Dearborn, Mich.
Chromium plated gage blocks

Defender Automatic Regulator Co., 308 S. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Industrial instruments

De Jur-Amsco Corp., Shelton, Conn.
Photoelectric exposure meters

Delmhorst, Wm. J., 90 West St., New York, N. Y.
Moisture detectors

Denominator Co., Inc., 261 Broadway, New York
Group counting machines

Denver Fire Clay Co., 2301 Blake St., Denver, Colo.
Specialized industrial control equipment for power plant & processing industries, laboratory specialties

D'Este Co., Julien, 6 Spice St., Charlestown, Mass.
Control valves

Detroit Air Meter Co., P. O. Box 1473, Detroit, Mich.
Air flowmeters

Detroit Lubricator Co., 5900 Trumbull Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Automatic controls & equipment for air conditioning

Detroit Testing Machine Co., 5137 Trumbull Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Testing machines

Deutschmann Corp., Tobe, Canton, Mass.
Equipment for locating, eliminating, and measuring radio noise; electrolytic, paper dielectric & oil type capacitors

Dickson Co., 7420 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Furnace controls

Dietert Co., Harry W., 9330 Roselawn Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Sand testing equipment; immersion pyrometers, moisture testers, accessories for spectrographic laboratories

Dietzen Co., Eugene, 2425 Sheffield Ave., Chicago
Drafting & surveying instruments

Dillon & Co., Inc., W. C., 3551 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Traction dynamometers, tensile machines, thermometers

Distillation Products, Inc., 755 Ridge Road West, Rochester, N. Y.
High vacuum pumps, low vapor pressure fluids & auxiliary equipment

Dockson Co., C. H., 3839 Wabash Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Regulating valves

Dongan Electric Mfg. Co., 2987 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.
Transformers

Dorr-Patterson Engineering Co., 3660 Wight St., Detroit, Mich.
Physical testing machines

Driftmeter, Inc., 616 Exchange Bank Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.
Oil well instruments

Dubrovin, John, 2946 N. Kenneth Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Mercurial vacuum gage, absolute type

Ducommun Co., M., 580 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Coil-spring stopwatches

Du Mont Labs., Inc., Allen B., 2 Main Ave., Passaic, N. J.
Cathode-ray oscillographs, cathode-ray tubes, associated electronic equipment, television control, studio & transmitting equipment

Duncan Electric Mfg. Co., Lafayette, Ind.
A-c. & d-c. watthour meters, service & switchboard types; portable test meters, appliance meters & instrument transformers

Dunn, Inc., Struthers, 1310 Cherry St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Relays, timing devices, electric counters, thermostats

Durant Manufacturing Co., 1930 N. Buffum St., Milwaukee, Wisc.
Counting & measuring machines

Dwyer Mfg. Co., F. W., 565 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Portable & stationary draft gages, CO_2 indicators & combustion testing sets

E

Eagle Signal Corp., Moline, Ill.
Industrial control devices, traffic signal controllers & sign flashers

Eastern Engineering Co., 45 Fox St., New Haven, Conn.
Laboratory pumps, stirrers & thermoregulators

Eastern Science Supply Co., 7-9 High St., Brookline, Mass.
Meteorological instruments

Eastern Specialty Co., 3617 N. 8th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Testing equipment for checking & maintenance of all types of electricity meters such as watthour meters, demand instruments, etc. Special apparatus for load survey work.

Eby, Inc., Hugh H., 4700 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Relays & radio parts

Eclipse Aviation, Div. of Bendix Aviation Corp., Bendix, N. J.
Aircraft electrical & mechanical accessories

Economy Electric Devices Co., 37 West Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.
Electric meters, watthour & amperehour, for street and electric railways and trolley busses

Edelmann & Co., E., 2332 Logan Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Automotive test instruments

Edison, Inc., Thomas A., Edison Electrical Controls Division, West Orange, N. J.
Sealed-in-glass control devices, including thermostatic switches, fire detection thermostats, & timing relays. Hermetically sealed thermostatic valves. Special control equipment

Efkalin Co., 15 Moore St., New York, N. Y.
Heat indicating paints & inks

Eimer & Amend, 205-223 Third Ave., New York, N. Y.
Biological & chemical laboratory apparatus & supplies

Electric Controller & Mfg. Co., 2700 East 79th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Electrical controllers

Electric Heat Control Apparatus Co., 175 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Laboratory ovens

Electric Indicator Corp., 21 Parker Ave., Stamford, Conn.
Synchronous motors, position indicators, level controls, signalling devices

Electric Speed Indicator Co., 14618 Bayes Ave., Lakewood, Ohio
Precision electric tachometers & remote position indicators

Electric Switch Corp., 1409 Union St., Columbus, Ind.
Mercury switches

Electric Tachometer Corp., 1358 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Speed indicators & recorders, electric & mechanical counters

Electric Valve Mfg. Co., 64 Murray, New York, N. Y.
Electrically operated valves

Electrical Coil Winding Co., 2736 Saunders St., Camden, N. J.
Magnet & solenoid coils

Electrical Facilities Inc., 4224 Holden St., Oakland, Calif.
Apparatus for electrical measuring & testing, including precision transformers, watthour meter and instrument transformer testing equipment; rectifier apparatus

Electrical Research Products Inc., 195 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Instruments are offered for acoustic, noise or vibration control problems, in the product development laboratory, for field testing and for routine production testing applications

Electrimatic Corp., 2100 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Automatic control valves & controls, regulating valves. Pressure, temperature & electrical actuation

Electro-Medical Laboratory, Inc., Holliston, Mass.
Neurological & allied medical instruments & general electronic apparatus

Electro Products Laboratories, 549 West Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
Battery eliminators & rectified A.C. devices

Electrocon Corp., 6 Varick St., New York, N. Y.
Vibration measuring instruments & equipment for dynamic balancing of rotating machines

Electronic Design Corp., 164 No. May St., Chicago, Ill.
Radio test instruments

Electronic Laboratory, 306 S. Edinburgh Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Photo-electric instruments; also photoconductive cells.

Electronic Products Co., St. Charles, Ill.
Electronic devices

Electronic Research Laboratory, Niles Center, Illinois
Color analysis apparatus

Electrons, Inc. of Delaware, 127 Sussex Ave., Newark, N. J.
Gas-filled & grid-control rectifier tubes

Elgin National Watch Co., Elgin, Ill.
Watches, clocks, aircraft instruments

Ellison Draft Gage Co., 214 West Kenzie St., Chicago, Ill.
Manometers, draft gages, orsats

Elsbert Mfg. Co., Inc., 353 West Grand Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Remote control fractional horsepower motors

Emerson Apparatus Co., 171 Tremont St., Melrose, Mass.
Calorimeters

Emery Co., A. H., 682 Main St., Stamford, Conn.
Bourdon gages

E-Nam Corporation, 45 E. 17 St., New York, N. Y.
Fine enameled copper wire

Engel, Inc., H. C. M., P. O. Box 233, Sidney, N. Y.
Small drills, small turned parts, millstones in sapphire and block grinding discs

Engelhard, Inc., Charles, 233 New Jersey R. R. Ave., Newark, N. J.
Industrial instruments

Engineering Laboratories, Inc., 705 Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.
Seismic exploration equipment, vibration detectors, petroleum engineering devices, signalling equipment

Eppley Laboratory Inc., 12 Sheffield Ave., Newport, R. I.
Thermopiles, pyrheliometers & standard cells for both industrial & laboratory use

Ermastat Co., 1825-39 Wylie St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Electric motor overload protectors

Ess Instrument Co., 31 Irving Place, New York, N. Y.
Combustion indicators & recorders, visual & electric eye smoke indicators, flame failure alarms, sensitive relays & special electric eye indicators

Esterline-Angus Co., Inc., P. O. Box 596, Indianapolis, Ind.
Graphic recording & contact-making electrical instruments, time, speed, condensate purity, pressure & vacuum recorders, telemeters & portable current transformers

Etna Electric Works, 410 East 15th St., New York, N. Y.
Electrical instruments

Everson Mfg. Co., 214 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.
Chemical feeders

Exact Weight Scale Co., 944 West 5th Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Over-and-under weight scales & indicators for industrial purposes

F

Faicimey Instrument Corp., Watertown, N. Y.
Laboratory thermometers

Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Scales

Falstrom Co., Main Ave. & D. L. & W. R. R., Passaic, N. J.
Steel instrument panels, panel board assemblies, cubicles, totally enclosed weather & vermin proof instrument enclosures & steel cabinets

Fassett Co., Inc., C. M., 209 North Wall St., Spokane, Wash.
Laboratory supplies

Fecker, J. W., 2016 Perrysville Ave., N. S., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Astronomical instruments

Federal Pneumatic Systems, Inc., 127 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
Particle size classifiers

Federal Products Corp., 1144 Eddy St., Providence, R. I.
Precision measuring instruments

Fee and Stemwedel, Inc., 4949 North Pulaski Rd., Chicago, Ill.
Dial type thermometers, barometers, humidity indicators & allied products, field glasses & binoculars

Fenwal, Inc., 3 Main St., Ashland, Mass.
Industrial thermostats

Ferner Co., R. Y., 131 State St., Boston, Mass.
Precision instruments

Ferranti Electric, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y.
Electrical instruments

Ferris Instrument Corp., Boonton, N. J.
Laboratory & production testing equipment, radio noise & field strength meters & special electrical instruments

Fidelity Machine Co., 3906 Frankfort Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Abrasion testers

Fischer & Porter Co., 128 West Penn St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
Rotameters, sight flow meters, precision glass tubes of any shape including square, oval, cylindrical, tapered.

Fish-Schurman Corp., 250 East 43rd St., New York, N. Y.
Scientific instruments, optical, technical & scientific glassware & porcelain

Fisher Governor Co., Marshalltown, Iowa
Motor control valves & regulators

Fisher Scientific Co., 711 Forbes St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Standard & special equipment & instruments for chemical, biological & metallurgical laboratories

Fleischhauer & Son, Frank, 89-36 187 Place, Hollis, L. I., N. Y.
Thermometers & hydrometers

Fluid Meters, Inc., 44 Wall St., Room 1101, New York, N. Y.
Positive displacement meters, 1/10 to 8 gallons per hour with gravity pressures

Ford Meter Box Co., Wabash, Indiana
Water meter testers

Ford Motor Company, 3674 Schaefer Rd., Dearborn, Mich.
Johansson gage blocks & accessories such as parallels, adjustable holders, scribers, straight edges, center points, sine bars

Ford Regulator Valve Co., 403 Broome St., New York, N. Y.
Regulating valves

Foster Engineering Co., 109 Monroe St., Newark, N. J.
Control valves

Foxboro Co., 46 Neponset Ave., Foxboro, Mass.
Indicating, recording & controlling instruments for pressure, temperature, humidity, level & flow

Frick Co., Inc., Waynesboro, Pa.
Float valve controls & electric controls, refrigerating & air conditioning machinery

Fried & Lustig, Inc., 31 Union Square, New York, N. Y.
Thermometers

Friez & Sons, Julien P., Baltimore St. & Central Ave., Baltimore, Md.
Temperature & humidity controls, gas & stoker controls, damper motors, electrical relays, temperature & humidity indicators & recorders, psychrometers, draft gages, anemometers, CO_2 analyzers

Frober-Faybor Co., 4612 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Photoelectric colorimeters

Fuess, Inc., R., 39 West 60th St., New York, N. Y.
Scientific instruments

Fulton Sylphon Co., Knoxville, Tenn.
Temperature & pressure regulators, sylphon bellows; thermostat assemblies; diesel controls; automobile thermostats; air conditioning controls

Furnas Electric Co., 811 South 72nd St., West Allis, Wis.
Pressure controls

G

Gaertner Scientific Corp., 1201 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Physical & scientific instruments

Gas Appliance Specialties Co., 57th St., bet. Northern Blvd. & 32nd Ave., Woodside, New York, N. Y.
Gas regulators

Gauthier, Donat A., 7408 Poe Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Gasoline measuring devices & automobile service station testers

Geier & Bluhm Inc., 607 River St., Troy, N. Y.
Mechanical devices & spirit level vials

Genales, Andrew, 29 Second Ave., Nyack, N. Y.
Toolroom test indicators

General Biological Supply House, Inc., 761 East 69th Pl., Chicago, Ill.
Biological laboratory supplies

General Combustion Corp., 2218 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
Combustion equipment

General Controls Co., 1370 Harrison, San Francisco, Calif.
Control valves

General Electric Co., 1 River Rd., Schenectady, N. Y.
Electrical instruments & meters

General Electric Co., Lamp Dept., Nela Park, Cleveland, Ohio
Lighting sources

General Electric X-Ray Corp., 2012 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Medical, dental & industrial X-ray apparatus, accessories & suppliers

General Engg. & Model Works, 421 N. Braddock Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Gages & precision measuring instruments for checking threaded tubular products

General Physical Laboratory, 509 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Electronic apparatus

General Radio Co., 30 State St., Cambridge, Mass.
Radio & electrical measuring instruments for laboratory & industrial use: stroboscopes, noise measuring equipment, measuring & test equipment for electrical communication systems

General Regulator Corp., 165 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Combustion, draft, liquid level & pressure controls

General Sales & Products Corp., 45 Mohawk St., Cohoes, N. Y.
Shut-off valves

General Scientific Corp., 4829 So. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Lenses & photoelectric cells

General Television Corp., 70 Brookline Ave., Boston, Mass.
Ionization vacuum gages

Geophysical Instrument Co., 1315 Half St., S. E., Washington, D. C.
Instruments & accessories for prospecting for oil, minerals, water, bedrock; also equipment for making measurements in wells

Gilmore, E. R., Box 5718, Homewood Sta., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Gas leak stethoscopes

Gisholt Machine Co., Madison, Wis.
Static & dynamic balancing machines

Glass Engraving Co., 3604-3606 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Glass engraving

Gleason-Avery, Inc., 27 Clark, Auburn, N. Y.
Furnace controls

Globe Phone Mfg. Corp., Reading, Mass.
Pipe locating equipment, leaky valve locators, hearing aids, secret phone or listening equipment for government investigating agencies

Globe Tool & Engg. Co., 410 Davis Ave., Dayton, Ohio
Dynamic balancing equipment

Glogau & Co., 1632 Rand McNally Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
Calipers

G-M Laboratories, Inc., 1731 Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Photoelectric cells, photoelectric relays, slide wire rheostats, galvanometers, laboratory stands & clamps

G. M. Manufacturing Co., 180 Centre St., New York, N. Y.
Thermometers, hydrometers, psychrometers, hygrometers

G. M. Manufacturing Co., Inc., 43-10 - 21st St., Long Island City, N. Y.
Tire pressure gages & engine compression indicators

Goerz American Optical Co., C. P., 317 East 34th St., New York, N. Y.
Photographic lenses & accessories

Goodrich Co., B. F., 450 South Main St., Akron, Ohio
Vibration absorbers

Gordon Co., Claud S., 1524 S. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill.
High temperature equipment accessories, such as thermocouples, thermocouple wire, lead wire, insulators

Gorrell & Gorrell, Chicago Heights, Ill.
Equipment for biological & psychological work

Gotham Instrument Co., 127 Spring St., New York, N. Y.
Indicating, dial & recording thermometers

Gotham Scientific Co., 106 Water St., New York, N. Y.
Laboratory supplies

Gow-Mac Instrument Co., 20 Washington Pl., Newark, N. J.
Thermal conductivity gas analyzers & gas analysis cells

Gray Instrument Co., 64½ W. Johnson St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Scientific instruments

Green, Arthur R., 284 Harris Ave., Needham, Mass.
Paper plant test instruments

Green, Henry J., 1191 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Meteorological instruments

Greenfield Tap & Die Corp., Greenfield, Mass.
Machine shop gages

Griebel Instrument Co., Inc., 42 River St., Carbondale, Pa.
Thermometers, hydrometers, chemical & laboratory glassware

Griner Co., A. J., 417 East 13th St., Kansas City, Mo.
Laboratory supplies

Grove Regulator Co., 1729 Poplar St., Oakland, Calif.
Pump governors, pressure reducing & back pressure regulators for gas or liquid pressures to 6000 lbs.

Guardian Electric Mfg. Co., 1621 W. Walnut St., Chicago, Ill.
A-c. and d-c. relays

Gump Co., B. F., 435 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.
Scales

Gurley, W. & L. E., 514 Fulton St., Troy, N. Y.
Surveying & allied engineering instruments, paper testing & aeronautical navigation instruments & standard weights & measures

H

Hagan Corp., 600 Bowman Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Combustion control equipment

Haines Gauge Co., 119 South 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Dial micrometer gage

Hall-Jorson Co., 4500 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Laboratory transformers

Halliburton Oil Well Cementing Co., Duncan, Okla.
Oil well surveying instruments

Hamilton Mfg. Co., Two Rivers, Wis.
Laboratory furniture

Hanlon-Waters, Inc., Box 1559, Tulsa, Okla.
Pressure & level controls, time cycle controllers

Hannifin Mfg. Co., 621 So. Kolmer Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Valve operating devices

Hanovia Chemical & Mfg. Co., 90 Chestnut St., Newark, N. J.
Quartz mercury arc lamps

Hardwick, Hindle, Inc., 40 Hermon St., Newark, N. J.
Resistors

Hart Manufacturing Co., 110 Bartholomew Ave., Hartford, Conn.
Thermostats, remote control switches, magnetic relays, heater switches, motor control switches, mercury tube relays

Hart Mfg. Co., R. E., 416 Ward Bldg., Battle Creek, Mich.
Production counters

Hasler-Tel Co., 30 Vesey St., New York, N. Y.
Speed indicators, portable, chronometric

Hathaway Instrument Co., 517 S. University Blvd., Denver, Colo.
Instruments & apparatus for electrical & mechanical measurements & control.

Hayes Scientific Appliances, 202 N. Broadway, Urbana, Ill.
Scientific instruments

Hays Corp., P. O. Box 299, Michigan City, Ind.
Combustion instruments & automatic combustion controls

Hays Laboratories, Box 752, Pawtucket, R. I.
Colorimeters

H-B Electric Co., Inc., 2501 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mercury tube relays

H-B Instrument Co., Inc., 2501 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Thermometers & hydrometers, remote control equipment

HD Electric Co., 100 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
Split core ammeters

Hebler Co., W. O., Central at Long Ave., Hillside, N. J.
Electrical gas analyzers

Heiland Research Corp., 700 Club Bldg., Denver, Colo.
Geophysical & industrial instruments

Heise Bourdon Tube Co., 275 Noble Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
Bourdon tube devices

Hellige, Inc., 3718 Northern Blvd., Long Island City, N. Y.
Scientific instruments, laboratory & bacteriological supplies

Henderson & Co., H. B., East Liverpool, Ohio
Pyrometric cones

Henschel & Co., Inc., John, 105 E. 29th St., New York, N. Y.
Drawing instruments

Henszey Co., Watertown, Wis.
Feed water meters, flow indicators continuous blowdown, heat exchangers and boiler feed regulators. Also meters and flow indicators for corrosive chemicals

Heusser Instrument Mfg. Co., 134 West Second South St., Salt Lake City, Utah
Analytical balances

Hewlett-Packard Co., 367 Addison Ave., Palo Alto, California.
Electronic equipment

Hickok Electrical Instrument Co., 10514 Dupont Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Electric indicating instruments

Hoffman Co., S. O., 835 Howard St., San Francisco, Calif.
Bolometers

Hoke, Inc., 122 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Regulators

Holz, Herman A., 116 West 14th St., New York, N. Y.
Testing machines

Hook & Ackerman, Inc., 349 Freeport, Aspinwall, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Solenoid valves

Hoskins Mfg. Co., 4445 Lawton Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Thermo-couples, heating elements, pyrometers & electric furnaces

Howard Clock Products, Inc., 256 Charles St., Waltham, Mass.
Observatory & seismological clocks.

Howe & French, Inc., 99 Broad St., Boston, Mass.
Laboratory supplies

Howe Scale Co., Rutland, Vt.
Scales

Huddleston, J. S. F., 104 Hanover St., Boston, Mass.
Thermometers

Humboldt Mfg. Co., 2014 N. Whipple St., Chicago, Ill.
Cement & concrete testers

Hunt & Son, C. B., Salem, Ohio
Valves & valve operating devices.

Hydraulic Press Co., Mount Gilead, Ohio
Pressure controls

Hy Ef Electrical Products Mfg. Co., 1515 West Pico, Los Angeles, Calif.
Automobile service station instruments

I

Ideal Commutator Dresser Co., Sycamore, Ill.
Insulation testers

Illinois Engineering Co., Racine Ave. & 20th Pl., Chicago, Ill.
Regulating valves

Illinois Testing Laboratories, Inc., 420 North La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
Indicating pyrometers, resistance thermometers, pyrometer controllers, air velocity meters, metal detectors.

Impact Register Co., 315 So. Neil St., Champaign, Ill.
Instruments for determining and recording impacts received by railroad cars and riding qualities of railroad cars, automobiles

Improved Gauge Mfg. Co., 101-105 Canal St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Bourdon gages

Indicating Calipers Corp., 506 East 19th St., New York, N. Y.
Indicating calipers

Industrial Engineering Corp., Evansville, Ind.
Relays

Industrial Instrument Co., 2249 14th St., S. W., Akron, Ohio
Temperature, pressure & time cycle controllers, indicating & dial thermometers, diaphragm valves.

Industrial Instruments, Inc., 156 Culver Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Electrical measuring & test equipment

Industro-Scientific Co., 340 So. Camac St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Valentine refractometers & PQ viscosimeters

Inferno Co., Box 1138, Shreveport, La.
Combustion instruments

Inspection Machinery Co., 5511 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Custom built automatic equipment for counting, gaging, weighing & electrical testing of small parts & devices, industrial electronic control devices

Instrument Resistors, Inc., 375 Main St., Little Falls, N. J.
Wire wound resistors

Instrument Specialties Co., Inc., 379 Main St., Little Falls, N. J.
Precision micrometer
Intercontinental Marketing Corp., 10 E. 40th St., New York, N. Y.
Photoelectric cells
International Business Machines Corp., 590 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Scales & time instruments
International Equipment Co., 352 Western Ave., Boston, Mass.
Analytical centrifuges
International Filter Co., 325 W. 25th Place, Chicago, Ill.
Hydraulic measurement & control & chemical feeding & proportioning.
International Register Co., 25 South Throop St., Chicago, Ill.
Coin meters—timers for electric ranges & gas ovens.
International Resistance Co., 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Metallized & wirewound fixed & variable resistors including high voltage & high frequency types.

J

Jackson Electrical Instrument Co., 129 Wayne Ave., Dayton, Ohio
Radio testing equipment
Jacobs Bros. Co. Inc., 1 Main St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Scales
Jaeger Watch Co., Inc., 304 East 45th St., New York, N. Y.
Automobile clocks, timepieces for aviation and marine, chronometric tachometers & true airspeed indicators
Jardur Import Co., 21 W. 19th St., New York, N. Y.
Chronographs & stop-watches
J B L Instrument Co., P. O. Box 135, Darby, Pa.
Rotary instrument switches, transformer tapping, railway signal gear, decade resistance boxes
J-B-T Instruments, Inc., 441 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn.
Electrical measuring & controlling instruments: pyrometers, thermocouples, selector switches, potentiometers, resistance thermometers, laboratory instruments
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio
Weighting, feeding, batching & proportioning equipment
Jenkins Bros., 80 White St., New York, N. Y.
Regulating valves
Jensen Instrument Co., 624 East 4th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
High pressure manometer
Jerguson Gage & Valve Co., Mystic Ave. & Fellsway, Somerville, Mass.
Automatic shut-off valves
Johnson Service Co., 507 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wisc.
Automatic temperature & humidity control for heating, cooling, ventilating, air conditioning & industrial processes
Johnson-Williams, Ltd., Box 8, Palo Alto, Calif.
Combustible gas indicators & alarm systems, portable & continuous, including accessories
Johnston & Jennings Co., 877 Addison Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
Oil meters
Johnston Manufacturing Co., 2823 E. Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Furnace controls
Jones & Lamson Machine Co., Clinton & Whitmore Sts., Springfield, Vt.
Optical comparators
Jones Motrola Sales Co., 432 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Conn.
Tachometers
Jones-Orme Co., 2233 University Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Audio frequency standard signal generators, oscillators, laboratory amplifiers & special audio frequency laboratory equipment
Judson Governor Co., 38 Browns Race, Rochester, N. Y.
Governors

K

Kansas City Laboratory Supply Co., 1434 Wyandotte St., Kansas City, Mo.
Laboratory supplies
Karp Metal Products Co. Inc., 129 - 30th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Instrument panels
Keller Mfg. Co., G. P., 1388 South State St., Salt Lake City, Utah
Balances & weights of precision
Kelley-Koett Mfg. Co. Inc., Covington, Ky.
X-Ray apparatus
Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co., Clearing Station, Chicago, Ill.
Relays
Kenyon Instrument Co., Inc., 273 New York Ave., Huntington, L. I., N. Y.
Airport & marine instruments
Kern Co., 136 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.
Surveying & astronomical instruments
Kessling Thermometer Co., E., 682-684 Jamaica Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thermometers
Keuffel & Esser Co., Adams & Third Sts., Hoboken, N. J.
Surveying instruments
Kewaunee Mfg. Co., 106 Lincoln St., Kewaunee, Wis.
Laboratory furniture
Kieley & Mueller, Inc., 40 W. 13th St., New York, N. Y.
Pressure regulating & flow control devices
Kimball Co., W. W., 420 Kimball Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
Laboratory furniture
Kimble Glass Co., Vineland, N. J.
Glass apparatus, glass tubing, thermometers, hydrometers
Kingsbury Machine Works, Inc., 4316 Tackawanna St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Thrust meters
King-Seeley Corp., 302 Second St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Fuel level, oil pressure & temperature gages; also ammeters & voltmeters
Klett Mfg. Co., 179 E. 87th St., New York, N. Y.
Colorimeters
Klingerit, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
Liquid level gages
Klinfel Mfg. Co., 2641 W. Harrison St., Chicago, Ill.
Regulating valves
Knowles Scale Works, Lowell, Mass.
Platform, counter & beam scales
Kolesch & Co., 138 Fulton St., New York, N. Y.
Surveying instruments
Kollmorgen Optical Co., 767 Wythe Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Astronomical & optical instruments
Kollsman Instrument Co. Inc., 8008 - 45th Ave., Elmhurst, Long Island, N. Y.
Precision instruments for aircraft
Kron Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Scales
Krouse Testing Machine Co., 101 E. Dominion Blvd., Columbus, Ohio
Fatigue testing machines
Kurman Electric Co. Inc., 241 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Relays, electrical test equipment, hearing devices

L

L. A. B. Corp., P. O. Box 162, Summit, N. J.
Special instruments
Laboratory Construction Co., 1113-15 Holmes St., Kansas City, Mo.
Laboratory furniture & apparatus
Laboratory Furniture Co., Inc., 37-18 Northern Blvd., Long Island City, N. Y.
Laboratory furniture
Laboratory Materials Co., 7319 Vincennes Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Laboratory supplies
Lambert Meter Co., Inc., Plainfield, N. J.
Gas meters
Lammert & Mann Co., 260 N. Woods St., Chicago, Ill.
Flow regulators & valves
LaMotte Chemical Products Co., McCormick Bldg., Baltimore, Md.
Hydrogen ion apparatus
Lampkin Laboratories, Bradenton, Fla.
Radio-frequency meters
Landis & Gyr, Inc., 104 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Electric integrating meters; indicating & graphic demand meters for KW, KVA, reactive; prepayment meters; totalizing & remote; time switches; motor wound escapement or synchronous motor types with astronomic dials; miniature ball bearings
Lantz-Phelps Corp., 420 Linden Ave., Dayton, Ohio
Automotive test instruments
La Pine & Co., Arthur S., 114 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
Laboratory supplies
Leach Relay Co., 5915 Avalon Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Relays
Leeds & Northrup Co., 4970 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Electrical measuring instruments for both laboratory & plant. For laboratory: bridges, galvanometers, potentiometers, photometric equipment, test sets & standards. For plant: indicators, recorders & controllers for chemical concentration, CO_2, current, electrolytic conductivity, frequency, gas analysis, humidity, Kw, Rkva, light, electrical load, pH, pressure, pyrometry, radiation, smoke density, speed, temperature, voltage. Speedomax Recorders, Centrimax Flowmeters & Metermax Combustion control Systems
Leitz, Inc., E., 730 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Optical instruments
Leslie Co., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Pressure reducing valves, pump governors, temperature regulators
Leupold, Volpel & Co., 425 N. E. 70th Ave., Portland, Oregon
Recorders & indicators, for irrigation, power, waterworks, sewerage. Equipment for hydraulic laboratories. Snow-rain recorders, hydrographic accessories, transits, levels
Lewis Engineering Co., 52 Rubber Ave., Naugatuck, Conn.
Portable pyrometers, potentiometers, resistance thermometers & other electrical temperature measuring devices
Lincoln Meter Co., Springfield, Ill.
Thermal ampere demand & watt demand meters, indicating & graphic
Lindberg Engineering Co., 221 North Laflin St., Chicago, Ill.
Electric power input controls
Link Engineering & Mfg. Co., 1054 W. Baltimore Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Spring testers
Lipman Engineering Co., 415 Van Braam St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Photoelectric counters
Liquidometer Corp., 36-16 Skillman Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
Liquid level gages
Littelfuse, Inc., 4757 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Low range precision fuses & fuse mountings
Loewenberg, F., 10 East 40th St., New York, N. Y.
Photo-electric elements, photometers, electronic timing devices, photo-electric colorimeters, photo-electric exposure meters, densitometers
Lord Mfg. Co., 1316 Holland Ave., Erie, Pa.
Vibration proof mountings & flexible couplings for practical horsepower motors
Luers, J. Milton, 12 Pine St., Mt. Clemens, Mich.
Timers
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Precision tools & measuring tapes
Lumenite Electric Co., 37 West Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.
Photoelectric controls
Lundquist Tool & Mfg. Co., 57 Jackson St., Worcester, Mass.
Ammeters
Lux Clock Mfg. Co., Inc., 95 Johnson St., Waterbury, Conn.
Automatic timers & clock mechanisms
Luxtrol Co., Inc., 54 West 21st St., New York, N. Y.
Photoelectric apparatus

M

Macalaster Bicknell Co., 171 Washington St., Cambridge, Mass.
Laboratory supplies
Macbeth Daylighting Corp., 227 West 17th St., New York, N. Y.
Daylight Lamps for titration & color matching
Machlett & Son, E., 220 East 23rd St., New York, N. Y.
Laboratory apparatus & supplies
Magnaflux Corp., 605 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
Magnetic inspectors
Magnatrol Valve Corp., 52 Beekman St., New York, N. Y.
Valves
Magnavox Co., Inc., Fort Wayne, Indiana
Electrolytic capacitors
Magnetic Analysis Corp., 42-44 12th St., Long Island City, N. Y.
Magnetic inspectors for uniform cross-sectional steel
Magnetic Gauge Co., 60 E. Bartges St., Akron, Ohio
Continuous gages, sheet & strip
Marine Compass Co., Bryantville, Mass.
Marine instruments
Marsh Corp., Jas. P., 2073 Southport Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Indicating gages, recording gages, dial thermometers, recording thermometers, refrigeration service instruments, temperature controlling systems, valves for heating systems
Marston Co., C. A., 506 Washington St., Braintree, Mass.
Time study instruments
Martindale Electric Co., Box 2669, Lakewood Branch, Cleveland, Ohio
Insulation testers
Martin-Decker Corp., P. O. Box 571, Long Beach, Calif.
Torque gages & pull rod dynamometers
Mason-Neilan Regulator Co., 1190 Adams St., Boston, Mass.
Industrial control equipment for pressure temperature, flow, liquid level, combustion & ratio: diaphragm control valves; pressure & vacuum regulators; level controllers; pump speed governors; pump pressure regulators; pipe strainers
Master Optical Co., 19 West 36th St., New York, N. Y.
Lenses, prisms & optical parts
McAlear Mfg. Co., 1901 S. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Manual & automatic controls for air, oil gas, steam, chemicals, pure food, acid & alkali
McCord Radiator & Mfg. Co., 2585 E. Grand Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Liquid meters for low flows
McCorkle Co., D. H., 6th & Bancroft Way, Berkeley, Calif.
Thermostats & electric gas valves
McDonnell & Miller, Room 1316, Wrigley Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
Boiler controls
McDonnell Odometer Co., 3501 So. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Counters
McFarlin Co., 29 West Marion Ave., Youngstown, Ohio
Leak detectors
McNab of Bridgeport, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.
Marine appliances, torsionmeters, salinity indicators, revolution counters
McNeill Engineering Equipment Co., T. W., 4057 West Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.
Smoke alarms
Measured Time, Inc., La Porte, Ind.
Timers

Meldrum-Gabrielson Corp., 601 W. Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Snap gages

Mercoid Corp., 4201 Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Automatic controls for heating, refrigeration, air conditioning, & various industrial applications

Mercon Regulator Co., 2357 N. 29th St., Milwaukee, Wisc.
Power plant specialties in regulation of pressure, level, rate of flow, proportioning & temperature

Meriam Co., 1955 W. 112th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Manometers, draft gages, indicating flow meters for steam, oil, gas, air, water, tank liquid level gages

Merkle-Korff Gear Co., 214 North Morgan St., Chicago, Ill.
Motorized speed reducers: induction, synchronous, reversing, d-c., universal motors

Merrick Scale Mfg. Co., Autumn St., Passaic, N. J.
Automatic continuous weighing machines

Merritt Engg. & Sales Co., Inc., 120 So. Niagara St., Lockport, N. Y.
Consistency controls

Micro Switch Corp., Spring St., Freeport, Illinois
Snap action switches

Microvolts, Inc., 212 Harrison St., Boonton, N. J.
Radio-frequency testing & measuring devices

Miles Reproducer Co., 812 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Microphones, sound recorders, amplifiers for industry.

Miller Co., B. F., P. O. Box 455, Trenton, N. J.
Electrical testing devices

Millers Falls Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Machine shop gages

Million Radio & Television, 685 West Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.
Radio & allied testing instruments

Milwaukee Gas Specialty Co., 2025 W. Clybourn, Milwaukee, Wis.
Valves, fittings & safety shut-offs for gas fired equipment

Minerallac Electric Co., 25 N. Peoria St., Chicago, Ill.
Potential detectors

Mine Safety Appliances Co., Braddock, Thomas and Meade Sts., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Instruments for the detection, analysis & recording of toxic and combustible gases; instruments for sampling, counting & measuring dust particles

Mine & Smelter Supply Co., 1422-17th St., Denver, Colo.
Industrial equipment & supplies

Minneapolis Elec. & Construction Co., 80 South 12th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Wire length measuring machines

Meter Devices Co., 1001 Prospect Ave., S. W., Canton, Ohio
Electrical test devices

Meyer Governor Co., 284 Baker Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
Long-distance recording, indicating, and contact-making instruments; gage pulsation protectors

Meylan, A. R. & J. E., 264 West 40th St., New York, N. Y.
Stop watches

Mico Instrument Co., 10 Arrow St., Cambridge, Mass.
Precision devices in industrial & scientific fields

Microchemical Service, 30 Van Zandt Ave., Douglaston, N. Y.
Microchemical laboratory apparatus

Misener Mfg. Co., Inc., 300 E. Washington St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Speed indicators

Moeller Instrument Co., 132nd St. & 89th Ave., Richmond Hill, N. Y.
Thermometers, hydrometers, etc.

Moist-O-Meter, Inc., Board of Trade Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.
Moisture testers

Moisture Register Co., 1029 N. Sycamore Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Moisture testing instruments & devices

Moline Furniture Works, Moline, Ill.
Laboratory furniture

Monarch Manufacturing Co., 3341 Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Radio set testers

Monitor Controller Co., Gay, Lombard & Frederick Sts., Baltimore, Md.
Electrical controllers

Morehouse Machine Co., York, Penna.
Proving rings

Morey and Jones, Ltd., 922 So. Hemlock St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Recording & indicating flow meters

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Gear testers

Munsell Color Co., Inc., 10 E. Franklin St., Baltimore, Md.
Color comparators

Muter Company, 1255 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Radio & electrical products

N

Nathan Mfg. Co., 250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Valves

National Airoil Burner Co., 1284 E. Sedgley Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Liquid level controllers

National Aluminate Corp., 6216 West 66th St., Chicago, Ill.
Conductivity meters

National Brass Co., 1600 Madison St., S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Combustion & draft controllers

National Electric Controller Co., 5305 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Rheostats

National Engineering Products, Inc., Commerce & Savings Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Pressure gage equalizers

National Instrument Co., 44 School St., Boston, Mass.
Electro-mechanical instruments & devices

National Meter Co., 4207 First Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Water, oil & gasoline meters

National Technical Labs., 3330 E. Colorado St., Pasadena, Calif.
Beckman pH instruments and electro-metric pH equipment for completely automatic indication, control & recording of pH in large scale industrial processes

Natural Gas Equipment Inc., 541 Petroleum Securities Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
Furnace controllers

Negus, T. S. & J. D., 69 Pearl St., New York, N. Y.
Nautical instruments

Nelson Vacuum Pump Co., Geo. F., 2133 Fourth St., Berkeley, Calif.
High vacuum pumps

Neptune Meter Co., 50 W. 50th St., New York, N. Y.
Liquid meters

Newark Scale Works, 10-12 Hobson St., Newark, N. J.
Scales

New Jersey Meter Co., Plainfield, N. J.
Compressed air meters, separators for removing water & oil from compressed air lines, liquid flow indicators with low flow signalling circuit.

New York Scientific Supply Co., 111 East 22nd St., New York, N. Y.
Laboratory supplies

Niagara Electrical Instrument Co., 725 Genesee Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.
Electrical power analyzer

Niehoff & Co., C. E., 4925 Lawrence Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Auto test equipment

Northern Equipment Company, 1945 Grove Drive, Erie, Pa.
Boiler feed control

North Side Tool Co., Dayton, Ohio
Machine shop amplifying gages

Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.
Refractory laboratory ware, porous plates & tubes

Norton Electrical Instrument Co., 101 Hilliard St., Manchester, Conn.
Electrical instruments

Nurnberg Thermometer Co., Inc., 397 Bridge St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thermometers & Hydrometers

Nye, Inc., Wm. F., New Bedford, Mass.
Instrument & watch oils

O

Ohio Injector Co., 3 Main St., Wadsworth, Ohio
Check valves

Ohmer Fare Register Co., 740 Bolander Ave., Dayton, Ohio
Mileage recorders

Ohmite Mfg. Co., 4826 W. Flournoy St., Chicago, Ill.
Close control rheostats, fixed & adjustable power resistors, precision & non-inductive resistors, attenuators, tap switches and R. F. chokes.

Olsen Testing Machine Co., Tinius, 500 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Testing machines

Omega Machine Co., 4010 Penn Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
Chemical feeding equipment for dry or liquid materials, by volume or by weight

Orton Jr. Ceramic Foundation, Edward, 1445 Summit St., Columbus, Ohio
Seger cones

P

Palmer Co., 2501 Norwood Ave., Cincinnati, Norwood, Ohio
Industrial indicating "Red-Reading-mercury" thermometers & dial thermometers

Paragon Electric Co., 37 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.
Timers

Parks-Cramer Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Humidity, heat & air change control, wet bulb temperature regulators

Parr Instrument Co., 222 52nd St., Moline, Ill.
Combustion bombs, calorimeters, hydrogenation apparatus, melting point apparatus

Partlow Corp., 2 Campion Rd., New Hartford, N. Y.
Temperature indicators & controllers, time delay relays

Pastor Shop Watch Co., 43 East Main St., Waterbury, Conn.
Stop watches

Patterson Screen Co., Towanda, Pa.
X-Ray intensifying & fluoroscopic screens

Paulson & Co., Henry, 37 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Watch checking instrument

Paulstick & Sons, H., 2124 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thermometers

Paver-Sills Co., 4101 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Vehicular counters

Payne Furnace & Supply Co., Beverly Hills, Calif.
Domestic & commercial gas controls

Pecorella Mfg. Co., 64 Stanhope St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thermometers

Penberthy Injector Co., 1242 Holden St., Detroit, Mich.
Liquid level gages

Penn Electric Switch Co., Box 556, Goshen, Ind.
Automatic controls for pressure, temperature, humidity, liquid level; also mechanically actuated unit switches. Specialized controls for refrigeration, air conditioning, heating, pumps, air compressors.

Perfex Corp., 415 W. Oklahoma Place, Milwaukee, Wis.
Automatic temperature controls for oil burners, stokers, gas burners, refrigeration & air conditioning

Perkin, Elmer & Moffitt, 90 Broad St., New York, N. Y.
Optical instruments

Perkins & Son, Inc., B. F., Holyoke, Mass.
Testers for leather, paper & textiles

Permutit Company, 330 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
Indicators & recorders for CO_2, specific gravity of natural, manufactured or process gases, exhaust gas analysis, other uses where gas density guides operation

Petrometer Corp., 4 Star Square, Long Island City, N. Y.
Distant reading, liquid level tank gages

Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc., Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.
Laboratory control instruments

Philadelphia Thermometer Co., 915 Filbert St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Instruments for temperature indication, control & regulation

Phipps and Bird, Inc., Richmond, Va.
Laboratory apparatus & chemicals

Photobell Corp., 123 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.
Photoelectric equipment

Photoswitch, Inc., 21 Chestnut St., Cambridge, Mass.
Industrial photoelectric controls including counting equipment, electronic timers & special electronic controls, smoke controls

Physicists Research Co., 343 S. Main St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Specialists in solution of unusual industrial research jobs, with special experience in machinery noise reduction, development of special instruments, & measurement of surface irregularities

Pickering Governor Co., Portland, Conn.
Governors

Pierce Watch Company, 22 West 48th St., New York, N. Y.
Stop watches

Pioneer Instrument Division of Bendix Aviation Corp., Bendix, N. J.
Aircraft instruments

Pitometer Log Corp., 206 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Pitot tube flowmeters

Pittsburgh Equitable Meter Co., 400 N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Gas & liquid meters, gas pressure regulators & accessories

Pittsburgh Instrument & Machine Co., 1026 Reedsdale St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Brinell Machines, alternating impact machines, surveying instruments

Pittsburgh Taximeter Co., Point Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Vehicle recorders

Pneumatic Scale Corp. Ltd., Norfolk Downs Station, Quincy, Mass.
Packaging scales

Pneumercator Co., Inc., 305 E. 46th St., New York, N. Y.
Level indicators

Polarized Light & Photoelastic Co., 55 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
Photoelastic polariscopes

Polarized Products Corp., 153-16 Tenth Ave., Whitestone, L. I., N. Y.
Polarization plates

Polarizing Instrument Co., 630 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Photoelasticity apparatus

Post Company, Frederick, P. O. Box 803, Chicago, Ill.
Instruments & equipment for architect & engineer

Potter Co., 1950 Sheridan Rd., North Chicago, Ill.
Automotive service instruments

Powers Regulator Co., 2734 Greenview Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Controls for air conditioning, temperature & humidity; also water temperature controls, dial indicating & recording thermometers & steam traps

Practical Instrument Co., 2717 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Recording thermometers & operation recorders

Pratt & Whitney, Div. Niles-Bement-Pond Co., Hartford, Conn.
Machine shop instruments

Precise Instrument Co., 200 Tillary St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Scientific electrical instruments

Precision Apparatus Corp., 821 East New York Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Radio test instruments

Precision Gage & Tool Co., 320 East 3rd St., Dayton, Ohio
Machine shop gages

ROLLER-SMITH

Makes Instruments
Of *All Types* for *All* Purposes

INDICATING and GRAPHIC

Also

- Air and Oil Circuit Breakers
- Instrument and Control Switches
- Current Transformers
- Switchboards
- Relays

Send for Catalogs

ROLLER-SMITH COMPANY
(Electrical Measuring and Protective Apparatus)

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS:
BETHLEHEM, PA., U.S.A.

Sales Agencies in Principal Cities in U. S. A. and Canada

Precision Resistor Co., 334 Badger Ave., Newark, N. J.
Resistors

Precision Scientific Co., 1736 N. Springfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Standard & custom-built laboratory equipment

Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., 1434 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Scientific instruments

Preferred Utilities Mfg. Corp., 31 West 60th St., New York, N. Y.
Boiler plant instruments

Premier Crystal Laboratories, Inc., 63 Park Row, New York, N. Y.
Piezo electric quartz and tourmaline crystals, reactance & capacity meters

Production Instrument Co., 710 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Electric & mechanical counting, timing & recording devices & actuating switches

Pyro-Electro Instrument Co., 7323 W. Chicago Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
Hardness testers

Pyrometer Instrument Co., 103 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Pyrometers for various purposes

R

Racine & Co., Jules, 20 West 47th St., New York, N. Y.
Stop watches

Radio City Products Inc., 88 Park Place, New York, N. Y.
Electrical & radio testing instruments & accessories

Radio Transceiver Labs., 8627 115th St., Richmond Hill, New York
High frequency radio transmitters & receivers

Ranco, Inc., 601 West Fifth Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Refrigeration controls

Randall, Frank E., 248 Ash St., Waltham, Mass.
Machinists' dial gages

Rascher & Betzold, 829-835 Orleans St., Chicago, Ill.
Laboratory supplies

Rawson Electrical Instrument Co., 110 Potter St., Cambridge, Mass.
Dynamometers, wattmeters, milliammeters & voltmeters. Also ultra-sensitive meters both for A.C. & D.C., fluxmeters, electrostatic voltmeters, Thermocouples in vacuum, earth current meters, cable testers, milli-second timers

Raytheon Mfg. Co., 190 Willow St., Waltham, Mass.
Automatic & manually controlled rectifiers for all communication, industrial or laboratory applications

R. C. A. Manufacturing Co., Inc., Camden, N. J.
Radio & electronic equipment for all purposes including laboratory & industrial apparatus

Read Machinery Co., Inc., York, Penna.
Chemical & Industrial Equipment

Reed Small Tool Works, 40 Dewey St., Worcester, Mass.
Machine shop micrometers

Refinery Supply Co., 621 East Fourth St., Tulsa, Okla.
Gas testing instruments & specialties for oil & gas industry; & laboratory supplies

Refrigerating Specialties Co., 728 So. Sacramento Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Automatic valves & regulators

Rehtron Corp., 2159 Magnolia Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Photoelectric equipment

Reliance Gauge Column Co., 5902 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Steam specialties

Reliance Instrument Co., 1135 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.
Electrical instruments

Remler Company, Ltd., 2101 Bryant St., San Francisco, Calif.
Radio & inter-communicating systems

Republic Flow Meters Co., 2249 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill.
Remote reading flow meters, complete line of power plant & industrial instruments for the measurement of flow, level, pressure, draft, temperature & Co_2. Automatic boiler controls, regulators, valves and desuperheaters

Rex Rheostat Co., 37 West 20th St., New York, N. Y.
Protected & unprotected slide-contact rheostats & adjustable, wire wound resistors

Reynolds Gas Regulator Co., Anderson, Ind.
Automatic valves & regulators

Rhamstine, J. Thos., 500 E. Woodbridge St., Detroit, Mich.
Photoelectric cell equipment

Rhodes, Inc., M. H., 30 Bartholomew Ave., Hartford, Conn.
Time switches

Richardson Scale Co., Clifton, N. J.
Automatic weighing machinery

Riehle Testing Machine Division, American Machine & Metals Inc., East Moline, Ill.
Testing machines & testing instruments for tension, compression, bending, torsion, shear, hardness, wear

Rieker Instrument Co., 1919 Fairmount Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Scientific instruments

Ring-Balance Instrument Co., 2511 W. 24th St., Chicago, Ill.
Flow meters, draft & pressure gages for low pressure gas & air measurements. Recording, indicating & integrating in any combination

Riverbank Laboratories, Geneva, Ill.
Tuning forks

Robertson, 3rd, J. L., 116 Broad St., New York, N. Y.
Engine indicator accessories

Robertshaw Thermostat Co., Youngwood, Pa.
Thermostats

Robinson Orifice Fitting Co., 1435 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Orifice fittings & plates

Rochester Mfg. Co., Inc., Rochester, N. Y.
Pressure & liquid level indicators & thermometers

Rockwell Co., Stanley P., 296 Homestead Ave., Hartford, Conn.
Dilatometers

Roemer Drug Co., 606 North Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.
Laboratory supplies

Roller-Smith Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
Instruments (indicating & graphic), air & oil circuit breakers, relays, switchboards, precision balances, transformers, instrument & control switches

Ross Operating Valve Co., 6488 Epworth Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
Electrically operated valves

Rowe Radio Research Laboratory Co., 1103 Bryn Mawr Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Specialized industrial & laboratory equipment, Electro-mechanical & electronic devices

Rubicon Co., 29 N. Sixth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Precision electrical instruments: potentiometers, galvanometers, bridges, resistance standards, for standardization, research, calibration of meters, production testing, & educational applications. Photoelectric colorimeters, transmission dynamometers & other special apparatus

Ruehfel Co., Inc., George, 103-105 Menahan St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Laboratory instruments & apparatus

Ruggles-Klingemann Mfg. Co., Salem, Mass.
Automatic valves

Ruska & Co., Inc., Walter, 2332 Bellaire Blvd., Houston, Texas
Geophysical instruments

Ruth Glass Div., Kimble Glass Co., Conshohocken, Pa.
Laboratory glassware

S

Sangamo Electric Company, Springfield, Ill.
Electric meters of all types; also instrument transformers, time-switches & radio condensers.

Sarco Company, Inc., 183 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Temperature regulators

Sargent & Co., E. H., 155 E. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.
Laboratory supplies & chemicals

Saxl Instrument Co., Inc., 42 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I.
Precision instruments

Schaar & Co., 754 W. Lexington St., Chicago, Ill.
Laboratory supplies

Schade Valve Mfg. Co., 2527 N. Bodine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Automatic valves

Schaefer Bros. Co., 1059 W. 11th St., Chicago, Ill.
Rheostats

Schaffer Poidometer Co., 2828 Smallman St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Scales

Scherr Co., Inc., George, 128 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Optical measuring & inspection equipment

Schultheis Corp., E. W., 812 Wyckoff Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thermometers & hydrometers

Schutte & Koerting Co., 12th & Thompson Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rotameters

Schwein Engg. Co., L. N., 10362 Glenbarr Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Aircraft instruments

Scientific Apparatus Co., 4 Landscape Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Laboratory apparatus

Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Bloomfield, N. J.
Glass apparatus & interchangeable ground glass joints

Scientific Instrument Co., 1441 Walnut St., Berkeley, Calif.
Current meters

Scientific Instrument Co., 535 W. Larned St., Detroit, Mich.
Industrial & laboratory thermometers; hydrometers; special laboratory apparatus

Scientific Supplies Co., 123 Jackson Ave., Seattle, Wash.
Laboratory supplies

Scott Co., Henry L., Blackstone & Culver Sts., Providence, R. I.
Physical testing machines

Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc., 149-151 New York Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Analytical balances & weights

Selas Co., 18th & Indiana Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Indicating flow meters

Sensitive Research Instrument Corp., 4545 Bronx Blvd., New York, N. Y.
Electrical instruments measuring quantities or values of small current or voltage

Service Recorder Co., 1422 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Vehicle recorders

Shallcross Controls, Inc., 3707 N. Richards St., Milwaukee, Wisc.
Furnace controls

Shallcross Manufacturing Co., 10 Jackson Ave., Collingdale, Penna.
Rotary Selector Switches with solid silver contacts, accurate instrument resistors 0.1% — 5%, decade resistances & standards, bridges, telephone transmission test sets, resistance thermometers, bonding testers & special instruments for electrical measurements

Shawmut Engg. Co., 179 Freeport St., Boston, Mass.
Abrasion testers

Sheffield Gage Corp., 15 E. 3 St., Dayton, Ohio
Machine shop gages

Sheldon & Co., E. H., Muskegon, Mich.
Laboratory furniture

Sheldon Electric Corp., 100 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Photoelectric color matching machines

Shore Instrument & Mfg. Co., Van Wyck & Carll St., Jamaica, N. Y.
Scleroscope hardness testers

Shure Brothers, 225 West Huron St., Chicago, Ill.
Vibration pick-ups

Sigma Instruments, Inc., 388 Trapelo Rd., Belmont, Mass.
Relays

Simmonds Aerocessories, Inc., 551 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Specialized aeronautical and engineering accessories

Simplex Valve & Meter Co., 68th & Upland Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Flow controls, meters, gages proportioning & ratio control equipment

Simpson Electric Co., 5216 Kinzie St., Austin Station, Chicago, Ill.
Electrical instruments

Sjostrom Co., John E., 1711 N. Tenth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Laboratory furniture

Slocomb Co., J. T., 35 Oxford St., Providence, R. I.
Micrometer calipers

Smith Meter Co., 1559 Fishburn St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Liquid meters

Sodemann Heat & Power Co., 2300 Delmar Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.
Air conditioned moist cabinet

Sola Electric Co., 2525 Clybourn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Transformers, automatic voltage adjusters

Soltmann Inc., E. G., 250 East 43rd St., New York, N. Y.
Drawing & engineering materials

Southwestern Electronics Labs., 2326 Guadalupe St., Austin, Tex.
Electronic equipment

Sound Apparatus Co., 150 West 46th St., New York, N. Y.
Sound measuring equipment

Specialty Glass Co., 536 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
Laboratory glassware

Speedometer Service Co., 131 Fell St., San Francisco, Calif.
Survey footmeter

Speidel & Co., Chas. W., 112 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Surveying instruments

Spence Engineering Co., Inc., 53 Grant St., Walden, N. Y.
Regulating valves

Spencer Lens Co., 19 Doat St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Microscopes, still projection equipment, instruments for measuring optical properties, crime detection instruments, & lenses, prisms & reflectors.

Spencer Thermostat Co., 34 Forest St., Attleboro, Mass.
Thermostatic controls, temperature & pressure switches & relief valves, relays-thermal time delay

Sperry Gyroscope Co., Inc., Manhattan Bridge Plaza, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aircraft & marine navigational instruments

Sperry Products, Inc., 1505 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.
Special railway testers

Sperry-Sun Well Surveying Co., 1608 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Underground surveying instruments for oil wells

Sprague Meter Co., 35 South Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
Liquid meters

Spray Engg. Co., 114 Central St., Somerville, Mass.
Flowmeters

Standard Concrete Apparatus Co., 1422 Rhode Island Ave., Washington, D. C.
Concrete testing equipment

Standard Electrical Products Co., 317 Sibley St., St. Paul, Minn.
Relays

Standard Electric Time Co., 89 Logan St., Springfield, Mass.
Electric stop clocks, electric time systems, watt hour meter testing equipment, program clocks, laboratory jack panels & small laboratory table service panels.

Standard Engineering Works, 289 N. Main St., Pawtucket, R. I.
Humidstats

Standard Thermometer Corp., 217 W. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Thermometers

Standard Thermometer, Inc., 65 Shirley St., Boston, Mass.
Mechanical thermometers

Star Brass Mfg. Co., 104 E. Dedham St., Boston, Mass.
Pressure & vacuum gages, gage testers

Star Compass Co., 110 Antwerp St., East Milton, Mass.
Compasses

Starrett Co., L. S., Athol, Mass.
Precision tools, dial indicators & steel tapes

States Co., Hartford, Conn.
Electricity meter testers

Steel City Testing Laboratory, 8843 Livernois Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Testing machines

Steele, Erick F., 135 E. 26 St., New York, N. Y.
Thermometers

Sterling Engineering Co., 3738 North Holton, Milwaukee, Wisc.
Motor operated valves

Stets Company, 141 Milk St., Boston, Mass.
Liquid level controllers, feed water regulators

Stewart-Warner Corp., 1826 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill.
Tachometers

Sticht & Co., Herman H., 27 Park Pl., New York, N. Y.
Electrical instruments

Stillman Co., M. J., Suite 800, 116 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Stop watches

Stockton Profile Gauge Corp., 165 Jackson St., Lowell, Mass.
Profile gages

Stover-Lang Co., 280 Dover St., Boston, Mass.
Tachometers

Streeter-Amet Company, 4101 Ravenswood, Chicago, Ill.
Automatic measuring, weighing & counting machines

Stromberg Electric Co., 233 W. Erie St., Chicago, Ill.
Timing devices & time clocks

Submarine Signal Co., 160 State St., Boston, Mass.
Sounding machines

Superior Electric Co., Bristol, Conn.
Industrial & laboratory apparatus

Supreme Electric Products Corp., 99 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
Solenoid valves, electro-magnets

Supreme Instrument Corp., Greenwood, Miss.
Radio testing equipment: tube testers, set testers, analyzers, test oscillators, oscilloscopes & dynamic instruments.

Suter, Alfred, 200 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Testing apparatus for textiles and metals

Syntron Co., Homer City, Pa.
Weigh feeder machines

Group Subscriptions to *Instruments* Save Money

T

Taber Instrument Co., 111 Goundry St., North Tonawanda, N. Y.
Testers for measuring wear & abrasion resistance of paints, electroplate, linoleum, leather, textiles; precision stiffness gages for paper, light metallic sheet & wire

Tagliabue Mfg. Co., C. J., Park & Nostrand Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Indicating, recording & controlling instruments for temperature, pressure, level, flow, humidity, hydrogen ion, time-cycle, including charts & recording inks; ebullimometers; flow meters; hydrometers; hygrometers; manometers; moisture meters; grain, wood, tobacco; mercurial vacuum gages; oil testing instruments; potentiometers, indicating, self-balancing; pressure spring instruments, pyrometers, recorders, multiple point, high speed; recording pressure gages, relays, thermostatic; steam traps; switches, controller, rotary; thermocouples & pyrometer accessories; thermometers, chemical, dial-indicating, electrical, enclosed paper scale, industrial, recording, resistance; valves, Wheatstone & other bridges

Tally-Meter Co., 17 Elmwood Ave., Norwich, Conn.
Counters & measuring machines

Taylor & Co., Inc., W. A., 872 Linden Ave., Baltimore, Md.
Equipment for pH & chlorine control, control of phosphates in boiler water & for water analysis

Taylor Instrument Cos., 95 Ames St., Rochester, N. Y.
Indicating, Recording & Controlling Instruments for Temperature, Humidity, Pressure, Rate of Flow, & Liquid Level

Taylor Mfg. Corp., 2330 West Clybourn St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Hydraulic dynamometers, static balancing machines, super-accurate drill presses

Tejax Engineering Corp., 2 Allens Ave., Providence, R. I.
Dial indicating handwheels, valve position indicators & V-port hand regulating valves

Televiso Co., 341 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago, Ill.
Electronic products

Tenney Engineering, Inc., 46 Farrand St., Bloomfield, N. J.
Controlled temperature & humidity ovens

Testing Machines, Inc., 460 West 34th St., New York, N. Y.
Physical testing machines

Testrite Instrument Co., 57 E. 11th St., New York, N. Y.
Scientific instruments

Thermal Syndicate Ltd., 12 East 46th St., New York, N. Y.
Apparatus, laboratory; flats, optical; gas & vapor discharge tubes, mercury; light sources, mercury vapor; light sources; ultra-violet; optical parts

Therm-Electric Meters Co., Inc., Box 604, Ithaca, N. Y.
Indicating & recording thermal wattmeters, ampere and KVA meters of rating 5 to 50 amps. self-contained. Test panels & test boards for meter testing

Thermo-Electric Co., 1012 W. Superior Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Electrically heated & controlled paraffin baths

Thomas Clocks, Seth, Div. of General Time Instruments Corp., Thomaston, Conn.
Household clocks, outdoor & tower clocks, clock movements for industrial purposes, also electric timers

Thomas Co., Arthur H., West Washington Square, Philadelphia, Pa.
Dealers, retail-wholesale-export, in laboratory apparatus & reagents for laboratories of chemistry & biology.

Thompson Clock Co., H. C., Bristol, Conn.
Electric stop clocks & interval timers

Thordarson Electric Mfg. Co., 500 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.
Transformers

Thwing-Albert Instrument Co., 3323 Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pyrometers, paper testing instruments, portable pH meters, general testing instruments & machines

Tinsley Laboratories, 2035 Ashby Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
Astronomical instruments

Toledo Scale Co., 3216 Monroe St., Toledo, Ohio
Automatic scales for weighing, counting, check-weighing, compounding, force-measuring, weight-printing & weight-recording; & special devices for testing, classifying & standardizing.

Torsion Balance Co., 92 Reade St., New York, N. Y.
See Christian Becker, Inc.

Trerice Co., H. O., 1420 Lafayette Blvd., W., Detroit, Mich.
Industrial instruments

Triangle Package Machinery Co., 905 N. Spaulding St., Chicago, Ill.
Filling machines

Trill Indicator Co., 38 E. South St., Corry, Pa.
Engine indicators

Triner Sales Co., 1440 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.
Scales

Triplett Electrical Instrument Co., 135 E. College Ave., Bluffton, Ohio
Electrical measuring instruments & radio testing equipment. Also instruments for laboratory and industrial test purposes; switches, relays, resistors, shunts

Triumph Mfg. Co., 4017 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
Radio test instruments

Troemner, Henry, 911 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Balances

U

Uehling Instrument Co., 473 Getty Ave., Paterson, N. J.
CO_2 recorders, vacuum recorders, absolute pressure recorders, draft recorders, combined pressure & vacuum recorders, liquid level gages, pressure & vacuum gages, inclined draft gages, well-type direct reading manometers, U tube manometers, absolute pressure gages.

Ulanet Co., George, 86 E. Kinney St., Newark, N. J.
Thermostats

Ulmer Co., J. C., 1791 E. 38th St., Cleveland, Ohio
Surveying instruments

Union Carbide Company, 30 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
Compressed gas valves

Union Tool Company, Orange, Mass.
Machine shop gages

United Cinephone Corp., 43-37 33rd St., Long Island City, N. Y.
Electronic devices

United States Blue Print Paper Co., 207 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Surveying instruments

United States Gauge Co., 44 Beaver St., New York, N. Y.
Indicating & recording pressure gages

United States Instrument Corp., 19 So. Harrison St., E. Orange, N. J.
Voice powered telephone equipment

United Transformer Corp., 150 Varick St., New York, N. Y.
Transformers

Universal Control Devices, 28 N. Loomis St., Chicago, Ill.
Photoelectric equipment

V

Vacutron, Inc., 20 West 22nd St., New York, N. Y.
Special vacuum tubes; electronic circuits & industrial control devices

Valpey Crystals, P. O. Box 321, Holliston, Mass.
Quartz crystals for frequency control

Van Keuren Co., 12 Copeland St., Watertown, Mass.
Optical comparators & flats

Vapor Recovery Systems Co., 2820 Alameda St., Compton, Calif.
Liquid level indicators

Varney, Gordon, 7475 Melrose Ave., Hollywood, Calif.
Fractional horsepower motors

Vaughn-G. E. Witt Co., 4224 Hollis St., Oakland, Calif
Regulating valves

Veeder-Root, Inc., Sargent & Garden Sts., Hartford, Conn.
Counters, hub odometers

Vergilio Co., J. L., Erie Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
Liquid meters

Veritas Firing System Co., P. O. Box 974, Trenton, N. J.
Seger cones

Vickers Inc., 1400 Oakman Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
Pumps & valving devices for control of power in oil-hydraulic systems

Victory Equipment Co., 844-50 Folsom St., San Francisco, Calif.
Absolute pressure gages

Viking Instruments Inc., Stamford, Conn.
Tachometers

Visco-Meter Corp., 315 Grote St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Viscosimeter

Voland & Sons, Inc., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Analytical balances & weights

W

Wadsworth Electric Mfg. Co., Inc., Covington, Ky.
Electric time switches

Wagner & Son, Carl H., 1944 N. Albany Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Thermometers

Walker & Co., Geo. T., 324 Fifth Ave., South, Minneapolis, Minn.
Laboratory supplies

Wallace & Tiernan Products, Inc., Belleville, N. J.
Chlorine control & chemical feed devices

Walser Automatic Timer Co., 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
Timers

Waltham Dial Gage Co., 85 Myrtle St., Waltham, Mass.
Machinist's dial gages

Ward Leonard Electric Co., 31 South St., Mount Vernon, N. Y.
Resistors, rheostats, relays, motor starters, speed controllers, voltage regulators, electric control devices

Warner & Swasey Co., 5701 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Telescopes

Warren-Knight Co., 136 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Surveying instruments & equipment

Warren Telechron Co., Ashland, Mass.
Timers & fractional horsepower motors

Water Leak Detector Co., 166 N. Third St., Columbus, Ohio
Water leak detectors

Water Level Controls Co., 765 Hampden Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Liquid level controls

For addresses, see pages 56-64

Watts Regulator Co., 10 Embankment St., Lawrence, Mass.
Automatic pressure regulating devices
Wayne Automatic Relay Co., 622 Wagner, Fort Wayne, Ind. Photoelectric counters
Weber Bros. Metal Works, 108 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. Laboratory apparatus
Weber Co., F., 1220 Buttonwood St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mathematical & surveying instruments
Welch Engineering Service, F. M., Greenville, Ohio
Abrasion testing machines
Welch Scientific Co., W. M., 1515 Sedgwick St., Chicago, Ill.
Electrical instruments, vacuum pumps & items for science laboratories.
West & Dodge Thread Gauge Co., Inc., 791 Tremont St., Boston, Mass. Screw thread gages
Western Electro-Mechanical Co. Inc., 300 Broadway, Oakland, Calif.
Load testing devices for a-c. circuits
Western Machinery Co., 306 W. Second St., Wichita, Kansas Laboratory apparatus
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa.
Electrical instruments
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., 614 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.
Switchboard, panel & portable measuring instruments. Industrial & radio test equipment. Light measuring instruments & photographic exposure meters. Also dial type industrial temperature gages, control relays & aircraft instruments.
Westinghouse X-Ray Co. Inc., Long Island City, N. Y.
Industrial x-ray equipment
Wheelco Instruments Co., 1933 So. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.
Temperature, indicating, recording & control instruments; temperature limit & shut-off device; automatic combustion safeguards
White Co., Inc., David, 315 W. Court St., Milwaukee, Wis. Surveying instruments
White Mfg. Co., 2362 University Ave., St. Paul, Minn. Furnace controls
White-Rodgers Electric Co., 1209 Cass Ave., St. Louis, Mo. Furnace controls
Wilder Sales Co., Drawer 70, Troy, N. Y.
Thermometers
Wilgus Mfg. Co., 1722 East 16th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Diaphragm operated pressure regulators & combustion control equipment
Wilcolator Co., 17 Nevada St., Newark, N. J.
Thermostats
Wilder Inc., R. S., 26 Bedford St., Waltham, Mass.
Microprojector
Wilkening Mfg. Co., 1998 S. 71st St., Philadelphia, Pa. Piston ring gages
Wilkens-Anderson Co., 111 N. Canal St., Chicago, Ill. Laboratory supplies
Will Corp., Rochester, N. Y.
Laboratory supplies & apparatus
Williams Apparatus Co., Inc., Herald Bldg., Watertown, N. Y.
Pulp & paper testing equipment & flue gas analysis apparatus
Williams Gauge Co., 1620 Pennsylvania Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. Water level gages
Willson Products, Inc., Reading, Penna.
Anemometers
Wilson Mechanical Instrument Co., Inc., 383 Concord Ave., New York, N. Y. Hardness testers
Woermann-Schuchhardt, Inc., 17 W. 17th St., New York, N. Y.
Scientific instruments, optics, optical instruments, photographic products, polarizing instruments, precision meters, silent & sound motion picture apparatus
Wollensak Optical Co., 880 Hudson Ave., Rochester, N. Y. Optical instruments
Woods "Lab. Apparatus", F. W., 140-6 Warden St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Biological laboratory supplies
Worthington Gamon Meter Company, Harrison, N. J.
Liquid meters
Wright-Austin Co., 315 West Woodbridge St., Detroit, Mich. Power specialties
Wyland, George C., Center St., Ramsey, N. J.
X-Ray tubes & cameras

Y

Yarnall-Waring Company, 102 E. Mermaid Ave., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
Water columns, water gages & blow-off valves for steam boilers, spray nozzles for liquids & hydraulic valves for presses

Z

Zeiss, Inc., Carl, 485 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Optical instruments
Zenith Electric Co., 603 So. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. Magnetic switches, work cycle timers
Zernickow Co., O., 15 Park Row, New York, N. Y.
Tachometers, Tachographs, Tachoscopes, cutmeters, stop watches
Zink Co., John, 4401 South Peoria, Tulsa, Okla.
Straightening vanes for gas, oil & steam lines
Zip Abrasive Co., Center & Washington Sts., Cleveland, Ohio Tachometers
Zuhr, Inc., Henry, 187 Lafayette St., New York N. Y. Laboratory test instruments

HIGHEST

HICKOK

ACCURACY

WATTMETERS
FREQUENCY METERS
POWER FACTOR METERS
VOLTMETERS
AMMETERS, ETC.

4" Rectangular Cases, Flush or Surface Mounting. With or without illuminated dials. Neat, attractive, easy to mount.

COMPLETE INFORMATION UPON REQUEST

Manufacturers of all sizes and types of Electrical Indicating Instruments

HICKOK

ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY

10514 DUPONT AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO

ENAMELED COPPER WIRE

Specializing in Fine Sizes
25 Microns .001" to 50 Microns .0019"
Drawn to Exact Uniform Tolerances

Special Process Enamel Coating
Will Withstand Rigid Tests

Electrical and Mechanical Characteristics to Satisfy Critical Requirements

Stock on Hand in New York
For Immediate Delivery

Inquiries Invited
Samples—Prices on Request

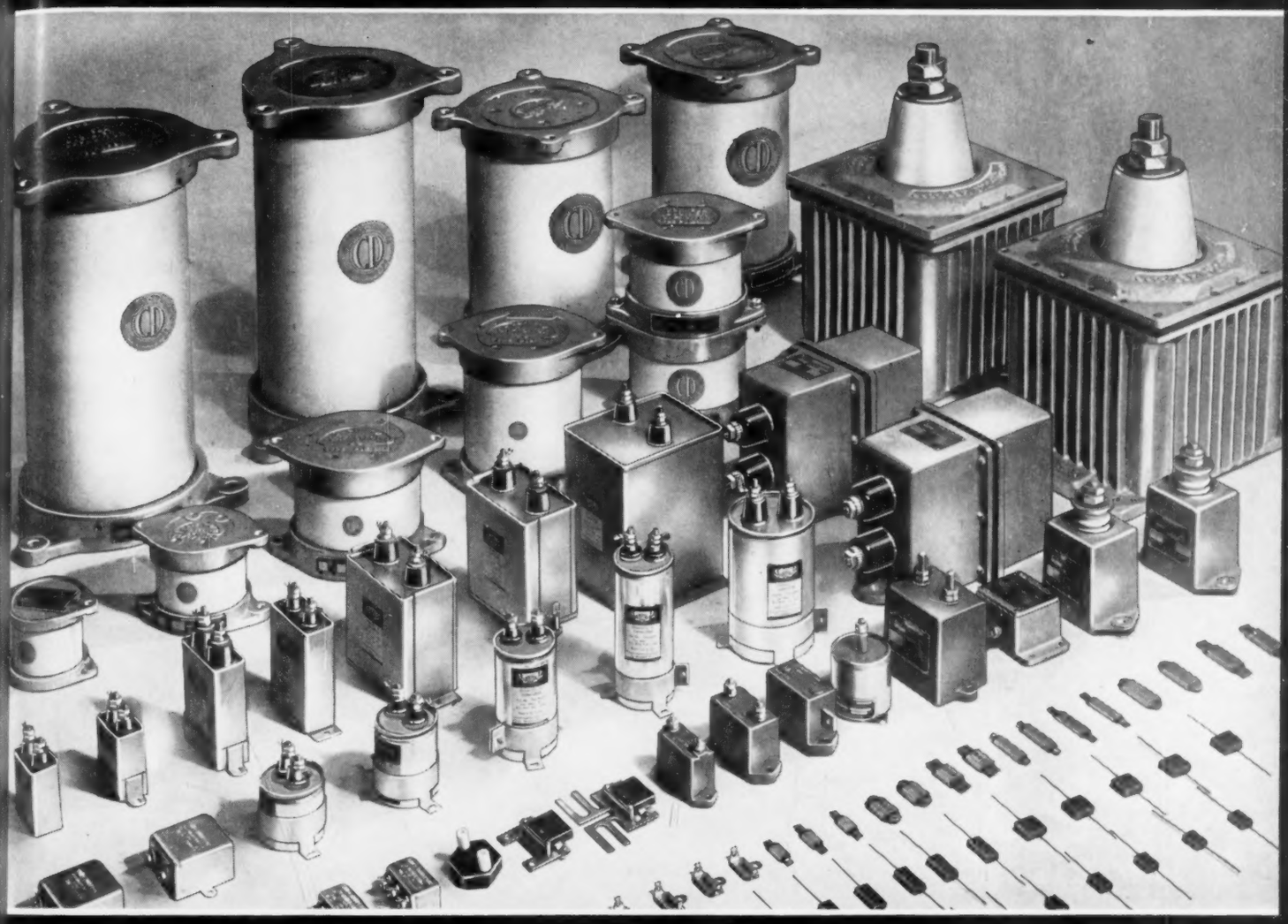
E-NAM CORPORATION

45 East 17th Street, New York

Concluded from page 54

WATCHES, Chronometer
Bliss & Co.
Burke, Louis
Clebar Watch Co.
Jaeger Watch Co.
Jardur Import Co.
Negus, T. S. & J. D.
Pastor Stop Watch
Stillman Co.
WATCHES, Stop
Aristo Import Co.
Burke, Louis
Central Scientific Co.
Clebar Watch Co.
Ducommun Co.
Elec. Facilities, Inc.
Fish-Schurman Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Jaeger Watch Co.
Jardur Import Co.
Meylan, A. R. & J. E.
Negus, T. S. & J. D.
Pastor Stop Watch Co.
Pierce Watch Co.
Racine & Co., Jules
Scherr Co., Inc.
Sneidel & Co.
Stillman Co.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Testrite Instrument Co.
Zernickow Co., O.
WATCHES S'op-Electric
Central Scientific Co.
Elgin Natl Watch Co.
Jaeger Watch Co
Meylan, A. R & J. E.
Stillman Co. M. J.
Tagliabue Mfg. Co.
Thompson Clock Co.,
WATER ANALYSIS OUTFITS
Taylor & Co. Inc.
WATER BATHS, Constant Temperature
Elec. Heat Control App.
WATER FEEDERS, AUTOMATIC
Bailey Meter Co.
Henszey Co.
Mason-Neilan Regulator
McAlear Mfg. Co.
McDonnell & Miller
Merrit ing & Sales Co.
Northern Equip. Co.
WATER METERS (See Liquid Meters)
WATER METER TESTERS (See Testers, Water Meter)
WATER & SEDIMENT APPARATUS
Central Scientific Co.
Davis Reg. Co.
McAlear Mfg. Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
Ruska & Co.
Thomas Co., Arthur H.
WATTHOUR METERS
General Elec. Co.
Westinghouse Elec & Mfg
WATTMETERS, Electrostatic
Sensitive Research Inst.
WATTHOUR METER TESTERS (See Testers, Watthour Meter)
WATTMETER, Indicators
Autocall Co.
General Elec. Co.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Norton Electrical Inst.
Rawson Electrical Inst.
Reliance Instrument Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Therm-Electric Meters Co.
Westinghouse Elec & Mfg.
Weston Elec. Inst. Corp.
WATTMETER, Recorders
Bristol Co
Esterline-Angus Co.
General Elec. Co.
Roller-Smith Co.
Sensitive Research Inst.
Therm-Electric Meters Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.
WAVE METERS
Andrew Victor J.
WAX MELTING APPARATUS
Central Scientific Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Precision Scientific Co.
WEATHEROMETER
Atlas Elec. Devices Co.
WEIGHT INDICATORS, Automatic Recording
Atlas Car & Mfg. Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Howe Scale Co.
Martin Decker Corp.
Roller-Smith Co.
Streeter-Amet Co.
Toledo Scale Co.
WEIGHING MACHINES (See various headings under "Scales—")
WEIGHTS, Analytical
Ainsworth & Sons
Becker, Inc., Christian
Central Scientific Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Fisher Scientific Co.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Howe Scale Co.
Newark Scale Works
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
WEIGHTS, Analytical (Cont'd)
Suter, Alfred
Thomas Co., Arthur H.
Torsion Balance Co.
Troemner, Henry
Voland & Sons, Inc.
Welch Mfg. Co.
WEIGHTS, Avoirdupois
Becker, Inc., Christian
Central Scientific Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Howe Scale Co.
Newark Scale Works
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Suter, Alfred
Torsion Balance Co.
Troemner, Henry
Voland & Sons, Inc.
WEIGHTS, Metric
Ainsworth & Sons
Becker, Inc., Christian
Central Scientific Co.
Chicago Apparatus Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Gaertner Scientific Corp.
Gurley W & L E.
Keller Mfg. Co.
Newark Scale Works
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Suter, Alfred
Toledo Scale Co.
Torsion Balance Co.
Troemner, Henry
Voland & Sons, Inc.
Welch Mfg. Co.
WEIGHTS, Test (See Weights, Avoirdupois, Metric or Troy)
WEIGHTS, Troy
Becker, Inc., Christian
Central Scientific Co.
Exact Weight Scale Co.
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Howe Scale Co.
Newark Scale Works
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Torsion Balance Co.
Troemner, Henry
WEIGHTS & MEASURES, PPECISION STANDARDS
Becker, Inc., Christian
Gurley, W. & L. E.
Jacobs Bros. Co.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.
Seederer-Kohlbusch, Inc.
Torsion Balance Co.
Troemner, Henry
WEIR METERS (See Flowmeters, Weir)
WIND DIRECTION & VELOCITY INDICATORS
Binckley, G. S.
Electric Speed Ind. Co
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Friez & Sons
General Elec. Co.
Geophysical Inst. Co.
Green, Henry J.
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Southw'n Electronics Labs
WIND DIRECTION & VELOCITY RECORDERS
Binckley, G. S.
Elec. Tachometer Corp.
Esterline-Angus Co.
Friez & Sons
Geophysical Instrument
Green, Henry J.
Kenyon Instrument Co.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
Zeiss, Inc., Carl
WIND GAGES (See Gages, Wind)
WIRE, Fine, Copper, Enameled
E-Nam Corp.
WIRES, Gear Measuring
Van Keuren Co
WIRES, Thread Measuring
Sheffield Gage
Van Keuren Co.
X-RAY CAMERAS, Diffraction
Baird Associates
Hayes Scientific Apparatus
X-RAY EQUIPMENT
Baird Associates
Fish-Schurman Co.
Gen. Elec. X-Ray Corp.
Hayes Scientific Appa.
Kelley-Koett Mfg. Co.
Patterson Screen Co.
Westinghouse X-Ray Co
Wyland, George
X-RAY FLUOROSCOPIC SCREENS (See Screens, X-Ray Fluoroscopic)
X-RAY INTENSIFYING SCREENS (See Screens, X-Ray Intensifying)
X-RAY SPECTOGRAPHS (See Spectographs, X-Ray)
X-RAY SPECTROMETERS (See Spectrometers, X-Ray)
X-RAY STEREOSCOPE (See Stereoscope, X-Ray)
X-RAY TUBES (See Tubes, X-Ray)
X-RAY VOLTMETERS, High Potential.
Shallcross Mfg. Co

For every radio, electronic and industrial use



here is a CORNELL-DUBILIER CAPACITOR

THERE is, in fact, a Cornell-Dubilier capacitor today for every conceivable application. Pioneer and specialist for more than thirty years in the manufacture of capacitors, it is only natural that Cornell-Dubilier should champion the most complete capacitor line. As natural as that industry should turn to C-D for the capacitor accuracy and lasting dependability experience breeds.

C-D standards of quality demand that specified tolerances be adhered to closely. And performance records in the files of Cornell-Dubilier furnish proof of C-D dependability in service. Proof as impressive, proof as *convincing* as the fact that there are more C-D capacitors in use today than any other make. For dependable capacitors to meet *your* requirements, consult with C-D engineers. Catalog on request.

DYKANOL . . . PAPER . . . MICA . . . WET AND DRY ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

CORNELL-DUBILIER
ELECTRIC CORPORATION
1039 Hamilton Boulevard, South Plainfield, New Jersey
Cable Address: "CORDU"

THESE BULLETINS

will help you improve your processing

Describing the *complete line* of Bristol's Controllers and Recorders, they will be of service to you in ending waste, cutting costs, and conducting your processing profitably. Free on request. Write for your copies today!

Processing today involves accurate measurement and close control of temperature, pressure, and many other conditions. In this connection you may be interested to know that in the *complete Bristol's line* you will find recorders and controllers for *all your needs,*—instruments backed by Bristol's fifty years' experience and Bristol's reputation of knowing how to build equipment that will give you a long life of good performance.

THE BRISTOL COMPANY, WATERBURY, CONN.
Branch Offices in Principal Cities

BRISTOL'S

TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.